

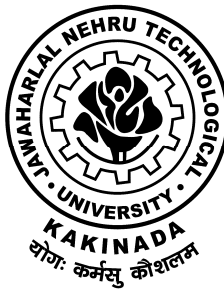
**ACADEMIC REGULATIONS
COURSE STRUCTURE
AND
DETAILED SYLLABUS**

CIVIL ENGINEERING

For

B.Tech., FOUR YEAR DEGREE COURSE

(Applicable for the batches admitted from 2013-14)



**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL
UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533003, ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA.**

Academic Regulations (R13) for B. Tech. (Regular)

Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2013-14 onwards

1. Award of B. Tech. Degree

A student will be declared eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree if he fulfils the following academic regulations :

1. A student shall be declared eligible for the award of the B. Tech Degree, if he pursues a course of study in not less than four and not more than eight academic years.
2. The candidate shall register for 180 credits and secure all the 180 credits.

2. Courses of study

The following courses of study are offered at present as specializations for the B. Tech. Courses :

S.No.	Branch
01	Electronics and Communication Engineering
02	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
03	Civil Engineering
04	Mechanical Engineering
05	Computer Science and Engineering
06	Petro Chemical Engineering
07	Information Technology
08	Chemical Engineering
09	Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
10	Bio-Medical Engineering
11	Aeronautical Engineering
12	Automobile Engineering
13	Bio Technology
14	Electronics and Computer Engineering
15	Mining Engineering
16	Petroleum Engineering
17	Metallurgical Engineering
18	Agricultural Engineering

3. **Distribution and Weightage of Marks**

- (i) The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject – wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory subject and 75 marks for practical subject. The project work shall be evaluated for 200 marks.
- (ii) For theory subjects the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End - Examinations.
- (iii) For theory subjects, during the semester there shall be 2 tests. The weightage of Internal marks for 30 consists of Descriptive – 15, Assignment - 05 (Theory, Design, Analysis, Simulation, Algorithms, Drawing, etc. as the case may be) Objective -10 (Conducted at College level with 20 Multiple choice question with a weightage of ½ Mark each). The objective examination is for 20 minutes duration. The subjective examination is for 90 minutes duration conducted for 15 marks. Each subjective type test question paper shall contain **3 questions** and all questions need to be answered. The Objective examination conducted for 10 marks and subjective examination conducted for 15 marks are to be added to the assignment marks of 5 for finalizing internal marks for 30. The best of the two tests will be taken for internal marks. As the syllabus is framed for 6 units, the 1st mid examination (both Objective and Subjective) is conducted in 1-3 units and second test in 4-6 units of each subject in a semester.
- (iv) The end semester examination is conducted covering the topics of all Units for 70 marks. Part – A contains a mandatory question (Brainstorming / Thought provoking / case study) for 22 marks. Part – B has 6 questions (One from each Unit). The student has to answer 3 out of 6 questions in Part – B and carries a weightage of 16 marks each.
- (v) For practical subjects there shall be continuous evaluation during the semester for 25 internal marks and 50 end examination marks. The internal 25 marks shall be awarded as follows: day to day work - 10 marks, Record-5 marks and the remaining 10 marks to be awarded by conducting an internal laboratory test. The end examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned and external examiner.
- (vi) For the subject having design and / or drawing, (such as Engineering Graphics, Engineering Drawing, Machine Drawing) and estimation, the distribution shall be 30 marks for internal evaluation (20 marks for day – to – day work, and 10 marks for internal tests) and 70 marks for end examination. There shall be two internal tests in a Semester and the better of the two shall be considered for the award of marks for internal tests.

- (vii) For the seminar, the student shall collect the information on a specialized topic and prepare a technical report, showing his understanding over the topic, and submit to the department, which shall be evaluated by the Departmental committee consisting of Head of the department, seminar supervisor and a senior faculty member. The seminar report shall be evaluated for 50 marks. There shall be no external examination for seminar.
- (viii) Out of a total of 200 marks for the project work, 60 marks shall be for Internal Evaluation and 140 marks for the End Semester Examination. The End Semester Examination (Viva – Voce) shall be conducted by the committee. The committee consists of an external examiner, Head of the Department and Supervisor of the Project. The evaluation of project work shall be conducted at the end of the IV year. The Internal Evaluation shall be on the basis of two seminars given by each student on the topic of his project and evaluated by an internal committee.
- (ix) Laboratory marks and the internal marks awarded by the College are not final. The marks are subject to scrutiny and scaling by the University wherever felt desirable. The internal and laboratory marks awarded by the College will be referred to a Committee. The Committee shall arrive at a scaling factor and the marks will be scaled as per the scaling factor. The recommendations of the Committee are final and binding. The laboratory records and internal test papers shall be preserved in the respective departments as per the University norms and shall be produced to the Committees of the University as and when they ask for.

4. Attendance Requirements

1. A student is eligible to write the University examinations if he acquires a minimum of 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects.
2. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee
3. Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall not be condoned.
4. A student who is short of attendance in semester may seek re-admission into that semester when offered within 4 weeks from the date of the commencement of class work.
5. Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to write their end semester examination of that class.

6. A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance.
7. A student will be promoted to the next semester if he satisfies the (i) attendance requirement of the present semester and (ii) credits.
8. If any candidate fulfills the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

5. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in item no. 4.

- 5.1 A student is deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements if he has **earned the credits allotted to each theory/practical design/drawing subject/project and secures not less than 35% of marks in the end semester exam, and minimum 40% of marks in the sum total of the internal marks and end semester examination marks.**
- 5.2 A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he fulfills the minimum attendance requirement.
- 5.3 A student will be **promoted from II year to III year** if he fulfills the academic requirement of **40% of the credits up to II year I semester from all the examinations, whether or not the candidate takes the examinations and secures prescribed minimum attendance in II year II semester.**
- 5.4 A student shall be **promoted from III year to IV year** if he fulfills the academic requirements of **40% of the credits up to III year I semester from all the examinations, whether or not the candidate takes the examinations and secures prescribed minimum attendance in III year II semester.**
- 5.5 A student shall register and put up minimum attendance in all 180 credits and earn all 180 credits. **Marks obtained in all the 180 credits shall be considered for the calculation of percentage of marks.**

6. Course pattern

1. The entire course of study is for four academic years, all the years are on semester pattern.
2. A student eligible to appear for the end semester examination in a subject, but absent from it or has failed in the end semester examination, may write the exam in that subject when conducted next.

3. When a student is detained for lack of credits / shortage of attendance, he may be re-admitted into the same semester / year in which he has been detained. However, the academic regulations under which he was first admitted shall continue to be applicable to him.

7. **Award of Class**

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	% of marks to be secured	From the aggregate marks secured from 180 Credits.
First Class with Distinction	70% and above	
First Class	Below 70 but not less than 60%	
Second Class	Below 60% but not less than 50%	
Pass Class	Below 50% but not less than 40%	

The marks obtained in internal evaluation and end semester examination shall be shown separately in the memorandum of marks.

8. **Minimum Instruction Days**

The minimum instruction days for each semester shall be 90 working days.

9. There shall be no branch transfers after the completion of the admission process.
10. There shall be no transfer from one college/stream to another within the Constituent Colleges and Units of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada.

11. **WITHHOLDING OF RESULTS**

If the student has not paid the dues, if any, to the university or if any case of indiscipline is pending against him, the result of the student will be withheld. His degree will be withheld in such cases.

12. **TRANSITORY REGULATIONS**

1. Discontinued or detained candidates are eligible for readmission as and when next offered.
2. In case of transferred students from other Universities, the credits shall be transferred to JNTUK as per the academic regulations and course structure of the JNTUK.

13. **General**

1. Wherever the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they include “she”, “her”, “hers”.
2. The academic regulation should be read as a whole for the purpose of any interpretation.
3. In case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.
4. The University may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments made shall be applicable to all the students with effect from the dates notified by the University.
5. The students seeking transfer to colleges affiliated to JNTUK from various other Universities/ Institutions have to pass the failed subjects which are equivalent to the subjects of JNTUK, and also pass the subjects of JNTUK on their own without the right to sessional marks which the candidates have not studied at the earlier Institution.

* * * *

Academic Regulations (R13) for B. Tech. (Lateral entry Scheme)

Applicable for the students admitted into II year B. Tech. from the Academic Year 2014-15 onwards

1 Award of B. Tech. Degree

A student will be declared eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree if he fulfils the following academic regulations:

- 1.1 A student shall be declared eligible for the award of the B. Tech Degree, if he pursues a course of study in not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years.
- 1.2 The candidate shall register for 132 credits and secure all the 132 credits.

2. The attendance regulations of B. Tech. (Regular) shall be applicable to B.Tech.

3. Promotion Rule

A student shall be promoted from second year to third year if he fulfills the minimum attendance requirement.

A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he fulfils the academic requirements of 40% of the credits up to III year I semester from all the examinations, whether or not the candidate takes the examinations and secures prescribed minimum attendance in III year II semester.

4. Award of Class

After a student has satisfied the requirement prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	% of marks to be secured	From the aggregate marks secured from 132 Credits from II year to IV year.
First Class with Distinction	70% and above	
First Class	Below 70% but not less than 60%	
Second Class	Below 60% but not less than 50%	
Pass Class	Below 50% but not less than 40%	

The marks obtained in the internal evaluation and the end semester examination shall be shown separately in the marks memorandum.

5. All the other regulations as applicable to **B. Tech. 4-year degree course (Regular)** will hold good for **B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)**.

MALPRACTICES RULES

Disciplinary Action for / Improper Conduct in Examinations

	Nature of Malpractices / Improper conduct	Punishment
	<i>If the candidate:</i>	
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the

		examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that

	<p>examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.</p>	<p>semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.</p>
7.	<p>Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.</p>	<p>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.</p>
8.	<p>Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.</p>	<p>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.</p>

9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Malpractices identified by squad or special invigilators

1. Punishments to the candidates as per the above guidelines.
2. Punishment for institutions : (if the squad reports that the college is also involved in encouraging malpractices)
 - (i) A show cause notice shall be issued to the college.
 - (ii) Impose a suitable fine on the college.
 - (iii) Shifting the examination centre from the college to another college for a specific period of not less than one year.

* * * * *



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA

KAKINADA-533003, Andhra Pradesh (India)






For Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges of JNTUK

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

- ⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.
- ⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing & Humiliation	 6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	 1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	 2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	 5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	 10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In Case of Emergency CALL TOLL FREE No. : 1800 - 425 - 1288

LET US MAKE JNTUK A RAGGING FREE UNIVERSITY



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA

KAKINADA-533003, Andhra Pradesh (India)

For Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges of JNTUK

Ragging

ABSOLUTELY NOT TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded.
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.



Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada

For Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges of JNTUK

In Case of Emergency CALL TOLL FREE No. : 1800 - 425 - 1288

LET US MAKE JNTUK A RAGGING FREE UNIVERSITY

COURSE STRUCTURE

I Year – I SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	English – I	3+1*	--	3
2	Mathematics - I	3+1*	--	3
3	Engineering Chemistry	3+1*	--	3
4	Engineering Mechanics	3+1*	--	3
5	Environmental Studies	3+1*	--	3
6	Computer Programming	3+1*	--	3
7	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	--	3	2
8	English – Communication Skills Lab - I	--	3	2
9	C Programming Lab	--	3	2
Total Credits				24

I Year – II SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	English - II	3+1*	--	3
2	Mathematics – II (Mathematical Methods)	3+1*	--	3
3	Mathematics – III	3+1*	--	3
4	Engineering Physics	3+1*	--	3
5	Professional Ethics and Human Values	3+1*	--	3
6	Engineering Drawing	1	3	3
7	English-Communication Skills Lab - II	--	3	2
8	Engineering Physics Laboratory	--	3	2
9	Engineering Physics – Virtual Labs - Assignments	--	2	--
10	Engineering Workshop & IT Workshop	--	3	2
Total Credits				24

II Year – I SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3+1*	--	3
2	Probability & Statistics	3+1*	--	3
3	Strength of Materials-I	3+1*	--	3
4	Building Materials and Construction	3+1*	--	3
5	Surveying	3+1*	--	3
6	Fluid Mechanics	3+1*	--	3
7	Surveying Field work-I	--	3	2
8	Strength of Materials Lab	--	3	2
Total Credits				22

II Year – II SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	Building Planning & Drawing	3+1*	--	3
2	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	3+1*	--	3
3	Strength of Materials- II	3+1*	--	3
4	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	3+1*	--	3
5	Concrete Technology	3+1*	--	3
6	Structural Analysis - I	3+1*	--	3
7	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machinery Lab	--	3	2
8	Concrete Technology Lab	--	3	2
9	Surveying Field work-II	--	3	2
Total Credits				24

III Year – I SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	Engineering Geology	3+1*	--	3
2	Structural Analysis – II	3+1*	--	3
3	Design and Drawing of Reinforced Concrete Structures	3+1*	--	3
4	Geotechnical Engineering – I	3+1*	--	3
5	Transportation Engineering – I	3+1*	--	3
6	IPR & Patents	3+1*	--	2
7	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	--	3	2
8	Engineering Geology Lab	--	3	2
Total Credits				21

III Year – II SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	Design and Drawing of Steel Structures	3+1*	--	3
2	Geotechnical Engineering – II	3+1*	--	3
3	Water Resources Engineering–I	3+1*	--	3
4	Environmental Engineering – I	3+1*	--	3
5	Transportation Engineering – II	3+1*	--	3
6	OPEN ELECTIVE	3+1*	--	3
7	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	--	3	2
8	Transportation Engineering Lab	--	3	2
Total Credits				22

IV Year – I SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	Environmental Engineering – II	3+1*	--	3
2	Prestressed Concrete	3+1*	--	3
3	Construction Technology and Management	3+1*	--	3
4	Water Resources Engineering–II	3+1*	--	3
5	Remote Sensing and GIS Applications	3+1*	--	3
6	ELECTIVE - I	3+1*	--	3
7	Environmental Engineering Lab	--	3	2
8	GIS & CAD Lab	--	3	2
Total Credits				22

IV Year – II SEMESTER

S. No.	Subject	T	P	Credits
1	Estimating, Specifications & Contracts	3+1*	--	3
2	ELECTIVE –II	3+1*	--	3
3	ELECTIVE – III	3+1*	--	3
4	ELECTIVE – IV	3+1*	--	3
5	Project Work			9
Total Credits				21

OPEN ELECTIVE:

- a) Environmental Pollution and Control
- b) Disaster Management
- c) Industrial Water & Waste Water Management
- d) Architecture and Town Planning
- e) Finite Element Method
- f) Green Technologies

Elective-I:

- a) Ground Improvement Techniques
- b) Air Pollution and Control
- c) Matrix methods of Structural Analysis
- d) Urban Hydrology
- e) Advanced Surveying
- f) Interior Designs and Decorations

Elective-II:

- a. Engineering with Geo-synthetics
- b. Environmental Impact Assessment and Management
- c. Advanced Structural Engineering
- d. Ground Water Development and Management
- e. Traffic Engineering
- f. Infrastructure Management

Elective-III:

- a) Advanced foundation Engineering
- b) Solid waste Management
- c) Earthquake Resistant Design
- d) Water Shed Management
- e) Pavement Analysis and Design
- f) Green Buildings

Elective-IV:

- a) Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations
- b) Environmental and Industrial Hygiene
- c) Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures
- d) Water Resources System Planning and Management
- e) Urban Transportation Planning
- f) Safety Engineering
- g) Bridge Engineering

SYLLABUS**I Year – I SEMESTER****T P C**
3+1 0 3**ENGLISH –I**
(Common to All Branches)**DETAILED TEXT-I English Essentials : Recommended Topics :****1. IN LONDON: M.K.GANDHI**

OBJECTIVE: To apprise the learner how Gandhi spent a period of three years in London as a student.

OUTCOME: The learner will understand how Gandhi grew in introspection and maturity.

2. THE KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY- APJ KALAM

OBJECTIVE: To make the learners rediscover India as a land of Knowledge.

OUTCOME: The learners will achieve a higher quality of life, strength and sovereignty of a developed nation.

3. THE SCIENTIFIC POINT OF VIEW- J.B.S. HALDANE

OBJECTIVE: This essay discusses how scientific point of view seeks to arrive at the truth without being biased by emotion.

OUTCOME: This develops in the student the scientific attitude to solve many problems which we find difficult to tackle.

4. PRINCIPLES OF GOOD WRITING:

OBJECTIVE: To inform the learners how to write clearly and logically.

OUTCOME: The learner will be able to think clearly and logically and write clearly and logically.

5. MAN’S PERIL

OBJECTIVE: To inform the learner that all men are in peril.

OUTCOME: The learner will understand that all men can come together and avert the peril.

6. THE DYING SUN—SIR JAMES JEANS

OBJECTIVE: This excerpt from the book “The Mysterious Universe” presents the mysterious nature of the Universe and the stars which present numerous problems to the scientific mind. Sir James Jeans uses a poetic approach to discuss the scientific phenomena.

OUTCOME: This provides the students to think about the scientific phenomena from a different angle and also exposes the readers to poetic expressions.

7. LUCK—MARK TWAIN

OBJECTIVE: This is a short story about a man's public image and his true nature. The theme of the story is that luck can be a factor of life, so that even if one is incompetent but lucky, one can still succeed.

OUTCOME: The story is humorous in that it contains a lot of irony. Thus this develops in the learner understand humorous texts and use of words for irony.

Text Book : 'English Essentials' by Ravindra Publications

NON-DETAILED TEXT:

(From Modern Trailblazers of Orient Blackswan)
(Common single Text book for two semesters)
(Semester I (1 to 4 lessons)/ Semester II (5 to 8 lessons))

1. G.D.Naidu

OBJECTIVE: To inspire the learners by G.D.Naidu's example of inventions and contributions.

OUTCOME: The learner will be in a position to emulate G.D.Naidu and take to practical applications.

2. G.R.Gopinath

OBJECTIVE: To inspire the learners by his example of inventions.

OUTCOME: Like G.R.Gopinath, the learners will be able to achieve much at a low cost and help the common man.

3. Sudhamurthy

OBJECTIVE: To inspire the learners by the unique interests and contributions of Sudha Murthy.

OUTCOME: The learner will take interest in multiple fields of knowledge and make life worthwhile through social service.

4. Vijay Bhatkar

OBJECTIVE: To inspire the learner by his work and studies in different fields of engineering and science.

OUTCOME: The learner will emulate him and produce memorable things.

Text Book : 'Trail Blazers' by Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd. Publishers

I Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

MATHEMATICS – I (DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS)
(Common to All Branches)

UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:

Linear-Bernoulli-Exact-Reducible to exact.

Applications : Newton's Law of cooling-Law of natural growth and decay-orthogonal trajectories.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives	a d e
ABET internal assessments	1 2 6
JNTUK External Evaluation	A B E

UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x , $e^{ax}V(x)$, $xV(x)$.

Applications : LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives	a d e
ABET internal assessments	1 2 6
JNTUK External Evaluation	A B E

UNIT III Laplace transforms:

Laplace transforms of standard functions-Shifting Theorems, Transforms of derivatives and integrals – Unit step function –Dirac's delta function- Inverse Laplace transforms– Convolution theorem (with out proof).

Application : Solutions of ordinary differential equations using Laplace transforms.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives	a e
ABET internal assessments	1 2 6
JNTUK External Evaluation	A B E

UNIT IV Partial differentiation:

Introduction- Total derivative-Chain rule-Generalized Mean Value theorem for single variable (without proof)-Taylors and Mc Laurent's series for two variables– Functional dependence- Jacobian.

Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables with constraints and without constraints.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a c e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT V First order Partial differential equations:

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – solutions of first order linear (Lagrange) equation and nonlinear (standard type) equations

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT VI Higher order Partial differential equations:

Solutions of Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients- Method of separation of Variables

Applications : One- dimensional Wave, Heat equations - two-dimensional Laplace Equation.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation B E

Books:

1. **B.S.GREWAL**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers
2. **ERWIN KREYSZIG**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, Wiley-India
3. **GREENBERG**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2nd edition, Pearson edn
4. **DEAN G. DUFFY**, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
5. **PETER O'NEIL**, advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.

Subject Category	ABET Learning Objectives	ABET Internal Assessments	JNTUK External Evaluation	Remarks
Theory Design Analysis Algorithms Drawing Others	a) Apply knowledge of math, science, & engineering b) Design & conduct experiment, analyze & interpret data c) Design a system/process to meet desired needs within economic, social, political, ethical, health/safety, manufacturability, & sustainability constraints d) Function on multidisciplinary teams e) Identify, formulate, & solve engineering problems f) Understand professional & ethical responsibilities g) Communicate effectively h) Understand	1. Objective tests 2. Essay questions tests 3. Peer tutoring based 4. Simulation based 5. Design oriented 6. Problem based 7. Experiential (project based) based 8. Lab work or field work based 9. Presentation based 10. Case Studies based 11. Role-play based 12. Portfolio based	A. Questions should have: B. Definition, Principle of operation or philosophy of concept. C. Mathematical treatment, derivations, analysis, synthesis, numerical problems with inference. D. Design oriented problems E. Troubleshooting type of questions F. Applications related questions G. Brain storming questions	

	<p>impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, & societal context</p> <p>i) Recognize need for & be able to engage in lifelong learning</p> <p>j) Know contemporary issues</p> <p>k) Use techniques, skills, modern tools for engineering practices</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

I Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY****UNIT-I: WATER TECHNOLOGY**

Hard Water – Estimation of hardness by EDTA method – Potable water- Sterilization and Disinfection – Boiler feed water – Boiler troubles – Priming and foaming , scale formation, corrosion, caustic embrittlement, turbine deposits – Softening of water – Lime soda, Zeolite processes – Reverse osmosis – Electro Dialysis, Ion exchange process

Objectives : For prospective engineers knowledge about water used in industries (boilers etc.) and for drinking purposes is useful; hence chemistry of hard water, boiler troubles and modern methods of softening hard water is introduced.

UNIT-II : ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Concept of Ionic conductance – Ionic Mobilities – Applications of Kohlrausch law – Conductometric titrations – Galvanic cells – Electrode potentials – Nernst equation – Electrochemical series – Potentiometric titrations – Concentration cells – Ion selective electrode –Glass electrodes – Fluoride electrode; Batteries and Fuel cells.

Objectives : Knowledge of galvanic cells, electrode potentials, concentration cells is necessary for engineers to understand corrosion problem and its control ; also this knowledge helps in understanding modern bio-sensors, fuel cells and improve them.

UNIT-III : CORROSION

Causes and effects of corrosion – theories of corrosion (dry, chemical and electrochemical corrosion) – Factors affecting corrosion – Corrosion control methods – Cathodic protection –Sacrificial Anodic, Impressed current methods – Surface coatings – Methods of application on metals (Hot dipping, Galvanizing, tinning , Cladding, Electroplating, Electroless plating) – Organic surface coatings – Paints – Their constituents and their functions.

Objectives : the problems associated with corrosion are well known and the engineers must be aware of these problems and also how to counter them.

UNIT-IV : HIGH POLYMERS

Types of Polymerization – Stereo regular Polymers – Physical and Mechanical properties of polymers – Plastics – Thermoplastics and thermo setting plastics – Compounding and Fabrication of plastics – Preparation and

properties of Polyethylene, PVC and Bakelite – Elastomers – Rubber and Vulcanization – Synthetic rubbers – Styrene butadiene rubber – Thiokol – applications.

Objectives : Plastics are materials used very widely as engineering materials. An understanding of properties particularly physical and mechanical properties of polymers / plastics / elastomers helps in selecting suitable materials for different purposes.

UNIT-V : FUELS

Coal – Proximate and ultimate analysis – Numerical problems based on analysis – Calorific value – HCV and LCV – Problems based on calorific values; petroleum – Refining – Cracking – Petrol – Diesel knocking; Gaseous fuels – Natural gas – LPG, CNG – Combustion – Problems on air requirements.

Objectives : A board understanding of the more important fuels employed on a large scale is necessary for all engineer to understand energy – related problems and solve them.

UNIT-VI : CHEMISTRY OF ADVANCED MATERIALS

Nanomaterials (Preparation of carbon nanotubes and fullerenes – Properties of nanomaterials – Engineering applications) – Liquid crystals (Types – Application in LCD and Engineering Applications) – Fiber reinforced plastics – Biodegradable polymers – Conducting polymers – Solar cells (Solar heaters – Photo voltaic cells – Solar reflectors – Green house concepts – Green chemistry (Methods for green synthesis and Applications) – Cement – Hardening and setting – Deterioration of cement concrete.

Objectives : With the knowledge available now, future engineers should know at least some of the advanced materials that are becoming available. Hence some of them are introduced here.

TEXT BOOKSS

1. Jain and Jain (Latest Edition), Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing company Ltd.
2. N.Y.S.Murthy, V.Anuradha, KRamaRao “A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry”, Maruthi Publications.
3. C.Pameswara Murthy, C.V.Agarwal, Adhra Naidu (2006) Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, B.S.Publications.
4. B.Sivasankar (2010), Engineering Chemistry, McGraw-Hill companies.

-
5. Ch.Venkata Ramana Reddy and Ramadevi (2013) , Engineering Chemistry, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES

1. S.S. Dara (2013) Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, S.Chand Technical Series.
2. K.Sesha Maheswaramma and Mridula Chugh (2013), Engineering Chemistry, Pearson Publications.
3. R.Gopalan, D.Venkatappayya, Sulochana Nagarajan (2011), Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, Vikas Publications.
4. B.Viswanathan and M.Aulice Scibioh (2009), Fuel Cells, Principals and applications, University Press.

I Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**ENGINEERING MECHANICS**

Objectives: The students completing this course are expected to understand the concepts of forces and its resolution in different planes, resultant of force system, Forces acting on a body, their free body diagrams using graphical methods. They are required to understand the concepts of centre of gravity and moments of inertia and their application, Analysis of frames and trusses, different types of motion, friction and application of work - energy method.

UNIT – I

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to the concepts of force and friction , direction and its application.

Introduction to Engg.Mechanics – Basic Concepts.

Systems of Forces :Coplanar Concurrent Forces – Components in Space – Resultant – Moment of Force and its Application – Couples and Resultant of Force Systems.Introduction ,limiting friction and impending motion, coulomb's laws of dry friction , coefficient of friction, cone of friction.

UNIT II

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to application of free body diagrams. Solution to problems using graphical methods and law of triangle of forces.

Equilibrium of Systems of Forces :Free Body Diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems, Spatial Systems for concurrent forces. Lamis Theorm, Graphical method for the equilibrium of coplanar forces, Converse of the law of Triangle of forces, converse of the law of polygon of forces condition of equilibrium.

UNIT – III

Objectives : The students are to be exposed to concepts of centre of gravity.

Centroid :Centroids of simple figures (from basic principles) – Centroids of Composite Figures.

Centre of Gravity :Centre of gravity of simple body (from basis principles), centre of gravity of composite bodies, pappus theorem.

UNIT IV

Objective: The students are to be exposed to concepts of moment of inertia and polar moment of inertia including transfer methods and their applications.

Area moments of Inertia : Definition – Polar Moment of Inertia, Transfer Theorem, Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, Products of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia. **Mass Moment of Inertia :** Moment of Inertia of Masses, Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia, mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT – V

Objectives : The students are to be exposed to motion in straight line and in curvilinear paths, its velocity and acceleration computation and methods of representing plane motion.

Kinematics : Rectilinear and Curvelinear motions – Velocity and Acceleration – Motion of Rigid Body – Types and their Analysis in Planar Motion. **Kinetics :** Analysis as a Particle and Analysis as a Rigid Body in Translation – Central Force Motion – Equations of Plane Motion – Fixed Axis Rotation – Rolling Bodies.

...

UNIT – VI

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to concepts of work, energy and particle motion

Work – Energy Method : Equations for Translation, Work-Energy Applications to Particle Motion, Connected System-Fixed Axis Rotation and Plane Motion. Impulse momentum method.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engg. Mechanics - S.Timoshenko & D.H.Young., 4th Edn - , Mc Graw Hill publications.
2. Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics 3rd edition, Andrew Pytel and Jaan Kiusalaas; Cengage Learning publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics – R.C.Hibbeler, 11th Edn – Pearson Publ.
2. Engineering Mechanics , statics – J.L.Meriam, 6th Edn – Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

3. Engineering Mechanics , dynamics – J.L.Meriam, 6th Edn – Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
4. Engineering Mechanics , statics and dynamics – I.H.Shames, – Pearson Publ.
5. Mechanics For Engineers , statics - F.P.Beer & E.R.Johnston – 5th Edn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
6. Mechanics For Engineers, dynamics - F.P.Beer & E.R.Johnston – 5th Edn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
7. Theory & Problems of engineering mechanics, statics & dynamics – E.W.Nelson, C.L.Best & W.G. McLean, 5th Edn – Schaum's outline series - Mc Graw Hill Publ.
8. Engineering Mechanics , Ferdinand . L. Singer , Harper – Collins.
9. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics , A Nelson, Mc Graw Hill publications.
10. Engineering Mechanics, Tayal. Umesh Publ.

I Year – I SEMESTER

T P C
3+1 0 3

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Objectives: Formulating algorithmic solutions to problems and implementing algorithms in C

UNIT I:

Unit objective: Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux

Introduction: Computer systems, Hardware and Software Concepts,

Problem Solving: Algorithm / Pseudo code, flowchart, program development steps, computer languages: machine, symbolic and highlevel languages, Creating and Running Programs: Writing, Editing(vi/emacs editor), Compiling(gcc), Linking and Executing in under Linux.

BASICS OF C: Structure of a C program, identifiers, basic data types and sizes. Constants, Variables, Arithmetic , relational and logical operators, increment and decrement operators, conditional operator, assignment operator, expressions, type conversions, Conditional Expressions, precedence and order of evaluation, Sample Programs.

UNIT II:

Unit objective: understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays

SELECTION – MAKING DECISION: TWO WAY SELECTION: if-else, null else, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

ITERATIVE: loops- while, do-while and for statements , break, continue, initialization and updating, event and counter controlled loops, Looping applications: Summation, powers, smallest and largest.

ARRAYS: Arrays- concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and String Manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-Darrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Multidimensional arrays, array applications: Matrix operations, checking the symmetricity of a Matrix.

STRINGS: concepts, c strings.

UNIT III:

Objective: Modular programming and recursive solution formulation

FUNCTIONS- MODULAR PROGRAMMING: functions, basics, parameter passing, storage classes extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, block structure, user defined functions, standard library functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for fibonacci series, towers of Hanoi, header

files, C Preprocessor, example c programs, Passing 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays to functions.

UNIT IV:

Objective: Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation

POINTERS: pointers- concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address- dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multi-dimensional arrays, dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments

UNIT V:

Objective: Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C

ENUMERATED, STRUCTURE AND UNION TYPES: Derived types- structures- declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self referential structures, unions, typedef, bit-fields, program applications

BIT-WISE OPERATORS: logical, shift, rotation, masks.

UNIT VI:

Objective: Comprehension of file operations

FILE HANDLING: Input and output- concept of a file, text files and binary files, Formatted I/O, File I/O operations, example programs

Text Books:

1. Problem Solving and Program Design in C, Hanly, Koffman, 7thed, PERSON.
2. Programming in C, Second Edition Pradip Dey and Manas Ghosh, OXFORD Higher Education.
3. Programming in C, A practical approach Ajay Mittal PEARSON.
4. The C programming Language by Dennis Richie and Brian Kernighan.
5. Programming in C, B. L. Juneja, Anith Seth, Cengage Learning.

Reference Books:

1. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE.
2. Programming with C, Bichkar, Universities Press
3. Programming in C, Reema Thareja, OXFORD
4. C by Example, Noel Kalicharan, Cambridge

I Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES****Course Learning Objectives:**

The objectives of the course is to impart

1. Overall understanding of the natural resources
2. Basic understanding of the ecosystem and its diversity
3. Acquaintance on various environmental challenges induced due to unplanned anthropogenic activities.
4. An understanding of the environmental impact of developmental activities
5. Awareness on the social issues, environmental legislation and global treaties.

Course Outcomes:

The student should have knowledge on

1. The natural resources and their importance for the sustenance of the life and recognise the need to conserve the natural resources.
2. The concepts of the ecosystem and its function in the environment. The need for protecting the producers and consumers in various ecosystems and their role in the food web.
3. The biodiversity of India and the threats to biodiversity, and conservation practices to protect the biodiversity
4. Various attributes of the pollution and their impacts and measures to reduce or control the pollution along with waste management practices
5. Social issues both rural and urban environment and the possible means to combat the challenges.
6. The environmental legislations of India and the first global initiatives towards sustainable development.
7. About environmental assessment and the stages involved in EIA and the environmental audit.

Syllabus:**UNIT - I**

Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, Scope and Importance –Sustainability: Stockholm and Rio Summit–Global Environmental Challenges: Global warming and climate change, acid rains,

ozone layer depletion, population growth and explosion, effects. Role of information Technology in Environment and human health.

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. - Structure and function of an ecosystem. - Producers, consumers and decomposers. - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecological succession. - Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. - Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems.

UNIT - II

Natural Resources: Natural resources and associated problems

Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people.

Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems.

Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.

Food resources : World food problems, changes caused by non-agriculture activities-effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.

Energy resources : Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources use of alternate energy sources.

Land resources : Land as a resource, land degradation, Wasteland reclamation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification. Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

UNIT - III

Biodiversity and its conservation: Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity- classification - Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social-Biodiversity at national and local levels. India as a mega-diversity nation - Hot-spots of biodiversity - Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, man-wildlife conflicts. - Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT - IV

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Noise pollution, Nuclear hazards. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. - Pollution case studies.

Solid Waste Management: Sources, classification, effects and control measures of urban and industrial solid wastes. Consumerism and waste products.

UNIT - V

Social Issues and the Environment: Urban problems related to energy - Water conservation, rain water harvesting-Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions. Environmental Protection Act -Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. -Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act -Wildlife Protection Act -Forest Conservation Act-Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation. - Public awareness.

UNIT - VI

Environmental Management: Impact Assessment and its significance various stages of EIA, preparation of EMP and EIS, Environmental audit. Ecotourism.

The student should submit a report individually on any issues related to Environmental Studies course and make a power point presentation.

Text Books:

1. Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, 2nd Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
2. A Textbook of Environmental Studies by Shaashi Chawla, TMH, New Delhi
3. Environmental Studies by P.N. Palanisamy, P. Manikandan, A. Geetha, and K. Manjula Rani; Pearson Education, Chennai

Reference:

1. Text Book of Environmental Studies by Deeshita Dave & P. Udaya Bhaskar, Cengage Learning.
2. Environmental Studies by K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, VGS Publishers, Vijayawada.
3. Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill Co, New Delhi.
4. Environmental Studies by Piyush Malaviya, Pratibha Singh, Anoop singh: Acme Learning, New Delhi.
5. Text book at environmental science of technology M. Anji Reddy, BS Publications, Hyderabad.

I Year – I SEMESTER

T P C
0 3 2

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

List of Experiments

1. Introduction to chemistry laboratory – Molarity, Normality, Primary, Secondary standard solutions, Volumetric titrations, Quantitative analysis, Quantitative analysis etc.
2. Trial experiment – Estimation of HCl using standard Na_2CO_3 solutions.
3. Estimation of KMnO_4 using standard Oxalic acid solution.
4. Estimation of Ferric iron using standard $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ solution.
5. Estimation of Copper using standard $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ solution.
6. Estimation of Total Hardness water using standard EDTA solution.
7. Estimation of Copper using standard EDTA solution.
8. Estimation of Copper using Colorimeter.
9. Estimation of pH of the given sample solution using pH meter.
10. Conductometric Titrations between strong acid and strong base
11. Conductometric Titrations between strong acid and Weak base
12. Potentiometric Titrations between strong acid and strong base
13. Potentiometric Titrations between strong acid and Weak base
14. Estimation of Zinc using standard potassium ferrocyanide solution
15. Estimation of Vitamin – C

TEXT BOOKS

1. Dr. Jyotsna Cherukuis (2012) Laboratory Manual of Engineering Chemistry-II, VGS Techno Series
2. Chemistry Practical Manual, Lorven Publications
3. K. Mukkanti (2009) Practical Engineering Chemistry, B.S. Publication.

I Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**ENGLISH – COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB – I****Suggested Lab Manuals:**

OBJECTIVE: To impart to the learner the skills of grammar as well as communication through listening, speaking, reading, and writing including soft, that is life skills.

BASIC COMMUNICATION SKILLS

UNIT 1	A. Greeting and Introductions B. Pure Vowels
UNIT 2	A. Asking for information and Requests B. Diphthongs
UNIT 3	A. Invitations B. Consonants
UNIT 4	A. Commands and Instructions B. Accent and Rhythm
UNIT 5	A. Suggestions and Opinions B. Intonation

Text Book:

‘Strengthen your Communication Skills’ Part-A by Maruthi Publications

Reference Books:

1. INFOTECH English (Maruthi Publications).
2. Personality Development and Soft Skills (Oxford University Press, New Delhi).

I Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	3	2

C PROGRAMMING LAB**Exercise 1**

- Write a C Program to calculate the area of triangle using the formula $\text{area} = (s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c))^{1/2}$ where $s = (a+b+c)/2$
- Write a C program to find the largest of three numbers using ternary operator.
- Write a C Program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.

Exercise 2

- 2's complement of a number is obtained by scanning it from right to left and complementing all the bits after the first appearance of a 1. Thus 2's complement of 11100 is 00100. Write a C program to find the 2's complement of a binary number.
- Write a C program to find the roots of a quadratic equation.
- Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators +, -, *, /, % and use Switch Statement).

Exercise 3

- Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and find the reverse of the given number.
- A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.

Exercise 4

- Write a C Program to print the multiplication table of a given number n up to a given value, where n is entered by the user.
- Write a C Program to enter a decimal number, and calculate and display the binary equivalent of that number.
- Write a C Program to check whether the given number is Armstrong number or not.

Exercise 5

- a) Write a C program to interchange the largest and smallest numbers in the array.
- b) Write a C program to implement a liner search.
- c) Write a C program to implement binary search.

Exercise 6

- a) Write a C program to implement sorting of an array of elements .
- b) Write a C program to input two m x n matrices, check the compatibility and perform addition and multiplication of them.

Exercise 7

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:

- i. To insert a sub-string in to given main string from a given position.
- ii. To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
- iii. To replace a character of string either from beginning or ending or at a specified location.

Exercise 8

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations using Structure:

- i) Reading a complex number
- ii) Writing a complex number
- iii) Addition of two complex numbers
- iv) Multiplication of two complex numbers

Exercise 9

Write C Programs for the following string operations without using the built in functions

- to concatenate two strings
- to append a string to another string
- to compare two strings

Exercise 10

Write C Programs for the following string operations without using the built in functions

- to find t he length of a string
- to find whether a given string is palindrome or not

Exercise 11

- a) Write C functions to find both the largest and smallest number of an array of integers.
- b) Write C programs illustrating call by value and call by reference concepts.

Exercise 12

Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions for the following

- i) To find the factorial of a given integer.
- ii) To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.
- iii) To find Fibonacci sequence

Exercise 13

- a) Write C Program to reverse a string using pointers
- b) Write a C Program to compare two arrays using pointers

Exercise 14

- a) Write a C program consisting of Pointer based function to exchange value of two integers using passing by address.
- b) Write a C program to swap two numbers using pointers

Exercise 15

Examples which explore the use of structures, union and other user defined variables.

Exercise 16

- a) Write a C program which copies one file to another.
- b) Write a C program to count the number of characters and number of lines in a file.
- c) Write a C Program to merge two files into a third file. The names of the files must be entered using command line arguments.

I Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

ENGLISH –II
(Common to All Branches)

DETAILED TEXT-II ;Sure Outcomes: English for Engineers and Technologists **Recommended Topics :**

1. TECHNOLOGY WITH A HUMAN FACE

OBJECTIVE: To make the learner understand how modern life has been shaped by technology.

OUTCOME: The proposed technology is people's technology. It serves the human person instead of making him the servant of machines.

2. CLIMATE CHANGE AND HUMAN STRATEGY

OBJECTIVE: To make the learner understand how the unequal heating of earth's surface by the Sun, an atmospheric circulation pattern is developed and maintained.

OUTCOME: The learner's understand that climate must be preserved.

3. EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

OBJECTIVE: To introduce the technologies of the 20th century and 21st centuries to the learners.

OUTCOME: The learner will adopt the applications of modern technologies such as nanotechnology.

4. WATER- THE ELIXIR OF LIFE

OBJECTIVE: To inform the learner of the various advantages and characteristics of water.

OUTCOME: The learners will understand that water is the elixir of life.

5. THE SECRET OF WORK

OBJECTIVE: In this lesson, Swami Vivekananda highlights the importance of work for any development.

OUTCOME: The students will learn to work hard with devotion and dedication.

6. WORK BRINGS SOLACE

OBJECTIVE: In this lesson Abdul Kalam highlights the advantage of work.

OUTCOME: The students will understand the advantages of work. They will overcome their personal problems and address themselves to national and other problems.

Text Book : 'Sure Outcomes' by Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd. Publishers

NON-DETAILED TEXT:

**(From Modern Trailblazers of Orient Blackswan)
(Common single Text book for two semesters)
(Semester I (1 to 4 lessons)/ Semester II (5 to 8 lessons))**

1. J.C. Bose

OBJECTIVE: To apprise of J.C.Bose's original contributions.

OUTCOME: The learner will be inspired by Bose's achievements so that he may start his own original work.

2. Homi Jehangir Bhabha

OBJECTIVE: To show Bhabha as the originator of nuclear experiments in India.

OUTCOME: The learner will be inspired by Bhabha's achievements so as to make his own experiments.

3. Vikram Sarabhai

OBJECTIVE: To inform the learner of the pioneering experiments conducted by Sarabhai in nuclear energy and relevance of space programmes.

OUTCOME: The learner will realize that development is impossible without scientific research.

4. A Shadow- R.K.Narayan

OBJECTIVE: To expose the reader to the pleasure of the humorous story.

OUTCOME: The learner will be in a position to appreciate the art of writing a short story and try his hand at it.

Text Book : 'Trail Blazers' by Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd. Publishers

I Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**MATHEMATICS – II**
(MATHEMATICAL METHODS)

(Common to All Branches)

UNIT I Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:

Introduction- Bisection Method – Method of False Position – Iteration Method – Newton-Raphson Method (One variable and Simultaneous Equations)

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 4 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT II Interpolation:

Introduction- Errors in Polynomial Interpolation – Finite differences- Forward Differences- Backward differences –Central differences – Symbolic relations and separation of symbols-Differences of a polynomial-Newton's formulae for interpolation – Interpolation with unevenly spaced points - Lagrange's Interpolation formula.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 4 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT III Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential equations:

Solution by Taylor's series-Picard's Method of successive Approximations-Euler's Method-Runge-Kutta Methods

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 4 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT IV Fourier Series:

Introduction- Determination of Fourier coefficients – even and odd functions –change of interval– Half-range sine and cosine series

application: Amplitude, spectrum of a periodic function

Subject Category.

ABET Learning Objectives a e d
 ABET internal assessments 1 2 6
 JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT V Fourier Transforms:

Fourier integral theorem (only statement) – Fourier sine and cosine integrals - sine and cosine transforms – properties – inverse transforms – Finite Fourier transforms.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a d e k
 ABET internal assessments 1 2 6
 JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT VI Z-transform:

Introduction– properties – Damping rule – Shifting rule – Initial and final value theorems -Inverse z transform- -Convolution theorem – Solution of difference equation by Z - transforms.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a b e k
 ABET internal assessments 1 2 6
 JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

BOOKS:

1. **B.S. GREWAL**, HigherEngineering Mathematics, 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers
2. **DEAN G. DUFFY**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
3. **V.RAVINDRANATH and P. VIJAYALAXMI**, Mathematical Methods, Himalaya Publishing House
4. **ERWYN KREYSZIG**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, Wiley-India

Subject Category	ABET Learning Objectives	ABET Internal Assessments	JNTUK External Evaluation	Remarks
	a) Apply knowledge of math, science, & engineering b) Design & conduct	1. Objective tests 2. Essay questions tests	A. Questions should have: B. Definitions, Principle of operation or	

<p>Theory Design Analysis Algorithms Drawing Others</p>	<p>experiments, analyze & interpret data</p> <p>c) Design a system/process to meet desired needs within economic, social, political, ethical, health/safety, manufacturability, & sustainability constraints</p> <p>d) Function on multidisciplinary teams</p> <p>e) Identify, formulate, & solve engineering problems</p> <p>f) Understand professional & ethical responsibilities</p> <p>g) Communicate effectively</p> <p>h) Understand impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, & societal context</p> <p>i) Recognize need for & be able to engage in lifelong learning</p> <p>j) Know contemporary issues</p> <p>k) Use techniques, skills, modern tools for engineering practices</p>	<p>3. Peer tutoring based</p> <p>4. Simulation based</p> <p>5. Design oriented</p> <p>6. Problem based</p> <p>7. Experiential (project based) based</p> <p>8. Lab work or field work based</p> <p>9. Presentation based</p> <p>10. Case Studies based</p> <p>11. Role-play based</p> <p>12. Portfolio based</p>	<p>philosophy of concept.</p> <p>C. Mathematical treatment, derivations, analysis, synthesis, numerical problems with inference.</p> <p>D. Design oriented problems</p> <p>E. Trouble shooting type of questions</p> <p>F. Applications related questions</p> <p>G. Brain storming questions</p>	
---	---	---	--	--

I Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

MATHEMATICS – III
(LINEAR ALGEBRA & VECTOR CALCULUS)
(Common to All Branches)

UNIT I Linear systems of equations:

Rank-Echelon form, Normal form – Solution of Linear Systems – Direct Methods- Gauss Elimination - Gauss Jordon and Gauss Seidal Methods.

Application: Finding the current in a electrical circuit.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6 4

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT II Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:

Eigen values - Eigen vectors– Properties – Cayley-Hamilton Theorem - Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem- Quadratic forms- Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form – Rank - Positive, negative definite - semi definite - index – signature.

Application: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a d e k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 4 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT III Multiple integrals:

Review concepts of Curve tracing (Cartesian - Polar and Parametric curves)-

Applications of Integration to Lengths, Volumes and Surface areas of revolution in Cartesian and Polar Coordinates.

Multiple integrals - double and triple integrals – change of variables – Change of order of Integration.

Application: Moments of inertia

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e d

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT IV Special functions:

Beta and Gamma functions- Properties - Relation between Beta and Gamma functions- Evaluation of improper integrals.

Application: Evaluation of integrals

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT V Vector Differentiation:

Gradient- Divergence- Curl - Laplacian and second order operators -Vector identities.

Application: Equation of continuity, potential surfaces

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT VI Vector Integration:

Line integral – work done – Potential function – area- surface and volume integrals Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence Theorems (Without proof) and related problems.

application: work done, Force

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

BOOKS:

1. **GREENBERG**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, Wiley-India.
2. **B.V. RAMANA**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata Mc Grawhill.
3. **ERWIN KREYSZIG**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, Wiley-India.
4. **PETER O'NEIL**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.
5. **D.W. JORDAN AND T. SMITH**, Mathematical Techniques, Oxford University Press.

Subject Category	ABET Learning Objectives	ABET Internal Assessments	JNTUK External Evaluation	Remarks
Theory Design Analysis Algorithms Drawing Others	a) Apply knowledge of math, science, & engineering b) Design & conduct experiments, analyze & interpret data c) Design a system/process to meet desired needs within economic, social, political, ethical, health/safety, manufacturability, & sustainability constraints d) Function on multidisciplinary teams e) Identify, formulate, & solve engineering problems f) Understand professional & ethical responsibilities g) Communicate effectively h) Understand impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, & societal context i) Recognize need for & be able to engage in lifelong learning j) Know contemporary issues k) Use techniques, skills, modern tools for engineering practices	1. Objective tests 2. Essay questions tests 3. Peer tutoring based 4. Simulation based 5. Design oriented 6. Problem based 7. Experiential (project based) based 8. Lab work or field work based 9. Presentation based 10. Case Studies based 11. Role-play based 12. Portfolio based	A. Questions should have: B. Definitions, Principle of operation or philosophy of concept. C. Mathematical treatment, derivations, analysis, synthesis, numerical problems with inference. D. Design oriented problems E. Troubleshooting type of questions F. Applications related questions G. Brainstorming questions	

I Year – II SEMESTER

T P C
3+1 0 3

ENGINEERING PHYSICS

UNIT-I

PHYSICAL OPTICS FOR INSTRUMENTS

“Objective Designing an instrument and enhancing the resolution for its operation would be effective as achieved through study of applicational aspects of physical Optics”

INTERFACE : Introduction – Interference in thin films by reflection – Newton’s rings.

DIFFRACTION : Introduction – Fraunhofer diffraction - Fraunhofer diffraction at double slit (qualitative) – Diffraction grating – Grating spectrum – Resolving power of a grating – Rayleigh’s criterion for resolving power.

POLARIZATION : Introduction – Types of Polarization – Double refraction – Quarter wave plate ad Half Wave plate.

UNIT-II

COHERENT OPTICS – COMMUNICATIONS AND STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS

Objectives while lasers are trusted Non-linear coherent sources established for the fitness of instrumentation, establishing a structure property relationship for materials requires allotment of an equivalent footing in convening the physics knowledge base.

LASERS: Introduction – coherent sources – Characteristics of lasers – Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation – Einstein’s coefficients – Population inversion – Three and Four level pumping schemes – Ruby laser – Helium Neon laser.

FIBER OPTICS : Introduction – Principle of Optical Fiber – Acceptance angle and acceptance cone – Numerical aperture.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY : Introduction – Space lattice – Basis – Unit Cell – Lattice parameters – Bravais lattices – Crystal systems – Structures and packing fractions of SC,BCC and FCC

X-RAY DIFFRACTION TECHNIQUES : Directions and planes in crystals – Miller indices – Separation between successive [h k l] planes – Bragg’s law.

UNIT-III

MAGNETIC, ELECTRIC FIELD RESPONSE OF MATERIALS & SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

“Objective many of the Electrical or Electronic gadgets are designed basing on the response of naturally abundant and artificially made materials, while their response to E- or H- fields controls their performance.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES : Magnetic permeability – Magnetization – Organ or magnetic moment – Classification of Magnetic materials – Dir, para, Ferro, anti ferro and ferri-magnetism – Hysteresis curve.

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES : Introduction – Dielectric constant – Electronic, ionic and orientational polarization – internal fields – Clausius – Mossotti equation – Dielectric loss, Breakdown and Strength.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY : General properties – Meissner effect – Type I and Type II superconductors – BCS Theory Flux quantization London’s equations – Penetration depth – DC and AC Josephson effects – SQUIDS.

UNIT – IV

ACOUSTICS AND EM – FIELDS:

Objective: The utility and nuances of ever pervading SHM and its consequences would be the first hand-on to as it clearly conveyed through the detailed studies of Acoustics of Buildings, while vectorial concepts of EM fields paves the student to gear – up for a deeper understanding.

ACOUSTICS: Sound absorption, absorption coefficient and its measurements, Reverberations time – Sabine’s formula, Eyring’s formula.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC FIELDS: Gauss and stokes theorems (qualitative) – Fundamental laws of electromagnetism – Maxwell’s Electromagnetic Equations (Calculus approach).

UNIT – V

QUANTUM MECHANICS FOR ELECTRONIC TRANSPORT

Objective: The discrepancy between classical estimates and laboratory observations of physical properties exhibited by materials would be lifted out through the understanding quantum picture of sub-atomic world dominated by electron and its presence.

QUANTUM MECHANICS: Introduction to matter waves – Schrodinger Time Independent and Time Dependent wave equations – Particle in a box.

FREE ELECTRON THEORY: Classical free electron theory – electrical conductivity – Mean free path – Relaxation time and drift velocity – Quantum free electron theory – Fermi – Dirac (analytical) and its dependence on temperature – Fermi energy – density of states – derivations for current density.

BAND THEORY OF SOLIDS: Bloch theorem (qualitative) – Kronig – Penney model – Origin of energy band formation in solids – Classification of

materials into conductors, semi – conductors & insulators – Concepts of effective mass of electron - concept of hole.

UNIT – VI

SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS:

Objective: In the wake of ever increasing demand for the space and power the watch word “small is beautiful”, understanding the physics of electronic transport as underlying mechanism for appliances would provide a knowledge base.

Introduction – Intrinsic semiconductor and carrier concentration – Equation for conductivity – Extrinsic semiconductor and carrier concentration – Drift and diffusion – Einstein’s equation – Hall Effect – direct & indirect band gap semiconductors – Electronic transport Mechanism for LEDs, Photo conductors and solar cells.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Solid state Physics by A.J. Dekker (Mc Millan India Ltd.)
2. A text book of Engineering Physics by M.N. Avadhanulu & P.G. Kshirasagar (S. Chand publications).
3. Engineering Physics by M.R. Srinivasan (New Age international publishers).

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. ‘Introduction to solid state physics’ by Charles Kittel (Wiley India Pvt.Ltd)
2. ‘Applied Physics’ by T. Bhimasenkaram (BSP BH Publications)
3. ‘Applied Physics’ by M.Arumugam (Anuradha Agencies)
4. ‘Engineering Physics’ by Palanisamy (Scitech Publishers)
5. ‘Engineering Physics’ by D.K.Bhattacharya (Oxford University press).
6. ‘Engineering Physics’ by Mani Naidu S (Pearson Publications).
7. ‘Engineering Physics’ by Sanjay D Jain and Girish G Sahasrabudhe (University Press).
8. ‘Engineering Physics’ by B.K.Pandey & S. Chaturvedi (Cengage Learning).

I Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**Professional Ethics and Human Values****UNIT I : Human Values:**

Morals, Values and Ethics – Integrity – Work Ethics – Service Learning – Civic Virtue – Respect for others – Living Peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Value time – Co-operation – Commitment – Empathy – Self-confidence – Spirituality- Character.

UNIT II : Engineering Ethics:

The History of Ethics-Purposes for Engineering Ethics-Engineering Ethics-Consensus and Controversy –Professional and Professionalism –Professional Roles to be played by an Engineer –Self Interest, Customs and Religion-Uses of Ethical Theories-Professional Ethics-Types of Inquiry – Engineering and Ethics-Kohlberg’s Theory – Gilligan’s Argument –Heinz’s Dilemma.

UNIT III : Engineering as Social Experimentation:

Comparison with Standard Experiments – Knowledge gained – Conscientiousness – Relevant Information – Learning from the Past – Engineers as Managers, Consultants, and Leaders – Accountability – Role of Codes – Codes and Experimental Nature of Engineering.

UNIT IV : Engineers’ Responsibility for Safety and Risk:

Safety and Risk, Concept of Safety – Types of Risks – Voluntary v/s Involuntary Risk- Short term v/s Long term Consequences- Expected Probability- Reversible Effects- Threshold Levels for Risk- Delayed v/s Immediate Risk- Safety and the Engineer – Designing for Safety – Risk-Benefit Analysis-Accidents.

UNIT V : Engineers’ Responsibilities and Rights:

Collegiality-Techniques for Achieving Collegiality –Two Senses of Loyalty-obligations of Loyalty-misguided Loyalty – professionalism and Loyalty-Professional Rights –Professional Responsibilities – confidential and proprietary information-Conflict of Interest-solving conflict problems – Self-interest, Customs and Religion- Ethical egoism-Collective bargaining-Confidentiality-Acceptance of Bribes/Gifts-when is a Gift and a Bribe-examples of Gifts v/s Bribes-problem solving-interests in other companies-Occupational Crimes-industrial espionage-price fixing-endangering lives-Whistle Blowing-types of whistle blowing-when should it be attempted-preventing whistle blowing.

UNIT VI : Global Issues:

Globalization- Cross-culture Issues-Environmental Ethics-Computer Ethics-computers as the instrument of Unethical behaviour-computers as the object of Unethical Acts-autonomous computers-computer codes of Ethics-Weapons Development-Ethics and Research-Analysing Ethical Problems in Research-Intellectual Property Rights.

Text Books:

1. “Engineering Ethics and Human Values” by M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan and V.S. SenthilKumar-PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd-2009.
2. “Professional Ethics and Morals” by Prof.A.R.Aryasri, Dharanikota Suyodhana-Maruthi Publications.
3. “Professional Ethics and Human Values” by A.Alavudeen, R.Kalil Rahman and M.Jayakumaran- Laxmi Publications.
4. “Professional Ethics and Human Values” by Prof. D.R. Kiran-
5. “Indian Culture, Values and Professional Ethics” by PSR Murthy-BS Publication.
6. “Ethics in Engineering” by Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger – Tata Mc Graw-Hill – 2003.
7. “Engineering Ethics” by Harris, Pritchard and Rabins, CENGAGE Learning, India Edition, 2009.

I Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**ENGINEERING DRAWING**

Objective: Engineering drawing being the principle method of communication for engineers, the objective to introduce the students, the techniques of constructing the various types of polygons, curves and scales. The objective is also to visualize and represent the 3D objects in 2D planes with proper dimensioning, scaling etc.

UNIT I

Objective : The objective is to introduce the use and the application of drawing instruments and to make the students construct the polygons, curves and various types of scales. The student will be able to understand the need to enlarge or reduce the size of objects in representing them.

Polygons, Construction of regular polygons using given length of a side; Ellipse, arcs of circles and Oblong methods; Scales – Vernier and Diagonal scales.

UNIT II

Objective : The objective is to introduce orthographic projections and to project the points and lines parallel to one plane and inclined to other.

Introduction to orthographic projections; projections of points; projections of straight lines parallel to both the planes; projections of straight lines – parallel to one plane and inclined to the other plane.

UNIT III

Objective : The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the lines inclined to both the planes.

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclinations and traces.

UNIT IV

Objective : The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the plane inclined to both the planes.

Projections of planes: regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT V

Objective : The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the various types of solids in different positions inclined to one of the planes.

Projections of Solids – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

UNIT VI

Objective : The objective is to represent the object in 3D view through isometric views. The student will be able to represent and convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing by N.D. Butt, Chariot Publications
2. Engineering Drawing by K.L.Narayana & P. Kannaiah, Scitech Publishers.
3. Engineering Graphics by PI Varghese, McGrawHill Publishers

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Graphics for Degree by K.C. John, PHI Publishers.
2. Engineering Drawing by Agarwal & Agarwal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.
3. Engineering Drawing + AutoCad – K Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age.

I Year – II SEMESTER

T P C
0 3 2

ENGLISH – COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB – II

Suggested Lab Manuals:

OBJECTIVE: To impart to the learner the skills of grammar as well as communication through listening, speaking, reading, and writing including soft, that is life skills.

ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SKILLS

UNIT 6	Body language
UNIT 7	Dialogues
UNIT 8	Interviews and Telephonic Interviews
UNIT 9	Group Discussions
UNIT 10	Presentation Skills
UNIT 11	Debates

Text Book:

‘Strengthen your Communication Skills’ Part-B by Maruthi Publications

Reference Books:

1. INFOTECH English (Maruthi Publications).
2. Personality Development and Soft Skills (Oxford University Press, New Delhi).

I Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB****List of Experiments**

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings –Radius of Curvature of Plano_Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a thin object using parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration- Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of stretched string – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume resonator.
9. L C R Senes Resonance Circuit
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode
12. Thermistor characteristics – Temperature Coefficient.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p.n junction.
15. Hall Effect for semiconductor.

REFERENCE:

1. Engineering Physics Lab Manual by Dr.Y. Aparna & Dr.K.Venkateswarao (V.G.S.Book links).
2. Physics practical manual, Lorven Publications.

I Year – II SEMESTER

T P C
0 3 2

Engineering Physics
Virtual Labs - Assignments

List of Experiments

1. Hall Effect
2. Crystal Structure
3. Hysteresis
4. Brewster's angle
5. Magnetic Levitation / SQUID
6. Numerical Aperture of Optical fiber
7. Photoelectric Effect
8. Simple Harmonic Motion
9. Damped Harmonic Motion
10. LASER – Beam Divergence and Spot size

URL : WWW.vlab.co.in

I Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	3	2

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP**ENGINEERING WORKSHOP:**

Course Objective : To impart hands-on practice on basic engineering trades and skills.

Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.

Trade:

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Carpentry | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tennon Joint |
| Fitting | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit |
| Black Smithy | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt |
| House Wiring | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance |
| Tin Smithy | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel |

IT WORKSHOP:

Objectives: Enabling the student to understand basic hardware and software tools through practical exposure.

PC Hardware:

Identification of basic peripherals, assembling a PC, installation of system software like MS Windows, device drivers. Troubleshooting Hardware and software _ some tips and tricks.

Internet & World Wide Web:

Different ways of hooking the PC on to the internet from home and workplace and effectively usage of the internet, web browsers, email,

newsgroups and discussion forums .Awareness of cyber hygiene(protecting the personal computer from getting infected with the viruses), worms and other cyber attacks.

Productivity tools Crafting professional word documents; excel spread sheets, power point presentations and personal web sites using the Microsoft suite of office tools.

(Note: Student should be thoroughly exposed to minimum of 12 Tasks)

PC Hardware

Task 1:Identification of the peripherals of a computer.

To prepare a report containing the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and its functions. Description of various I/O Devices.

Task 2(Optional) :A practice on disassembling the components of a PC and assembling them to back to working condition.

Task 3: Examples of Operating systems- DOS, MS Windows,Installation of MS windows on a PC.

Task 4: Introduction to Memory and Storage Devices , I/O Port, Device Drivers, Assemblers, Compilers, Interpreters , Linkers, Loaders.

Task 5:

Hardware Troubleshooting (Demonstration):

Identification of a problem and fixing a defective PC(improper assembly or defective peripherals).

Software Troubleshooting (Demonstration):. Identification of a problem and fixing the PC for any software issues.

Internet & Networking Infrastructure

Task 6: Demonstrating Importance of Networking, Transmission Media, Networking Devices- Gateway, Routers, Hub, Bridge, NIC ,Bluetooth Technology, Wireless Technology, Modem, DSL, Dialup Connection.

Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp and web browsing: Students are trained to configure the network settings to connect to the Internet. They are trained to demonstrate the same through web browsing (including all tool bar options) and email access.

Task 7: Search Engines & Netiquette:

Students are enabled to use search engines for simple search, academic search and any other context based search (Bing, Google etc). Students are acquainted to the principles of micro-blogging, wiki, collaboration using social networks, participating in online technology forums.

Task 8: Cyber Hygiene (Demonstration): Awareness of various threats on the internet. Importance of security patch updates and anti-virus solutions. Ethical Hacking, Firewalls, Multi-factor authentication techniques including Smartcard, Biometrics are also practiced.

Word

Task 9 : MS Word Orientation:

Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, formatting ,Drop Cap , Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, OLE in Word, using templates, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option, security features in word, converting documents while saving.

Task 10: Creating project : Abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check , Track Changes, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes and Paragraphs.

Excel

Task 11: Using spread sheet features of EXCEL including the macros, formulae, pivot tables, graphical representations.

Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered:- Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 12: Performance Analysis - Features to be covered:- Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting.

Power Point

Task 13: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentation. Topic covered during this week includes :- PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows, Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Tables and Charts in Powerpoint.

Task 14: Focusing on the power and potential of Microsoft power point. Helps them learn best practices in designing and preparing power point presentation. Topic covered during this week includes: - Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter,

notes etc), Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides, OLE in PPT.

TEXT BOOK:

Faculty to consolidate the workshop manuals using the following references

1. Computer Fundamentals, Anita Goel, Pearson.
2. Scott Mueller's Upgrading and Repairing PCs, 18/e, Scott. Mueller, QUE, Pearson, 2008.
3. Information Technology Workshop,3e, G Praveen Babu, M V Narayana BS Publications.
4. Comdex Information Technology , Vikas Gupta, dreamtech.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Essential Computer and IT Fundamentals for Engineering and Science Students, Dr. N.B. Venkateswarlu.
2. PC Hardware trouble shooting made easy, TMH.

II Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING****Preamble:**

This course covers the topics related to analysis of various electrical circuits, operation of various electrical machines, various electronic components to perform well in their respective fields.

Learning Objectives:

- i. To learn the basic principles of electrical law's and analysis of networks.
- ii. To understand the principle of operation and construction details of DC machines.
- iii. To understand the principle of operation and construction details of transformer.
- iv. To understand the principle of operation and construction details of alternator and 3-Phase induction motor.
- v. To study the operation of PN junction diode, half wave, full wave rectifiers and OP-AMPS.
- vi. To learn the operation of PNP and NPN transistors and various amplifiers.

UNIT - I

ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS: Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchoff's Laws, inductive networks, capacitive networks, series, parallel circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations.

UNIT - II

DC MACHINES :Principle of operation of DC generator – emf equation - types – DC motor types –torque equation – applications – three point starter, swinburn's Test, speed control methods.

UNIT - III

TRANSFORMERS: Principle of operation of single phase transformers – e.m.f equation – losses –efficiency and regulation.

UNIT - IV

AC MACHINES: Principle of operation of alternators – regulation by synchronous impedance method –principle of operation of 3-Phase induction motor – slip-torque characteristics - efficiency – applications.

UNIT V

RECTIFIERS & LINEAR ICs: PN junction diodes, diode applications (Half wave and bridge rectifiers). Characteristics of operation amplifiers (OP-AMP) - application of OP-AMPs (inverting, non inverting, integrator and differentiator).

UNIT VI

TRANSISTORS: PNP and NPN junction transistor, transistor as an amplifier, single stage CE Amplifier, frequency response of CE amplifier, concepts of feedback amplifier.

Outcomes:

- i. Able to analyse the various electrical networks.
- ii. Able to understand the operation of DC generators, 3-point starter and conduct the Swinburne's Test.
- iii. Able to analyse the performance of transformer.
- iv. Able to explain the operation of 3-phase alternator and 3-phase induction motors.
- v. Able to analyse the operation of half wave, full wave rectifiers and OP-AMPs.
- vi. Able to explain the single stage CE amplifier and concept of feedback amplifier.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, 9th edition, PEI/PHI 2006.
2. Electrical Technology by Surinder Pal Bali, Pearson Publications.
3. Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology by John Bird, Routledge Taylor & Francis Group

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering by M.S.Naidu and S.Kamakshiah, TMH Publications.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering by Rajendra Prasad, PHI Publications, 2nd edition.
3. Basic Electrical Engineering by Nagsarkar, Sukhija, Oxford Publications, 2nd edition.
4. Industrial Electronics by G.K. Mittal, PHI.

II Year – I SEMESTER

T P C
3+1 0 3

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

(Common to CE, CSE, IT, Chemical, PE, PCE, Civil Branches)

UNIT I Random variables and Distributions:

Introduction- Random variables- Distribution function- Discrete distributions (Review of Binomial and Poisson distributions)

Continuous distributions: Normal, Normal approximation to Binomial distribution, Gamma and Weibull distributions.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a b e k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT II Moments and Generating functions:

Introduction-Mathematical expectation and properties - Moment generating function - Moments of standard distributions (Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions) – Properties.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT III Sampling Theory:

Introduction - Population and samples- Sampling distribution of mean for large and small samples (with known and unknown variance) - Proportion sums and differences of means -Sampling distribution of variance -Point and interval estimators for means and proportions.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT IV Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction - Type I and Type II errors - Maximum error - One tail, two-tail tests- Tests concerning one mean and proportion, two means- Proportions

and their differences using Z-test, Student's t-test - F-test and Chi-square test - ANOVA for one-way and two-way classified data.

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a b d e h k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6 7 10

JNTUK External Evaluation A B D E F

UNIT V Curve fitting and Correlation:

Introduction - Fitting a straight line –Second degree curve-exponential curve-power curve by method of least squares.

Simple Correlation and Regression - Rank correlation - Multiple regression

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a d e h k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6 10

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E

UNIT VI Statistical Quality Control Methods:

Introduction - Methods for preparing control charts – Problems using \bar{x} -bar, p, R charts and attribute charts

Subject Category

ABET Learning Objectives a e k

ABET internal assessments 1 2 6

JNTUK External Evaluation A B E F

Books:

1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers: Miller and John E. Freund, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists: Ronald E. Walpole, Sharon L. Mayers and Keying Ye: Pearson.
3. Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, Murugesan, Anuradha Publishers, Chennai.

Subject Category	ABET Learning Objectives	ABET Internal Assessments	JNTUK External Evaluation	Remarks
Theory Design Analysis Algorithms Drawing Others	<p>a) Apply knowledge of math, science, & engineering</p> <p>b) Design & conduct experiments, analyze & interpret data</p> <p>c) Design a system/process to meet desired needs within economic, social, political, ethical, health/safety, manufacturability, & sustainability constraints</p> <p>d) Function on multidisciplinary teams</p> <p>e) Identify, formulate, & solve engineering problems</p> <p>f) Understand professional & ethical responsibilities</p> <p>g) Communicate effectively</p> <p>h) Understand impact of engineering solutions in global,</p>	<p>1. Objective tests</p> <p>2. Essay questions</p> <p>3. Peer tutoring based</p> <p>4. Simulation based</p> <p>5. Design oriented</p> <p>6. Problem based</p> <p>7. Experiential (project based) based</p> <p>8. Lab work or field work based</p> <p>9. Presentation based</p> <p>10. Case Studies based</p> <p>11. Role-play based</p> <p>12. Portfolio based</p>	<p>A. Questions should have:</p> <p>B. Definitions, Principle of operation or philosophy of concept.</p> <p>C. Mathematical treatment, derivations, analysis, synthesis, numerical problems with inference.</p> <p>D. Design oriented problems</p> <p>E. Troubleshooting type of questions</p> <p>F. Applications related questions</p> <p>G. Brain storming questions</p>	

	<p>economic, environmental, & societal context</p> <p>i) Recognize need for & be able to engage in lifelong learning</p> <p>j) Know contemporary issues</p> <p>k) Use techniques, skills, modern tools for engineering practices</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

II Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS-I**Course Learning Objectives:**

1. To give preliminary concepts of Strength of Material and Principles of Elasticity and Plasticity Stress strain behavior of materials and their governing laws. Introduce student the moduli of Elasticity and their relations.
2. To impart concepts of Bending Moment and Shear force for beams with different boundary and loading conditions and to draw the diagrams of variation across the length.
3. To give concepts of stresses developed in the cross section and bending equations calculation of section modulus of sections with different cross sections.
4. The concepts above will be utilized in measuring deflections in beams under various loading and support conditions.
5. To classify cylinders based on their thickness and to derive equations for measurement of stresses across the cross section when subjected to external pressure.

Course Outcomes:

1. The student will be able to understand the basic materials behavior under the influence of different external loading conditions and the support conditions.
2. The student will be able to draw the diagrams indicating the variation of the key performance features like bending moment and shear forces.
3. The student will have knowledge of bending concepts and calculation of section modulus and for determination of stressed developed in the beans due to various loading conditions.
4. The student will be able to assess stresses across section of the thin and thick cylinders to arrive at optimum sections to withstand the internal pressure.

Syllabus :

UNIT – I: SIMPLE STRESSES AND STRAINS and STRAIN ENERGY: Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses and strains – Hooke’s law – stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of

safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio and volumetric strain – Elastic moduli and the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses.

STRAIN ENERGY – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings – simple applications.

UNIT – II:

SHEAR FORCE AND BENDING MOMENT: Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contraflexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

UNIT – III:

FLEXURAL STRESSES: Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$ Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I, T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

UNIT –IV:

SHEAR STRESSES: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beam sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections, built up beams, shear centre.

UNIT – V:

DEFLECTION OF BEAMS: Bending into a circular arc – slope, deflection and radius of curvature – Differential equation for the elastic line of a beam – Double integration and Macaulay's methods – Determination of slope and deflection for cantilever and simply supported beams subjected to point loads, - U.D.L. Uniformly varying load.-Mohr's theorems – Moment area method – application to simple cases including overhanging beams.

UNIT – VI:

THIN AND THICK CYLINDERS: Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in diameter, and volume of thin cylinders – Thin spherical shells.

THICK CYLINDERS: Introduction Lamé's theory for thick cylinders – Derivation of Lamé's formulae – distribution of hoop and radial stresses

across thickness – design of thick cylinders – compound cylinders –
Necessary difference of radii for shrinkage – Thick spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS:

Strength of Materials by S. S. Bhavakatti

REFERENCES:

1. Strength of Materials by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt., Ltd.,
2. Strength of materials by R.K. Rajput, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi

II Year – I SEMESTER

T P C
3+1 0 3

BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

UNIT.I : STONES, BRICKS AND TILES

Properties of building stones – relation to their structural requirements, classification of stones – stone quarrying – precautions in blasting, dressing of stone, composition of good brick earth, various methods of manufacturing of bricks. Characteristics of good tile - manufacturing methods, types of tiles. Uses of materials like Aluminium, Gypsum, Glass and Bituminous materials – their quality.

UNIT. II MASONRY

Types of masonry, English and Flemish bonds, Rubble and Ashlar Masonry. Cavity and partition walls.

WOOD: Structure – Properties- Seasoning of timber- Classification of various types of woods used in buildings- Defects in timber. Alternative materials for wood – Galvanized Iron, Fiver – Reinforced Plastics, Steel, Aluminium.

UNIT. III: LIME AND CEMENT

Lime: Various ingredients of lime – Constituents of lime stone – classification of lime – various methods of manufacture of lime.

Cement: Portland cement- Chemical Composition – Hydration, setting and fineness of cement. Various types of cement and their properties. Various field and laboratory tests for Cement. Various ingredients of cement concrete and their importance – various tests for concrete.

UNIT. IV: BUILDING COMPONENTS

Lintels, arches, vaults, stair cases – types. Different types of floors – Concrete, Mosaic, Terrazzo floors, Pitched, flat roofs. Lean to roof, Coupled Roofs. Trussed roofs – King and Queen post Trusses. R.C.C Roofs, Madras Terrace and Pre fabricated roofs.

UNIT.V : FINISHINGS

Damp Proofing and water proofing materials and uses – Plastering Pointing, white washing and distempering –

Paints: Constituents of a paint – Types of paints – Painting of new/old wood- Varnish.

Form Works and Scaffoldings.

UNIT. VI: AGGEGATES

Classification of aggregate – Coarse and fine aggregates- particle shape and texture – Bond and Strength of aggregate – Specific gravity – Bulk Density, porosity and absorption – Moisture content of Aggregate- Bulking of sand – Sieve analysis.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Building Materials by S.S. Bhavikatti, Vices publications House private ltd.
2. Building Construction by S.S. Bhavikatti, Vices publications House private ltd.
3. Building Materials by B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications private ltd.
4. Building Construction by B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications (p) ltd.

References:

1. Building Materials by S.K.Duggal, New Age International Publications.
2. Building Materials by P.C.Vergheese, PHI learning (P) ltd.
3. Building Materials by M.L.Gambhir, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Building construction by P.C.Vergheese, PHI Learning (P) Ltd.

II Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

SURVEYING**Course Learning Objectives:**

To introduce the students to basic principles of surveying, various methods of linear and angles measuring instruments and enable the students to use surveying equipments.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able:

- To demonstrate the basic surveying skills
- To use various surveying instruments.
- To perform different methods of surveying
- To compute various data required for various methods of surveying.
- To integrate the knowledge and produce topographical map.

Syllabus :**UNIT – I**

INTRODUCTION: definition-Uses of surveying- overview of plane surveying (chain, compass and plane table), Objectives, Principles and classifications – Errors in survey measurements

UNIT – II

DISTANCES AND DIRECTION: Distance measurement conventions and methods; use of chain and tape, Electronic distance measurements (EDM)-principles of of electro optical EDM-errors and corrections to linear measurements - compass survey - Meridians, Azimuths and Bearings, declination, computation of angle.

Traversing - Purpose-types of traverse-traverse computation - traverse adjustments - omitted measurements.

UNIT – III

LEVELING AND CONTOURING: Concept and Terminology, Levelling Instruments and their Temporary and permanent adjustments- method of levelling. Characteristics and Uses of contours- methods of conducting contour surveys and their plotting.

UNIT – IV

THEODOLITE: Theodolite, description, principles-uses and adjustments – temporary and permanent, measurement of horizontal and vertical angles. Principles of Electronic Theodolite - Trigonometrical leveling,.

TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING: Stadia and tangential methods of Tacheometry. Distance and Elevation formulae for Staff vertical position.

UNIT – V

Curves: Types of curves, design and setting out – simple and compound curves- transition curves. Introduction to geodetic surveying, Total Station and Global positioning system.

UNIT – VI

COMPUTATION OF AREAS AND VOLUMES: Area from field notes, computation of areas along irregular boundaries and area consisting of regular boundaries. Embankments and cutting for a level section and two level sections with and without transverse slopes, determination of the capacity of reservoir, volume of barrow pits.

Text books:

1. Surveying (Vol No.1, 2 &3) by B.C.Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain – Laxmi Publications (P)ltd, New Delhi.
2. Advance Surveying by Satish Gopi, R. Sathi Kumar and N. Madhu, Pearson Publications.
3. Text book of Surveying by C. Venkataramaiah, University press, India (P) limited.
4. Surveying and levelling by R. Subramanian, Oxford University press.

References:

1. Text book of Surveying by S.K. Duggal (Vol No. 1&2), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Text book of Surveying by Arora (Vol No. 1&2), Standard Book House, Delhi.
3. Higher Surveying by A.M. Chandra, New Age International Pvt ltd.
4. Fundamentals of surveying by S.K. Roy – PHI learning (P) Ltd.
5. Plane Surveying by Alak de, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.

II Year – I SEMESTER

T P C
0 3 2

FLUID MECHANICS

UNIT I

INTRODUCTION : Dimensions and units – Physical properties of fluids specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension, vapor pressure and their influences on fluid motion, pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Hydrostatic law - atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressure- measurement of pressure. Pressure gauges, Manometers: Differential and Micro Manometers.

UNIT – II

HYDROSTATICS: Hydrostatic forces on submerged plane, Horizontal, Vertical, inclined and curved surfaces – Center of pressure. Derivations and problems.

FLUID KINEMATICS: Description of fluid flow, Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube. Classification of flows: Steady, unsteady, uniform, non-uniform, laminar, turbulent, rotational and irrotational flows – Equation of continuity for one, two , three dimensional flows – stream and velocity potential functions, flow net analysis.

UNIT – III

FLUID DYNAMICS: Surface and body forces – Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line for 3-D flow, Navier – Stokes equations (Explanatory) Momentum equation and its application – forces on pipe bend.

UNIT – IV

BOUNDARY LAYER THEORY: Boundary layer – concepts, Prandtl contribution, Characteristics of boundary layer along a thin flat plate, Vonkarmen momentum integral equation, laminar and turbulent Boundary layers, no deviations BL in transition, separation of BL, Control of BL, flow around submerged objects-Drag and Lift- Magnus effect.

UNIT – V

LAMINAR FLOW: Reynold's experiment – Characteristics of Laminar & Turbulent flows. Flow between parallel plates, Flow through long tubes, flow through inclined tubes.

CLOSED CONDUIT FLOW: Laws of Fluid friction – Darcy's equation, Minor losses – pipes in series – pipes in parallel – Total energy line and

hydraulic gradient line. Pipe network problems, variation of friction factor with Reynold's number – Moody's Chart.

UNIT – VI

MEASUREMENT OF FLOW: Pitot tube, Venturi meter and Orifice meter – classification of orifices, small orifice and large orifice, flow over rectangular, triangular and trapezoidal and Stepped notches - –Broad crested weirs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fluid Mechanics by Modi and Seth, TEXT BOOKS house.
2. Introduction to Fluid Machines by S.K. Som & G. Biswas, Tata Mc Graw Hill Pvt. Ltd.
3. A text of Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines by Dr. R.K. Bansal - Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi

REFERENCES:

1. Fluid Mechanics by Merie C. potter and David C. Wiggert, Cengage learning
2. Introduction to Fluid Machines by Edward J. Shaughnessy, Jr, Ira M. Katz and James P. Schaffer, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
3. Fluid Mechanics by A.K. Mohanty, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

II Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**SURVEYING FIELD WORK-I****List of Field Works:**

1. Survey by chain survey of road profile with offsets in case of road widening .
2. Survey in an area by chain survey (Closed circuit).
3. Determination of distance between two inaccessible points by using compass.
4. Finding the area of the given boundary using compass (Closed Traverse).
5. Plane table survey : finding the area of a given boundary by the method of Radiation.
6. Plane table survey : finding the area of a given boundary by the method of intersection.
7. Two Point Problem by the plane table survey.
8. Fly levelling : Height of the instrument method (differential levelling) .
9. Fly levelling : rise and fall method.
10. Fly levelling : closed circuit/ open circuit.
11. Fly levelling : Longitudinal Section and Cross sections of a given road profile.

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.

II Year – I SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LAB****List of Experiments**

1. Tension test on Steel bar
2. Bending test on (Steel / Wood) Cantilever beam.
3. Bending test on simple support beam.
4. Torsion test
5. Hardness test
6. Spring test
7. Compression test on wood or concrete
8. Impact test
9. Shear test
10. Verification of Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem on beams.
11. Use of Electrical resistance strain gauges
12. Continuous beam – deflection test.

List of Major Equipment:

1. UTM for conducting tension test on rods
2. Steel beam for flexure test
3. Wooden beam for flexure test
4. Torsion testing machine
5. Brinnell's / Rock well's hardness testing machine
6. Setup for spring tests
7. Compression testing machine
8. Izod Impact machine
9. Shear testing machine
10. Beam setup for Maxwell's theorem verification.
11. Continuous beam setup
12. Electrical Resistance gauges.

II Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

BUILDING PLANNING & DRAWING**UNIT. I:****BUILDING BYELAWS AND REGULATIONS**

Introduction- terminology- objectives of building byelaws- floor area ratio- floor space index- principles under laying building bye laws- classification of buildings- open space requirements – built up area limitations- height of buildings- wall thickness – lightening and ventilation requirements.

UNIT. II:**RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS**

Minimum standards for various parts of buildings- requirements of different rooms and their grouping- characteristics of various types residential buildings.

UNIT. III:**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Planning of educational institutions, hospitals, dispensaries, office buildings, banks, industrial buildings, hotels & motels, buildings for recreation.

UNIT.IV :**SIGN CONVENTIONS AND BONDS**

Brick, stone, plaster, sand filling, concrete, glass, steel, cast iron, copper alloys, aluminium alloys etc., lead, zinc, tin etc., earth, rock, timber and marbles.

English bond and Flemish bond- odd and even courses for one, one-half, two and two & half brick walls in thickness at the junction of a corner.

UNIT.V:**DOORS, WINDOWS, VENTILATORS AND ROOFS**

Panelled door, panelled and glassed door, glassed windows, panelled windows, swing ventilators, fixed ventilators, coupled roof, collar roofs.

King Post truss, Queen Post truss

Sloped and flat roof buildings : drawing plans, Elevations and Cross Sections of given sloped roof buildings.

UNIT. VI:**PLANNING AND DESIGNING OF BUILDINGS**

Draw the Plan, Elevation and sections of a Residential & Public buildings from the given line diagram.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Planning and Design of buildings by Y.S. Sane
2. Planning, designing and Scheduling by Gurucharan Singh and Jagadish Singh
3. Building planning and drawing by M. Chakravarthi.
4. 3. 'A' Series & 'B' Series of JNTU Engineering College, Anantapur,

REFERENCES:

1. Building drawing by Shah and Kale

INTERNAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The total internal marks (30) are distributed in three components as follows:

1. Descriptive (subjective type) examination : 25 marks
2. Assignment : 05 marks

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. Part A consist of five questions in planning portion out of which three questions are to be answered. Part B should consist of two questions from drawing part out of which one is to be answered in drawing sheet. Weight age for Part – A is 60% and Part- B is 40%.

II Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Unit – I: (*The Learning objective of this Unit is to understand the concept and nature of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other disciplines, Concept of Demand and Demand forecasting)

Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis:

Definition of Managerial Economics and Scope-Managerial Economics and its relation with other subjects-Concepts of Demand-Types-Determinants-Law of Demand its Exception-Elasticity of Demand-Types and Measurement-Demand forecasting and its Methods.

(*The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand for a product and the relationship between Price and Demand).

Unit – II: (*The Learning objective of this Unit is to understand the concept of Production function, Input Output relationship, different Cost Concepts and Concept of Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis)

Production and Cost Analyses:

Production function-Isoquants and Isocosts-Law of Variable proportions-Cobb-Douglas Production function-Economics of Sale-Cost Concepts-Opportunity Cost-Fixed vs Variable Costs-Explicit Costs vs Implicit Costs-Out of Pocket Costs vs Imputed Costs-Cost Volume Profit analysis-Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problem)

(*One should understand the Cost Concepts for decision making and to estimate the least cost combination of inputs).

Unit – III: (*The Learning Objective of this Unit is to understand the Nature of Competition, Characteristics of Pricing in the different market structure and significance of various pricing methods)

Introduction to Markets, Theories of the Firm & Pricing Policies:

Market Structures: Perfect Competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic and Oligopoly – Features – Price, Output Determination – Managerial Theories of firm: Maris and Williamson's models – Methods of Pricing: Limit Pricing, Market Skimming Pricing, Internet Pricing: Flat Rate Pricing, Usage sensitive, Transaction based pricing, Priority Pricing.

(* One has to understand the nature of different markets and Price Output determination under various market conditions).

Unit – IV: (*The Learning objective of this Unit is to know the different forms of Business organization and their Merits and Demerits both public & private Enterprises and the concepts of Business Cycles)

Types of Business Organization and Business Cycles:

Features and Evaluation of Sole Trader – Partnership – Joint Stock Company – State/Public Enterprises and their forms – Business Cycles – Meaning and Features – Phases of Business Cycle.

(*One should equipped with the knowledge of different Business Units)

Unit – V: (*The Learning objective of this Unit is to understand the different Accounting Systems preparation of Financial Statements and uses of different tools for performance evaluation)

Introduction to Accounting & Financing Analysis:

Introduction to Double Entry Systems – Preparation of Financial Statements-Analysis and Interpretation of Financial Statements-Ratio Analysis – Preparation of Funds flow cash flow statements (Simple Problems)

(*The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and the usage of various Accounting tools for Analysis)

Unit – VI: (*The Learning objective of this Unit is to understand the concept of Capital, Capitalization, Capital Budgeting and to know the techniques used to evaluate Capital Budgeting proposals by using different methods).

Capital and Capital Budgeting: Capital Budgeting: Meaning of Capital-Capitalization-Meaning of Capital Budgeting-Need for Capital Budgeting-Techniques of Capital Budgeting-Traditional and Modern Methods.

(*The Learner is able to evaluate various investment project proposals with the help of capital budgeting techniques for decision making).

Note: *Learning Objective

** Learning Assessment

TEXT BOOKS

1. Dr. N. Appa Rao, Dr. P. Vijay Kumar: ‘Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis’, Cengage Publications, New Delhi – 2011
2. Dr. A. R. Aryasri – Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, TMH 2011
3. Prof. J.V.Prabhakara rao, Prof. P. Venkatarao. ‘Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis’, Ravindra Publication.

REFERENCES:

1. V. Maheswari : Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
2. Suma Damodaran : Managerial Economics, Oxford 2011.
3. Dr. B. Kuberudu and Dr. T. V. Ramana : Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Himalaya Publishing House 2011.
4. Vanitha Agarwal: Managerial Economics, Pearson Publications 2011.
5. Sanjay Dhameja : Financial Accounting for Managers, Pearson.
6. Maheswari: Financial Accounting, Vikas Publications.
7. S. A. Siddiqui & A. S. Siddiqui : Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International Publishers, 2012.

II Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS- II**Course Learning Objectives:**

1. To give preliminary concepts of Principal stresses and strains developed in cross section of the beams analytically as well as graphically due to stresses acting on the cross section and stresses on any inclined plane. To impart concepts of failures in the material considering different theories.
2. To give concepts of torsion and governing torsion equation, and there by calculate the power transmitted by shafts and springs and design the cross section when subjected to loading using different theories of failures.
3. To classify columns and calculation of load carrying capacity using different empirical formulas and to assess stresses due to axial and lateral loads for different edge conditions and to calculate combined effect of direct and bending stresses with different engineering structures.
4. Introduce the concept of unsymmetrical bending in beams Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.
5. Impart concepts for determination of Forces in members of plane, pin-jointed, perfect trusses by different methods.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course

1. The student will be able to understand the basic concepts of Principal stresses developed when subjected to stresses along different axes and design the sections.
2. The student can asses stresses in different engineering applications like shafts, springs, columns and struts subjected to different loading conditions .
3. The student will be able to assess forces in different types of trusses used in construction.

Syllabus :**UNIT- I**

PRINCIPAL STRESSES AND STRAINS AND THEORY OF FAILURES: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses

accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

THEORIES OF FAILURES: Introduction – Various Theories of failures like Maximum Principal stress theory – Maximum Principal strain theory – Maximum shear stress theory – Maximum strain energy theory – Maximum shear strain energy theory.

UNIT – II

TORSION OF CIRCULAR SHAFTS AND SPRINGS: Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations: $T/J = q/r = N\phi/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion – Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

SPRINGS: Introduction – Types of springs – deflection of close and open coiled helical springs under axial pull and axial couple – springs in series and parallel – Carriage or leaf springs.

UNIT – III

COLUMNS AND STRUTS: Introduction – Types of columns – Short, medium and long columns – Axially loaded compression members – Crushing load – Euler's theorem for long columns- assumptions- derivation of Euler's critical load formulae for various end conditions – Equivalent length of a column – slenderness ratio – Euler's critical stress – Limitations of Euler's theory – Rankine – Gordon formula – Long columns subjected to eccentric loading – Secant formula – Empirical formulae – Straight line formula – Prof. Perry's formula.

Laterally loaded struts – subjected to uniformly distributed and concentrated loads – Maximum B.M. and stress due to transverse and lateral loading.

UNIT – IV

DIRECT AND BENDING STRESSES: Stresses under the combined action of direct loading and B.M. Core of a section – determination of stresses in the case of chimneys, retaining walls and dams – conditions for stability – stresses due to direct loading and B.M. about both axis.

UNIT – V

UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING: Introduction – Centroidal principal axes of section – Graphical method for locating principal axes – Moments of inertia referred to any set of rectangular axes – Stresses in beams subjected to unsymmetrical bending – Principal axes – Resolution of bending moment into two rectangular axes through the centroid – Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.

UNIT – VI

ANALYSIS OF PIN-JOINTED PLANE FRAMES: Determination of Forces in members of plane, pin-jointed, perfect trusses by (i) method of joints and (ii) method of sections. Analysis of various types of cantilever and simply supported trusses by method of joints, method of sections.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanics of Materials- by R. C. Hibbler
2. Strength of materials by S. S. Bhavakatti

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics M.L. Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Introduction to text book of Strength of Material by U.C. Jindal, Galgotia publications.
3. Strength of materials by R. Subramanian, Oxford university press, New Delhi.

II Year – II SEMESTER

T P C
3+1 0 3

HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

UNIT – I

OPEN CHANNEL FLOW: Types of flows - Type of channels – Velocity distribution – Energy and momentum correction factors – Chezy's, Manning's; and Bazin formulae for uniform flow – Most Economical sections.

Critical flow : Specific energy-critical depth – computation of critical depth – critical sub-critical and super critical flows.

UNIT II

OPEN CHANNEL FLOW II: Non uniform flow-Dynamic equation for G.V.F., Mild, Critical, Steep, horizontal and adverse slopes-surface profiles-direct step method- Rapidly varied flow, hydraulic jump, energy dissipation.

UNIT – III

HYDRAULIC SIMILITUDE: Dimensional analysis-Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's pi theorem-study of Hydraulic models – Geometric, kinematic and dynamic similarities-dimensionless numbers – model and prototype relations.

UNIT – IV

BASICS OF TURBO MACHINERY: Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity triangles at inlet and outlet, expressions for work done and efficiency-Angular momentum principle, Applications to radial flow turbines. Layout of a typical Hydropower installation – Heads and efficiencies - classification of turbines.

UNIT – V

HYDRAULIC TURBINES – I: Pelton wheel - Francis turbine - Kaplan turbine - working, working proportions, velocity diagram, work done and efficiency, hydraulic design, draft tube – theory and function efficiency.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES – II: Governing of turbines-surge tanks-unit and specific turbines-unit speed-unit quantity-unit power-specific speed performance characteristics-geometric similarity-cavitation.

UNIT – VI

CENTRAIFUGAL-PUMPS: Pump installation details-classification-work done- Manometric head-minimum starting speed-losses and efficiencies-specific speed, multistage pumps-pumps in parallel- performance of pumps-characteristic curves- NPSH- Cavitation.

RECIPROCATING PUMPS: Introduction, classification of reciprocating pumps, main components of reciprocating pumps, working of a reciprocating pumps, discharge through pumps, indicator diagram, work done by reciprocating pumps, slip of reciprocating pumps.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Open Channel flow by K. Subramanya, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
2. A text of Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines by Dr. R.K. Bansal - Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Fluid Mechanics by Modi and Seth, TEXT BOOKS house.

REFERENCES:

1. Fluid mechanics and fluid machines by Rajput, S. Chand & Co.
2. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma Khanna Publishers.
3. Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar Kataria & Sons.

II Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1	0	3

CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY**Course Learning Objectives:**

- To learn the concepts of Concrete production and its behaviour in various environments.
- To learn the test procedures for the determination of properties of concrete.
- To understand durability properties of concrete in various environments.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- understand the basic concepts of concrete.
- realise the importance of quality of concrete.
- familiarise the basic ingredients of concrete and their role in the production of concrete and its behaviour in the field.
- test the fresh concrete properties and the hardened concrete properties.
- evaluate the ingredients of concrete through lab test results.
- design the concrete mix by BIS method.
- familiarise the basic concepts of special concrete and their production and applications.
- understand the behaviour of concrete in various environments.

Syllabus :**UNIT I : INGREDIENTS OF CONCRETE**

CEMENTS & ADMIXTURES: Portland cement – Chemical composition – Hydration, Setting of cement, Fineness of cement, Structure of hydrate cement – Test for physical properties – Different grades of cements – Admixtures – Mineral and chemical admixtures – accelerators, retarders, air entrainers, plasticizers, super plasticizers, fly ash and silica fume.

AGGREGATES: Classification of aggregate – Particle shape & texture – Bond, strength & other mechanical properties of aggregates – Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity, adsorption & moisture content of aggregate – Bulking of sand – Deleterious substance in aggregate – Soundness of aggregate – Alkali aggregate reaction – Thermal properties – Sieve analysis –

Fineness modulus – Grading curves – Grading of fine & coarse Aggregates – Gap graded and well graded aggregate as per relevant IS code – Maximum aggregate size.

Quality of mixing water

UNIT – II

FRESH CONCRETE: Steps in Manufacture of Concrete – proportion, mixing, placing, compaction, finishing, curing – including various types in each stage. Properties of fresh concrete – Workability – Factors affecting workability – Measurement of workability by different tests, Setting times of concrete, Effect of time and temperature on workability – Segregation & bleeding – Mixing and vibration of concrete, Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete.

UNIT – III

HARDENED CONCRETE: Water / Cement ratio – Abram's Law – Gelspaoe ratio – Nature of strength of concrete – Maturity concept – Strength in tension & compression – Factors affecting strength – Relation between compression & tensile strength – Curing, Testing of Hardened Concrete: Compression tests – Tension tests – Factors affecting strength – Flexure tests – Splitting tests – Non-destructive testing methods – codal provisions for NDT.

UNIT – IV

ELASTICITY, CREEP & SHRINKAGE – Modulus of elasticity – Dynamic modulus of elasticity – Poisson's ratio – Creep of concrete – Factors influencing creep – Relation between creep & time – Nature of creep – Effects of creep – Shrinkage – types of shrinkage.

UNIT – V

MIX DESIGN: Factors in the choice of mix proportions – Durability of concrete – Quality Control of concrete – Statistical methods – Acceptance criteria – Concepts Proportioning of concrete mixes by various methods – BIS method of mix design.

UNIT – VI

SPECIAL CONCRETES: Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete – Light weight aggregate concrete – Cellular concrete – No-fines concrete, High density concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete – Different types of fibres – Factors affecting properties of F.R.C, Polymer concrete – Types of Polymer concrete – Properties of polymer concrete, High performance concrete – Self consolidating concrete, SIFCON, self healing concrete.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Concrete Technology by M.S.Shetty. – S.Chand & Co.; 2004.
2. Concrete Technology by M.L. Gambhir. – Tata Mc. Graw Hill Publishers, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Properties of Concrete by A.M.Neville – PEARSON – 4th edition.
2. Concrete Technology by A.R. Santha Kumar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

II Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
3+1 0 3**STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS - I****Course Learning Objectives:**

1. To give preliminary concepts of assessment of bending moment and shear force in Propped cantilevers, fixed beams and continuous beams due to various loading conditions.
2. To impart concepts of Bending Moment and Shear force for beams with different boundary and loading conditions and to draw the diagrams of variation across the length.
3. The procedure for development of slope deflection equations and to solve application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports.
4. The concepts of moving loads and influence lines are imparted for assessment of maximum SF and BM at a given section when loads of varying spans are passing over beams of different spans of Pratt and Warren trusses.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course,

1. The student will be able to estimate the bending moment and shear forces in beams of different fixity conditions.
2. The student can analyze the continuous beams using an important method of slope deflection which imparts basic concepts for other methods of analysis to be discussed in next level analysis course.
3. The student will be able to analyze the loads in Pratt and Warren trusses when loads of different types and spans are passing over the truss. These concepts will be used in to understand the performance and to design of bridge structures in next level courses.

Syllabus :**UNIT – I**

PROPPED CANTILEVERS: Analysis of propped cantilevers-shear force and Bending moment diagrams-Deflection of propped cantilevers.

UNIT – II

FIXED BEAMS – Introduction to statically indeterminate beams with U. D. load central point load, eccentric point load. Number of point loads, uniformly varying load, couple and combination of loads shear force and Bending moment diagrams-Deflection of fixed beams effect of sinking of support, effect of rotation of a support.

UNIT – III

CONTINUOUS BEAMS: Introduction-Clapeyron's theorem of three moments- Analysis of continuous beams with constant moment of inertia with one or both ends fixed-continuous beams with overhang, continuous beams with different moment of inertia for different spans-Effects of sinking of supports-shear force and Bending moment diagrams.

UNIT-IV

SLOPE-DEFLECTION METHOD: Introduction, derivation of slope deflection equation, application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports.

UNIT – V

ENERGY THEOREMS: Introduction-Strain energy in linear elastic system, expression of strain energy due to axial load, bending moment and shear forces - Castigliano's first theorem-Deflections of simple beams and pin jointed trusses.

UNIT – VI

MOVING LOADS and INFLUENCE LINES: Introduction maximum SF and BM at a given section and absolute maximum S.F. and B.M due to single concentrated load U. D load longer than the span, U. D load shorter than the span, two point loads with fixed distance between them and several point loads-Equivalent uniformly distributed load-Focal length.

INFLUENCE LINES: Definition of influence line for SF, Influence line for BM- load position for maximum SF at a section-Load position for maximum BM at a sections, single point load, U.D. load longer than the span, U.D. load shorter than the span- Influence lines for forces in members of Pratt and Warren trusses.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Structural Analysis by V.D. Prasad Galgotia publications, 2nd Editions.
2. Analysis of Structures by T.S. Thandavamoorthy, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Theory of Structures by Gupta, Pandit & Gupta; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Theory of Structures by R.S. Khurmi, S. Chand Publishers.
3. Structural analysis by R.C. Hibbeler, Pearson, New Delhi.

II Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY LAB****List of Experiments**

1. Calibration of Venturimeter & Orifice meter
2. Determination of Coefficient of discharge for a small orifice by a constant head method.
3. Determination of Coefficient of discharge for an external mouth piece by variable head method.
4. Calibration of contracted Rectangular Notch and /or Triangular Notch
5. Determination of Coefficient of loss of head in a sudden contraction and friction factor.
6. Verification of Bernoulli's equation.
7. Impact of jet on vanes
8. Study of Hydraulic jump.
9. Performance test on Pelton wheel turbine
10. Performance test on Francis turbine.
11. Efficiency test on centrifugal pump.
12. Efficiency test on reciprocating pump.

List of Equipment:

1. Venturimeter setup.
2. Orifice meter setup.
3. Small orifice setup.
4. External mouthpiece setup.
5. Rectangular and Triangular notch setups.
6. Friction factor test setup.
7. Bernoulli's theorem setup.
8. Impact of jets.
9. Hydraulic jump test setup.
10. Pelton wheel and Francis turbines.
11. Centrifugal and Reciprocating pumps.

II Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB****Course Learning Objectives:**

To test the basic properties ingredients of concrete, fresh and hardened concrete properties.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- Determine the consistency and fineness of cement.
- Determine the setting times of cement.
- Determine the specific gravity and soundness of cement.
- Determine the compressive strength of cement.
- Determine the workability of cement concrete by compaction factor, slump and Vee – Bee tests
- Determine the specific gravity of coarse aggregate and fine aggregate by Sieve analysis.
- Determine the flakiness and elongation index of aggregates.
- Determine the bulking of sand.
- Understand the non-destructive testing procedures on concrete.

List of Experiments:

At least 10 experiments must be conducted (at least one for each property)

1. Determination of normal Consistency and fineness of cement.
2. Determination of initial setting time and final setting time of cement.
3. Determination of specific gravity and soundness of cement.
4. Determination of compressive strength of cement.
5. Determination of grading and fineness modulus of Coarse aggregate by sieve analysis.
6. Determination of specific gravity of coarse aggregate
7. Determination of grading and fineness modulus of fine aggregate (sand) by sieve analysis.
8. Determination of bulking of sand.
9. Determination of workability of concrete by compaction factor method.

10. Determination of workability of concrete by slump test
11. Determination of workability of concrete by Vee-bee test.
12. Determination of compressive strength of cement concrete and its young's modulus.
13. Determination of split tensile strength of concrete.
14. Non-Destructive testing on concrete (for demonstration)

List of Equipment:

1. Standard set of sieves for coarse aggregate and fine aggregate
2. Vicat's apparatus
3. Specific gravity bottle.
4. Lechatlier's apparatus.
5. Slump Test Apparatus.
6. Compaction Factor Test Apparatus.
7. Vee- Bee test apparatus
8. Longitudinal compresso meter
9. Universal testing Machine (UTM)/Compression Testing Machine (CTM).
10. Rebound hammer, Ultrasonic pulse velocity machine, micro cover meter etc.

II Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	3	2

SURVEYING FIELD WORK- II**List of Experiments**

1. Theodolite Survey: Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Angles by the method of repetition method.
2. Theodolite Survey: Finding the distance between two inaccessible points.
3. Theodolite Survey: Finding the height of far object.
4. Tacheomatic survey: Heights and distance problems using tacheomatic principles.
5. One Exercise on Curve setting.
6. One Exercise on contours.
7. Total Station : Introduction to total station and practicing setting up, levelling up and elimination of parallax error.
8. Total Station : Determination of area using total station.
9. Total Station : Traversing
10. Total Station : Contouring
11. Total Station : Determination of Remote height.
12. Total Station : distance between two inaccessible points.

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE 501 - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	30 Marks
Tutorial :	1 hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	70 Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To introduce the Engineering Geology as a subject in Civil Engineering.
2. To enable the student to use subject in civil engineering applications.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Identify and classify the geological minerals.
- b. Measure the rock strengths of various rocks.
- c. Classify and measure the earthquake prone areas to practice the hazard zonation.
- d. Classify, monitor and measure the Landslides and subsidence.
- e. Prepares, analyses and interpret the Engineering Geologic maps
- f. Analyses the ground conditions through geophysical surveys.
- g. Test the geological material and ground to check the suitability of civil engineering project construction.
- h. Investigate the project site for mega/mini civil engineering projects.Site selection for mega engineering projects like Dams, Tunnels, disposal sites etc...

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I:**

Introduction: Branches of Geology, Importance of Geology in Civil Engineering with case studies.

Weathering: Weathering of rocks, Geological agents, weathering process of Rock, River process and their development.

UNIT-II

Mineralogy And Petrology: Definitions of mineral and rock, Different methods of study of mineral and rock, The study of physical properties of minerals and rocks for megascopic study for the following minerals and rocks, Common rock forming minerals are Feldspar, Quartz Group, Olivine, Augite, Hornblende, Mica Group, Asbestos, Talc, Chlorite, Kyanite, Garnet, Calcite and other ore forming minerals are Pyrite, Hematite, Magnetite, Chlorite, Galena, Pyrolusite, Graphite, Chromite, Magnetite And Bauxite. Classification, structures, textures and forms of Igneous rocks, Sedimentary rocks, Metamorphic rocks, and their megascopic study of granite varieties, (pink, gray, green). Pegmatite, Dolerite, Basalt etc., Shale, Sand Stone, Lime Stone, Laterite, Quartzite, Gneiss, Schist, Marble, Khondalite and Slate.

UNIT-III

Structural Geology: Strike, Dip and Outcrop study of common geological structures associating with the rocks such as Folds, Faults, Joints and Unconformities- parts, types, mechanism and their importance in Civil Engineering.

UNIT-IV

Ground Water: Water table, Cone of depression, Geological controls of Ground Water Movement, Ground Water Exploration Techniques.

Earthquakes And Land Slides: Terminology, Classification, causes and effects, Shield areas and Seismic belts, Richter scale intensity, Precautions of building constructions in seismic areas. Classification of Landslides, Causes and Effects, measures to be taken prevent their occurrence at Land slides.

UNIT-V

Geophysics: Importance of Geophysical methods, Classification, Principles of Geophysical study by Gravity method, Magnetic method, Electrical methods, Seismic methods, Radiometric method and Electrical resistivity, Seismic refraction methods and Engineering properties of rocks.

UNIT-VI

Geology Of Dams, Reservoirs And Tunnels: Types and purpose of Dams, Geological considerations in the selection of a Dam site. Life of Reservoirs Purpose of Tunnelling, effects, Lining of Tunnels. Influence of Geology for successful Tunnelling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Engineering Geology' by Subinoy Gangopadhyay, Oxford University press.
2. 'Engineering Geology' by D. Venkat Reddy, Vikas Publishing House pvt. Ltd, 2013.
3. 'Engineering Geology' by N. Chenn Kesavulu, Trinity Press (Laxmi Publications), 2nd Edition, 2014.
4. 'Engineering Geology' by Vasudev Kanithi, University Press.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers' by P.C. Varghese, PHI learning pvt. Ltd.
2. 'Geology for Engineers and Environmental Society' by Alan E Kehew, person publications, 3rd edition
3. 'Fundamentals of Engineering Geology' by P.G. Bell, B.S.P. Publications, 2012.
4. 'Engineering Geology' by V.Parthesarathi et al., Wiley Publications
5. 'Environmental Geology' by K.S. Valdiya, McGraw Hill Publications, 2nd ed.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE502 - STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS – II

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with Different types of Structures
2. Equip student with concepts of Arches
3. Understand Concepts of lateral Load analysis
4. Familiarize Cables and Suspension Bridges
5. Understand Analysis methods Moment Distribution, Kanis Method and Matrix methods.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course; the student will be able to

- a. Differentiate Determinate and Indeterminate Structures
- b. Carryout lateral Load analysis of structures
- c. Analyze Cable and Suspension Bridge structures
- d. Analyze structures using Moment Distribution, Kani's Method and Matrix methods.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I**

Three Hinged Arches: Elastic theory of arches – Eddy's theorem – Determination of horizontal thrust, bending moment, normal thrust and radial shear – effect of temperature.

Two Hinged Arches: Determination of horizontal thrust, bending moment, normal thrust and radial shear – Rib shortening and temperature stresses, tied arches – fixed arches – (No analytical question).

UNIT-II

Lateral Load Analysis Using Approximate Methods: application to building frames. (i) Portal method (ii) Cantilever method.

UNIT – III

Cable Structures And Suspension Bridges: Introduction, characteristics of cable, analysis of cables subjected to concentrated and uniformly distributed loads, anchor cable, temperature stresses, analysis of simple suspension bridge, three hinged and two hinged stiffening girder suspension bridges.

UNIT – IV

Moment Distribution Method: Stiffness and carry over factors – Distribution factors – Analysis of continuous beams with and without sinking of supports – Portal frames – including Sway-Substitute frame analysis by two cycle.

UNIT – V

Kani's Method: Analysis of continuous beams – including settlement of supports and single bay portal frames with and without side sway.

UNI – VI

Introduction to Matrix Methods:

Flexibility methods: Introduction, application to continuous beams (maximum of two unknowns) including support settlements.

Stiffness method: Introduction, application to continuous beams (maximum of two unknowns) including support settlements.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Structural Analysis' by T.S.Thandavamoorthy, Oxford university press, India.
2. 'Structural Analysis' by R.C. Hibbeler, Pearson Education, India
3. 'Theory of Structures – II' by B.C.Punmia, Jain & Jain, Laxmi Publications, India.
4. 'Structural Analysis' by C.S. Reddy, Tata Mc-Graw hill, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Intermediate Structural Analysis' by C. K. Wang, Tata McGraw Hill, India.
2. 'Theory of structures' by Ramamuratam, Dhanpatrai Publications.
3. 'Analysis of structures' by Vazrani & Ratwani – Khanna Publications.
4. 'Comprehensive Structural Analysis-Vol.I&2' by Dr. R. Vaidyanathan & Dr. P. Perumal- Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

**CE503-DESIGN AND DRAWING OF REINFORCED
CONCRETE STRUCTURES**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with different types of design philosophies
2. Equip student with concepts of design of flexural members
3. Understand Concepts of shear, bond and torsion
4. Familiarize students with different types of compressions members and Design
5. Understand different types of footings and their design

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a. Work on different types of design philosophies
- b. Carryout analysis and design of flexural members and detailing
- c. Design structures subjected to shear, bond and torsion
- d. Design different type of compression members and footings

SYLLABUS:**UNIT –I**

Introduction: Working stress method Design codes and handbooks, loading standards – Dead, live, wind and earthquake loads, elastic theory, design constants, modular ratio, neutral axis depth and moment of resistance, balanced, under-reinforced and over-reinforced sections, working stress method of design of singly and doubly reinforced beams.

Limit State Design: Concepts of limit state design – Basic statistical principles – Characteristic loads –Characteristic strength – Partial load and safety factors – representative stress-strain curves for cold worked deformed bars and mild steel bars. Assumptions in limit state design – stress - block parameters – limiting moment of Resistance.

UNIT –II

Design for Flexure: Limit state analysis and design of singly reinforced sections- effective depth- Moment of Resistance- Doubly reinforced and flanged (T and L) beam sections- Minimum depth for a given capacity- Limiting Percentage of Steel- Minimum Tension Reinforcement- Maximum Flexural Steel- Design of Flanged Sections (T&L)- Effective width of flange –Behavior- Analysis and Design.

UNIT – III

Design for Shear, Torsion and Bond: Limit state analysis and design of section for shear and torsion – concept of bond, anchorage and development length, I.S. code provisions. Design examples in simply supported and continuous beams, detailing.**Limit state design for serviceability:** Deflection, cracking and code provision, Design of formwork for beams and slabs.

UNIT – IV

Design of Compression members: Effective length of a column, Design of short and long columns – under axial loads, uniaxial bending and biaxial bending – Braced and un-braced columns – I S Code provisions.

UNIT –V

Footings: Different types of footings – Design of isolated and combined footings - rectangular and circular footings subjected to axial loads, uni-axial and bi-axial bending moments.

UNIT – VI

Slabs: Classification of slabs, design of one - way slabs, two - way slabs, and continuous slabs using IS Coefficients (conventional), design of waist-slab staircase.

NOTE: All the designs to be taught in Limit State Method

Following plates should be prepared by the students.

1. Reinforcement detailing of T-beams, L-beams and continuous beams.
2. Reinforcement detailing of columns and isolated footings.
4. Detailing of one-way, two-way and continuous slabs and waist-slab staircase.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The total internal marks (30) are distributed in three components as follows:

1. Descriptive (subjective type) examination : 25 marks
2. Assignment : 05 marks

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. Part A consists of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered. Part B should consist of five questions and design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part – A is 40% and Part- B is 60%.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Limit State Design' by A. K. Jain
2. 'Design of Reinforced concrete Structures' by N. Subrahmanyian
3. 'Reinforced Concrete Structures' by S. Unnikrishna Pillai & Devdas Menon, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Design of concrete structures' by Arthus H. Nilson, David Darwin, and Chorles W. Dolar, Tata McGrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2005.
2. 'Reinforced Concrete Structures' by Park and Pauley, John Wiley and Sons.

IS Codes:

- 1) IS -456-2000 (Permitted to use in examination hall)
- 2) IS – 875
- 3) SP-16

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE504-GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING – I

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To enable the student to determine the index properties of the soil and classify it.
2. To impart the concept of seepage of water through soils and determine the discharge of water through soils.
3. To impart the principles of compaction and consolidation of soils and determine the magnitude and the rate of consolidation settlement.
4. To enable the student to understand the concept of shear strength of soils, determine the shear parameters of sands and clays and the areas of their application.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course

- a. The student must know the definition of the various quantities related to soil mechanics and establish their inter-relationships.
- b. The student should be able to know the methods of determination of the various index properties of the soils and classify the soils.
- c. The student should be able to know the importance of the different engineering properties of the soil such as compaction, permeability, consolidation and shear strength and determine them in the laboratory.
- d. The student should be able to apply the above concepts in day-to-day civil engineering practice.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Introduction: Soil formation – soil structure and clay mineralogy – Adsorbed water – Mass- volume relationship –Relative density - Mechanism of compaction – factors affecting – effects of compaction on soil properties - compaction control.

UNIT – II

Index Properties Of Soils: Grain size analysis – Sieve and Hydrometer methods – consistency limits and indices – Various Types of soil Classifications – Unified soil classification and I.S. Soil classification.

UNIT –III

Permeability: Soil water – capillary rise – One dimensioned flow of water through soils – Darcy’s law- permeability – Factors affecting –laboratory determination of coefficient of permeability –Permeability of layered systems. Total, neutral and effective stresses –quick sand condition – 2-D flow and Laplace’s equation - Seepage through soils –Flow nets: Characteristics and Uses.

UNIT – IV

Stress Distribution In Soils: Stresses induced by applied loads - Boussinesq’s and Westergaard’s theories for point loads and areas of different shapes– Newmark’s influence chart – 2:1 stress distribution method.

UNIT – V

Consolidation: Compressibility of soils – e-p and e-log p curves – Stress history – Concept of consolidation - Spring Analogy - Terzaghi’s theory of one-dimensional Consolidation – Time rate of consolidation and degree of consolidation – Determination of coefficient of consolidation (c_v) - Over consolidated and normally consolidated clays.

UNIT - VI

Shear Strength of Soils: Basic mechanism of shear strength - Mohr – Coulomb Failure theories – Stress-Strain behavior of Sands - Critical Void Ratio – Stress-Strain behavior of clays – Shear Strength determination- various drainage conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. ‘Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics’ by Gopal Ranjan and A.S.R.Rao, New Age International Publishers.
2. ‘Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering’ by V.N.S.Murthy ,CBS publishers.
3. ‘Soil Mechanics’ by M.Palani Kumar, PHI Learning.

REFERENCES:

1. ‘Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics’ by D.W.Taylor., Wiley.
2. ‘An introduction to Geotechnical Engineering’ by Holtz and Kovacs; Prentice Hall.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE505-TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – I

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart different concepts in the field of Highway Engineering.
2. To acquire design principles of Highway Geometrics and Pavements
3. To learn various highway construction and maintenance procedures.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Plan highway network for a given area.
- b. Determine Highway alignment and design highway geometrics.
- c. Design Intersections and prepare traffic management plans.
- d. Judge suitability of pavement materials and design flexible and rigid pavements.
- e. Construct and maintain highways

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I**

Highway Planning and Alignment: Highway development in India; Classification of Roads; Road Network Patterns; Necessity for Highway Planning; Different Road Development Plans – First, second, third road development plans, road development vision 2021, Rural Road Development Plan – Vision 2025; Planning Surveys; Highway Alignment- Factors affecting Alignment- Engineering Surveys – Drawings and Reports.

UNIT – II

Highway Geometric Design: Importance of Geometric Design- Design controls and Criteria- Highway Cross Section Elements- Sight Distance Elements- Stopping sight Distance, Overtaking Sight Distance and Intermediate Sight Distance- Design of Horizontal Alignment- Design of

Super elevation and Extra widening- Design of Transition Curves-Design of Vertical alignment-Gradients- Vertical curves.

UNIT – III

Traffic Engineering:Basic Parameters of Traffic-Volume, Speed and Density- Traffic Volume Studies; Speed studies –spot speed and speed & delay studies; Parking Studies; Road Accidents-Causes and Preventive measures - Condition Diagram and Collision Diagrams; PCU Factors, Capacity of Highways – Factors Affecting; LOS Concepts; Road Traffic Signs; Road markings; Types of Intersections; At-Grade Intersections – Design of Plain, Flared, Rotary and Channelized Intersections; Design of Traffic Signals –Webster Method –IRC Method.

UNIT – IV

Highway Materials:Subgrade soil: classification –Group Index – Subgrade soil strength – California Bearing Ratio – Modulus of Subgrade Reaction. Stone aggregates: Desirable properties – Tests for Road Aggregates – Bituminous Materials: Types – Desirable properties – Tests on Bitumen – Bituminous paving mixes: Requirements – Marshall Method of Mix Design.

UNIT – V

Design Of Pavements:Types of pavements; Functions and requirements of different components of pavements; Design Factors

Flexible Pavements: Design factors – Flexible Pavement Design Methods – CBR method – IRC method – Burmister method – Mechanistic method – IRC Method for Low volume Flexible pavements.

Rigid Pavements: Design Considerations – wheel load stresses – Temperature stresses – Frictional stresses – Combination of stresses – Design of slabs – Design of Joints – IRC method – Rigid pavements for low volume roads – Continuously Reinforced Cement Concrete Pavements – Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements.

UNIT – VI

Highway Construction and Maintenance:Types of Highway Construction – Earthwork; Construction of Earth Roads, Gravel Roads, Water Bound Macadam Roads, Bituminous Pavements and Construction of Cement Concrete Pavements.

Pavement Failures, Maintenance of Highways, pavement evaluation, strengthening of existing pavements.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Highway Engineering' by Khanna S.K., Justo C.E.G and Veeraragavan A, Nem Chand Bros, Roorkee.
2. 'Traffic Engineering and Transportation' Planning by Kadiyali L.R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
3. 'Highway Engineering' by Srinivasa Kumar R, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Transportation Engineering and Planning' by Papacostas C.S. and PD Prevedouros, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd; New Delhi.
2. 'Principles of Highway Engineering' by Kadiyali LR, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
3. 'Transportation Engineering - An Introduction' by Jotin Khisty C, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
4. 'Highway Engineering' by Paul H. Wright and Karen K Dixon, Wiley Student Edition, Wiley India (P) Ltd., New Delhi .
5. 'Principles of Transportation Engineering' by Partha Chakroborthy and Animesh Das, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi
6. 'Practice and Design of Highway Engineering' by Sharma SK, Principles, S.Chand & Company Private Limited, New Delhi.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	2

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PATENTS**Unit I**

Introduction to Intellectual Property Law – Evolutionary past – Intellectual Property Law Basics - Types of Intellectual Property - Innovations and Inventions of Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration – Infringement - Regulatory – Over use or Misuse of Intellectual Property Rights - Compliance and Liability Issues.

Unit II

Introduction to Copyrights – Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law –Copyright Ownership – Transfer and Duration – Right to Prepare Derivative Works –Rights of Distribution – Rights of performers – Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright – International Copyright Law- Semiconductor Chip Protection Act.

Unit III

Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements – Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent – Patent Infringement and Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting – Patent Searching – Patent Cooperation Treaty – New developments in Patent Law- Invention Developers and Promoters.

Unit IV

Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures – Trade Mark maintenance – Transfer of rights – Inter parties Proceedings – Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law

Unit V

Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation – Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State Law.

Unit VI

Introduction to Cyber Law – Information Technology Act - Cyber Crime and E-commerce – Data Security – Confidentiality – Privacy - International aspects of Computer and Online Crime.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Deborah E.Bouchoux: “Intellectual Property”. Cengage learning , New Delhi
2. Kompal Bansal & Parishit Bansal "Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers", BS Publications (Press)
3. Cyber Law. Texts & Cases, South-Western’s Special Topics Collections
4. Prabhuddha Ganguli: ‘ Intellectual Property Rights” Tata Mc-Graw – Hill, New Delhi
5. Richard Stim: "Intellectual Property", Cengage Learning, New Delhi.
6. R. Radha Krishnan, S. Balasubramanian: "Intellectual Property Rights", Excel Books. New Delhi.
7. M.Ashok Kumar and Mohd.Iqbal Ali: “Intellectual Property Right” Serials Pub.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	0	2

CE507-GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING LAB

Lecture :	--	Internal Assessment :	25 Marks
Tutorial :	--	Semester End Examination :	50 Marks
Practical :	3 hrs/Week	Credits :	2

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart knowledge of determination of index properties required for classification of soils.
2. To teach how to determine compaction characteristics and consolidation behavior from relevant lab tests; to determine permeability of soils.
3. To teach how to determine shear parameters of soil through different laboratory tests.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- a. Determine index properties of soil and classify them.
- b. Determine permeability of soils.
- c. Determine Compaction, Consolidation and shear strength characteristics.

SYLLABUS:**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Specific gravity, G
2. Atterberg's Limits.
3. Field density-Core cutter and Sand replacement methods
4. Grain size analysis by sieving
5. Hydrometer Analysis Test
6. Permeability of soil - Constant and Variable head tests
7. Compaction test
8. Consolidation test (to be demonstrated)
9. Direct Shear test
10. Triaxial Compression test (UU Test)

11. Unconfined Compression test
12. Vane Shear test
13. Differential free swell (DFS)
14. CBR Test

At least **Ten** experiments shall be conducted.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT:

1. Casagrande's liquid limit apparatus.
2. Apparatus for plastic and shrinkage limits
3. Field density apparatus for
 - a) Core cutter method
 - b) Sand replacement method
4. Set of sieves: 4.75 mm, 2 mm, 1 mm, 0.6 mm, 0.42 mm, 0.3 mm, 0.15 mm, and 0.075 mm.
5. Hydrometer
6. Permeability apparatus for
 - a) Constant head test
 - b) Variable head test
7. Universal auto compactor for I.S light and heavy compaction tests.
8. Shaking table, funnel for sand raining technique.
9. Apparatus for CBR test
10. 10 tons loading frame with proving rings of 0.5 tons and 5 tons capacity
11. One dimensional consolidation test apparatus with all accessories.
12. Triaxial cell with provision for accommodating 38 mm dia specimens.
13. Box shear test apparatus
14. Laboratory vane shear apparatus.
15. Hot air ovens (range of temperature 50° - 150° C)

Reference:

1. 'Determination of Soil Properties' by J. E. Bowles.
2. IS Code 2720 – relevant parts.

III Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	3	2

CE508-ENGINEERING GEOLOGY LAB

Lecture :	--	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	--	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	3 hrs/Week	Credits :	2

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To identify the mega-scopic types of Ore minerals & Rock forming minerals.
2. To identify the mega-scopic types of Igneous, Sedimentary, Metamorphic rocks.
3. To identify the topography of the site & material selection

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Identify Mega-scopic minerals & their properties.
- b. Identify Mega-scopic rocks & their properties.
- c. Identify the site parameters such as contour, slope & aspect for topography.
- d. Know the occurrence of materials using the strike & dip problems.

SYLLABUS:**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Physical properties of minerals: Mega-scopic identification of
 - a. Rock forming minerals – Quartz group, Feldspar group, Garnet group, Mica group & Talc, Chlorite, Olivine, Kyanite, Asbestos, Tourmelene, Calcite, Gypsum, etc...
 - b. Ore forming minerals – Magnetite, Hematite, Pyrite, Pyralusite, Graphite, Chromite, etc...
2. Megascopeic description and identification of rocks.
 - a) Igneous rocks – Types of Granite, Pegmatite, Gabbro, Dolerite, Syenite, Granite Poryphery, Basalt, etc...
 - b) Sedimentary rocks – Sand stone, Ferruginous sand stone, Lime stone, Shale, Laterite, Conglomerate, etc...

- c) Metamorphic rocks – Biotite – Granite Gneiss, Slate, Muscovite & Biotiteschist, Marble, Khondalite, etc...
3. Interpretation and drawing of sections for geological maps showing tilted beds, faults, unconformities etc.
4. Simple Structural Geology problems.
5. Bore hole data.
6. Strength of the rock using laboratory tests.
7. Field work – To identify Minerals, Rocks, Geomorphology & Structural Geology.

LAB EXAMINATION PATTERN:

1. Description and identification of FOUR minerals
2. Description and identification of FOUR (including igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks)
3. ONE Question on Interpretation of a Geological map along with a geological section.
4. TWO Questions on Simple strike and Dip problems.
5. Bore hole problems.
6. Project report on geology.

REFERENCE:

1. 'Applied Engineering Geology Practicals' by M T Mauthesha Reddy, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition.
2. 'Foundations of Engineering Geology' by Tony Waltham, Spon Press, 3rd edition, 2009.

III Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE601-DESIGN AND DRAWING OF STEEL STRUCTURES

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is to:

1. Familiarize Students with different types of Connections and relevant IS codes
2. Equip student with concepts of design of flexural members
3. Understand Design Concepts of tension and compression members in trusses
4. Familiarize students with different types of Columns and column bases and their Design
5. Familiarize students with Plate girder and Gantry Girder and their Design

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a. Work with relevant IS codes.
- b. Carryout analysis and design of flexural members and detailing.
- c. Design compression members of different types with connection detailing.
- d. Design Plate Girder and Gantry Girder with connection detailing
- e. Produce the drawings pertaining to different components of steel structures.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Connections: Riveted connections – definition, rivet strength and capacity, Welded connections: Introduction, Advantages and disadvantages of welding- Strength of welds-Butt and fillet welds: Permissible stresses – IS Code requirements. Design of fillet weld subjected to moment acting in the plane and at right angles to the plane of the joints.

UNIT – II

Beams: Allowable stresses, design requirements as per IS Code-Design of simple and compound beams-Curtailment of flange plates, Beam to beam connection, check for deflection, shear, buckling, check for bearing, laterally unsupported beams.

UNIT –III

Tension Members and compression members: General Design of members subjected to direct tension and bending –effective length of columns. Slenderness ratio – permissible stresses. Design of compression members, struts etc.**Roof Trusses:** Different types of trusses – Design loads – Load combinations as per IS Code recommendations, structural details –Design of simple roof trusses involving the design of purlins, members and joints – tubular trusses.

UNIT – IV

Design of Columns: Built up compression members – Design of lacings and battens. Design Principles of Eccentrically loaded columns, Splicing of columns.

UNIT – V

Design of Column Foundations: Design of slab base and gusseted base. Column bases subjected moment.

UNIT – VI

Design of Plate Girder: Design consideration – I S Code recommendations Design of plate girder-Welded – Curtailment of flange plates, stiffeners – splicing and connections.

Design of Gantry Girder: impact factors - longitudinal forces, Design of Gantry girders.

NOTE: Welding connections should be used in Units II – VI.

The students should prepare the following plates.

Plate 1 Detailing of simple beams

Plate 2 Detailing of Compound beams including curtailment of flange plates.

Plate 3 Detailing of Column including lacing and battens.

Plate 4 Detailing of Column bases – slab base and gusseted base

Plate 5 Detailing of steel roof trusses including joint details.

Plate 6 Detailing of Plate girder including curtailment, splicing and stiffeners.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The total internal marks (30) are distributed in three components as follows:

1. Descriptive (subjective type) examination : 25 marks
2. Assignment : 05 marks

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. Part A consists of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered. Part B should consist of five questions and design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part – A is 40% and Part- B is 60%.

TEXT BOOKS

1. 'Steel Structures Design and Practice' by N.Subramanian, Oxford University Press.
2. 'Design of Steel Structures' by Ramachandra, Vol – 1, Universities Press.
3. 'Design of steel structures' by S.K. Duggal, Tata Mcgraw Hill, and New Delhi

REFERENCES

1. 'Structural Design in Steel' by Sarwar Alam Raz, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi
2. 'Design of Steel Structures' by P. Dayaratnam; S. Chand Publishers
3. 'Design of Steel Structures' by M. Raghupathi, Tata Mc. Graw-Hill
4. 'Structural Design and Drawing' by N. Krishna Raju; University Press,

IS Codes:

- 1) IS -800 – 2007
- 2) IS – 875
- 3) Steel Tables.

These codes and steel tables are permitted to use in the examinations.

III Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE602-GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING – II

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart to the student knowledge of types of shallow foundations and theories required for the determination of their bearing capacity.
2. To enable the student to compute immediate and consolidation settlements of shallow foundations.
3. To impart the principles of important field tests such as SPT and Plate bearing test.
4. To enable the student to imbibe the concepts of pile foundations and determine their load carrying capacity.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course:

- a. The student must be able to understand the various types of shallow foundations and decide on their location based on soil characteristics.
- b. The student must be able to compute the magnitude of foundation settlement and decide on the size of the foundation accordingly.
- c. The student must be able to use the field test data and arrive at the bearing capacity.
- d. The student must be able to apply the principles of bearing capacity of piles and design them accordingly.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Soil Exploration: Need – Methods of soil exploration – Boring and Sampling methods – Field tests – Penetration Tests – Pressure meter – planning of Programme and preparation of soil investigation report.

UNIT – II

Earth And Earth-Retaining Structures: Infinite and finite earth slopes in sand and clay – types of failures – factor of safety of infinite slopes – stability

analysis by Swedish arc method, standard method of slices – Taylor’s Stability Number-Stability of slopes of dams and embankments - different conditions.

Rankine’s & Coulomb’s theory of earth pressure – Culmann’s graphical method - earth pressures in layered soils.

UNIT-III

Shallow Foundations – Bearing Capacity Criteria: Types of foundations and factors to be considered in their location - Bearing capacity – criteria for determination of bearing capacity – factors influencing bearing capacity – analytical methods to determine bearing capacity – Terzaghi’s theory - IS Methods.

UNIT-IV

Shallow Foundations – Settlement Criteria: Safe bearing pressure based on N- value – allowable bearing pressure; safe bearing capacity and settlement from plate load test – Types of foundation settlements and their determination - allowable settlements of structures.

UNIT -V

Pile Foundation: Types of piles – Load carrying capacity of piles based on static pile formulae – Dynamic pile formulae– Pile load tests - Load carrying capacity of pile groups in sands and clays.

UNIT-VI

Well Foundations: Types – Different shapes of well – Components of well – functions – forces acting on well foundations - Design Criteria – Determination of steining thickness and plug - construction and Sinking of wells – Tilt and shift.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. ‘Principles of Foundation Engineering’ by Das, B.M., - (2011) –6th edition (Indian edition) Cengage learning
2. ‘Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics’ by Gopal Ranjan & ASR Rao, New Age International Pvt. Ltd, (2004).

REFERENCES:

1. Foundation Analysis and Design’ by Bowles, J.E., (1988) – 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Newyork.
2. ‘Theory and Practice of Foundation Design’ by N.N.SOM & S.C.DAS PHI Learning Private limited.

III Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE605-TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – II

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To know various components and their functions in a railway track
2. To acquire design principles of geometrics in a railway track.
3. To know various techniques for the effective movement of trains.
4. To acquire design principles of airport geometrics and pavements.
5. To know the planning, construction and maintenance of Docks and Harbours.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Student can

- a. Design geometrics in a railway track.
- b. Provide good transportation network
- c. Design airport geometrics and airfield pavements.
- d. Plan, construct and maintain Docks and Harbours.

SYLLABUS:**A.RAILWAY ENGINEERING****UNIT – I**

Components of Railway Engineering:Permanent way components – Railway Track Gauge - Cross Section of Permanent Way - Functions of various Components like Rails, Sleepers and Ballast –Rail Fastenings – Creep of Rails- Theories related to creep – Adzing of Sleepers- Sleeper density – Rail joints.

UNIT – II

Geometric Design of Railway Track:Alignment – Engineering Surveys - Gradients- Grade Compensation- Cant and Negative Super elevation- Cant Deficiency – Degree of Curve – safe speed on curves – Transition curve –

Compound curves – Reverse curves – Extra clearance on curves – widening of gauge on curves – vertical curves – cheek rails on curves.

UNIT – III

Turnouts & Controllers:Track layouts – Switches – Design of Tongue Rails – Crossings – Turnouts – Layout of Turnout – Double Turnout – Diamond crossing – Scissors crossing.

Signal Objectives – Classification – Fixed signals – Stop signals – Signalling systems – Mechanical signalling system – Electrical signalling system – System for Controlling Train Movement – Interlocking – Modern signalling Installations.

B.AIRPORT ENGINEERING

UNIT – IV

Airport Planning & Design:Airport Master plan – Airport site selection – Air craft characteristics – Zoning laws – Airport classification – Runway orientation – Wind rose diagram – Runway length – Taxiway design – Terminal area and Airport layout – Visual aids and Air traffic control.

UNIT – V

Runway Design:Various Design factors – Design methods for Flexible pavements – Design methods for Rigid pavements – LCN system of Pavement Design – Airfield Pavement Failures – Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Airfield pavements – Evaluation & Strengthening of Airfield pavements – Airport Drainage – Design of surface and subsurface drainage.

C.DOCKS & HARBOURS

UNIT – VI

Planning, Layout, Construction & Maintenance Of Docks & Harbours:Classification of ports – Requirement of a good port – classification of Harbours – Docks - Dry & wet docks – Transition sheds and workhouses – Layouts; Quays – construction of Quay walls – Wharves – Jetties – Tides - Tidal data and Analysis – Break waters – Dredging – Maintenance of Ports and Harbours – Navigational aids.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Railway Engineering by Satish Chandra and Agarwal M.M., Oxford University Press, New Delhi
2. Airport Engineering by Khanna & Arora - Nemchand Bros, New Delhi.

3. Docks and Harbour Engineering by Bindra S.P. - Dhanpathi Rai & Sons, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Railway Engineering' by Saxena & Arora - Dhanpat Rai, New Delhi.
2. 'Transportation Engineering Planning Design' by Wright P.H. & Ashfort N.J. - John Wiley & Sons.
3. 'Airport Engineering' by Virendra Kumar, Dhanpat Rai Publishers, New Delhi.
4. 'Transportation Engineering' by Srinivasa Kumar R, University Press, Hyderabad
5. 'Highway, Railway, Airport and Harbour Engineering' by Subramanian KP, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Limited, Chennai.

III Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE604- ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING – I

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

1. Outline planning and the design of water supply systems for a community/town/city.
2. Provide knowledge of water quality requirement for domestic usage
3. Impart understanding of importance of protection of water source quality and enlightens the efforts involved in converting raw water into clean potable water.
4. Selection of valves and fixture in water distribution systems.
5. Impart knowledge on design of water distribution network.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Plan and design the water and distribution networks and sewerage systems.
- b. Identify the water source and select proper intake structure.
- c. Characterisation of water .
- d. Select the appropriate appurtenances in the water supply .
- e. Selection of suitable treatment flow for raw water treatments.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Importance and Necessity of Protected Water Supply systems, Water borne diseases, Flow chart of public water supply system, Role of Environmental Engineer, Agency activities.

Water Demand and Quantity Estimation: Estimation of water demand for a town or city, Per capita Demand and factors influencing it - Types of water demands and its variations- factors affecting water demand, Design Period, Factors affecting the Design period, Population Forecasting.

UNIT-II

Sources of Water: Lakes, Rivers, Impounding Reservoirs, comparison of sources with reference to quality, quantity and other considerations- Capacity of storage reservoirs, Mass curve analysis. Groundwater sources of water: Types of water bearing formations, springs, Wells and Infiltration galleries, Yields from infiltration galleries.

Collection and Conveyance of Water: Factors governing the selection of the intake structure, Types of Intakes. Conveyance of Water: Gravity and Pressure conduits, Types of Pipes, Pipe Materials, Pipe joints, Design aspects of pipe lines, laying of pipe lines.

UNIT-III

Quality and Analysis of Water: Characteristics of water–Physical, Chemical and Biological–Analysis of Water – Physical, Chemical and Biological characteristics. Comparison of sources with reference to quality-I.S. Drinking water quality standards and WHO guidelines for drinking water

UNIT-IV

Treatment of Water: Flowchart of water treatment plant, Treatment methods: Theory and Design of Sedimentation, Coagulation, Sedimentation with Coagulation, Filtration.

UNIT-V

Disinfection: Theory of disinfection-Chlorination and other Disinfection methods, Softening of Water, Removal of color and odours - Iron and manganese removal –Adsorption-fluoridation and defluoridation–aeration–Reverse Osmosis-Iron exchange–Ultra filtration.

UNIT-VI

Distribution of Water: Requirements- Methods of Distribution system, Layouts of Distribution networks, Pressures in the distribution layouts, Analysis of Distribution networks: Hardy Cross and equivalent pipe methods -Components of Distribution system: valves such as sluice valves, air valves, scour valves and check valves, hydrants, and water meters–Laying and testing of pipe lines- selection of pipe materials, pipe joints.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Environmental Engineering – Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, George George Tchobanoglus – Mc-Graw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985.

2. Elements of Environmental Engineering – K.N. Duggal, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.

REFERENCES

3. Water Supply Engineering – Dr. P.N. Modi
4. Water Supply Engineering – B.C. Punmia
5. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering – G.S.Birdie and J.S. Birdie
6. Environmental Engineering by D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.

III Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE603-WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING-I

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. Introduce hydrologic cycle and its relevance to Civil engineering.
2. Make the students understand physical processes in hydrology and, components of the hydrologic cycle.
3. Appreciate concepts and theory of physical processes and interactions.
4. Learn measurement and estimation of the components hydrologic cycle.
5. Provide an overview and understanding of Unit Hydrograph theory and its analysis.
6. Understand flood frequency analysis, design flood, flood routing.
7. Appreciate the concepts of groundwater movement and well hydraulics.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the students are expected to

- a. Have a thorough understanding of the theories and principles governing the hydrologic processes.
- b. Be able to quantify major hydrologic components and apply key concepts to several practical areas of engineering hydrology and related design aspects.
- c. Develop Intensity-Duration-Frequency and Depth-Area Duration curves to design hydraulic structures.
- d. Be able to develop design storms and carry out frequency analysis.
- e. Be able to determine storage capacity and life of reservoirs.
- f. Develop unit hydrograph and synthetic hydrograph.
- g. Be able to estimate flood magnitude and carry out flood routing.
- h. Be able to determine aquifer parameters and yield of wells.
- i. Be able to model hydrologic processes.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I**

Introduction: Engineering hydrology and its applications, Hydrologic cycle, hydrological data-sources of data.

Precipitation:Types and forms, measurement, raingauge network, presentation of rainfall data, average rainfall, continuity and consistency of rainfall data, frequency of rainfall, Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) curves, Depth-Area-Duration (DAD) curves, Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP), design storm.

UNIT-II

Abstractions from Precipitation: Initial abstractions.

Evaporation: factors affecting, measurement, reduction

Evapotranspiration: factors affecting, measurement, control

Infiltration: factors affecting, Infiltration capacity curve, measurement, infiltration indices.

UNIT-III

Runoff :Catchment characteristics, Factors affecting runoff, components, computation- empirical formulae, tables and curves, stream gauging, rating curve, flow mass curve and flow duration curve.

Hydrograph analysis: Components of hydrograph, separation of base flow, effective rainfall heteorograph and direct runoff hydrograph, unit hydrograph, assumptions, derivation of unit hydrograph, unit hydrographs of different durations, principle of superposition and S-hydrograph methods, limitations and applications of unit hydrograph, synthetic unit hydrograph.

UNIT-IV

Floods: Causes and effects, frequency analysis- Gumbel's and Log-Pearson type III distribution methods, Standard Project Flood (SPF) and Probable Maximum Flood (MPF), flood control methods and management.

Flood Routing: Hydrologic routing, channel and reservoir routing- Muskingum and Puls methods of routing.

UNIT-V

Groundwater: Occurrence, types of aquifers, aquifer parameters, porosity, specific yield, permeability, transmissivity and storage coefficient, types of wells, Darcy's law, Dupuit's equation- steady radial flow to wells in confined and unconfined aquifers, yield of a open well-recuperation test.

UNIT VI

Advanced Topics in Hydrology: Rainfall-runoff Modelling, instantaneous unit hydrograph (IUH) - conceptual models - Clark and Nash models, general hydrological models- Chow - Kulandaiswamy model.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Engineering Hydrology' by Subramanya, K, Tata Mc Graw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, (2013), New Delhi.
2. 'Engineering Hydrology' by Jayarami Reddy, P, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., (2013), New Delhi
3. 'Applied hydrology' by Chow V.T., D.R Maidment and L.W. Mays, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., (2011), New Delhi.
4. 'Engineering Hydrology' by Ojha C.S.P, R. Berndtsson and P. Bhunya, Oxford University Press, (2010).

REFERENCES:

1. 'Water Resources Engineering', Mays L.W, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, (2013).
2. 'Hydrology' by Raghunath. H.M., New Age International Publishers, (2010).
3. 'Engineering Hydrology –Principles and Practice' by Ponce V.M., Prentice Hall International, (1994).
4. 'Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering' by Patra K.C., Narosa Publications, (2011).

III Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

(Open Elective)**CE606 (a) - ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND CONTROL**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Impart knowledge on fundamental aspects of air pollution & control, noise pollution, and solid waste management.
2. Provide basic knowledge on sustainable development.
3. Introduces some basics of sanitation methods essential for protection of community health.
4. Differentiate the solid and hazardous waste based on characterization.

Course Learning Outcomes:

By the end of successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Identify the air pollutant control devices
- b. Have knowledge on the NAAQ standards and air emission standards
- c. Differentiate the treatment techniques used for sewage and industrial wastewater treatment methods.
- d. Understand the fundamentals of solid waste management, practices adopted in his town/village and its importance in keeping the health of the city.
- e. Appreciate the methods of environmental sanitation and the management of community facilities without spread of epidemics.
- f. Appreciate the importance of sustainable development while planning a project or executing an activity.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Air Pollution: Air pollution Control Methods–Particulate control devices – Methods of Controlling Gaseous Emissions – Air quality standards.

Noise Pollution: Noise standards, Measurement and control methods – Reducing residential and industrial noise – ISO14000.

UNIT –II

Industrial wastewater Management: – Strategies for pollution control - Volume and Strength reduction – Neutralization – Equalization – Proportioning – Common Effluent Treatment Plants - Recirculation of industrial wastes – Effluent standards.

UNIT – III

Solid Waste Management: solid waste characteristics – basics of on-site handling and collection – separation and processing - Incineration- Composting-Solid waste disposal methods – fundamentals of Land filling.

UNIT – IV

Environmental Sanitation: Environmental Sanitation Methods for Hostels and Hotels, Hospitals, Swimming pools and public bathing places, social gatherings (melas and fairs), Schools and Institutions, Rural Sanitation-low cost waste disposal methods.

UNIT – V

Hazardous Waste: Characterization - Nuclear waste – Biomedical wastes – Electronic wastes - Chemical wastes – Treatment and management of hazardous waste-Disposal and Control methods.

UNIT- VI

Sustainable Development: Definition- elements of sustainable developments-Indicators of sustainable development- Sustainability Strategies- Barriers to Sustainability–Industrialization and sustainable development – Cleaner production in achieving sustainability- sustainable development.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Environmental Engineering, by Ruth F. Weiner and Robin Matthews – 4th Edition Elsevier, 2003.
2. Environmental Science and Engineering by J.G. Henry and G.W. Heinke – Pearson Education.
3. Environmental Engineering by Mackenzie L Davis & David A Cornwell. McGraw Hill Publishing.

REFERENCES:

1. Air Pollution and Control by M.N. Rao & H.N. Rao
2. Solid Waste Management by K. Sasi Kumar, S.A. Gopi Krishna. PHI New Delhi.
3. Environmental Engineering by Gerard Kiley, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Environmental Sanitation by KVSG Murali Krishna, Reem Publications, New Delhi.
5. Industrial Water Pollution Control by Nemerow Jr., McGraw Hill Publishing.
6. Unit Operations and Processes in Environmental Engineering by Reynolds. Richard – Cengage Learning.
7. Environmental Engineering by D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.
8. Environmental Engineering – Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, Teorge George Tchobanoglus – Mc-Graw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985.

CE606 (b) - DISASTER MANAGEMENT**(Open Elective)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Develop an understanding of why and how the modern disaster manager is involved with pre-disaster and post-disaster activities.
2. Develop an awareness of the chronological phases of natural disaster response and refugee relief operations. Understand how the phases of each are parallel and how they differ.
3. Understand the 'relief system' and the 'disaster victim.'
4. Describe the three planning strategies useful in mitigation.
5. Identify the regulatory controls used in hazard management.
6. Describe public awareness and economic incentive possibilities.
7. Understand the tools of post-disaster management.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Affirm the usefulness of integrating management principles in disaster mitigation work
- b. Distinguish between the different approaches needed to manage pre-during and post- disaster periods
- c. Explain the process of risk management
- d. Relate to risk transfer

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Natural Hazards And Disaster Management: Introduction of DM – Inter disciplinary -nature of the subject– Disaster Management cycle – Five priorities for action. Case study methods of the following: floods, draughts – Earthquakes – global warming, cyclones & Tsunamis – Post Tsunami hazards along the Indian coast – landslides.

UNIT-III

Man Made Disastar And Their Management Along With Case Study Methods Of The Following: Fire hazards – transport hazard dynamics –

solid waste management – post disaster – bio terrorism -threat in mega cities, rail and air craft's accidents, and Emerging infectious diseases & Aids and their management.

UNIT-III

Risk And Vulnerability: Building codes and land use planning – social vulnerability – environmental vulnerability – Macroeconomic management and sustainable development, climate change risk rendition – financial management of disaster – related losses.

UNIT-IV

Role Of Technology In Disaster Managements: Disaster management for infra structures, taxonomy of infra structure – treatment plants and process facilities-electrical substations- roads and bridges- mitigation programme for earth quakes –flowchart, geospatial information in agriculture drought assessment-multimedia technology in disaster risk management and training-transformable indigenous knowledge in disaster reduction.

UNIT-V

Education And Community Preparedness: Education in disaster risk reduction-Essentials of school disaster education-Community capacity and disaster resilience-Community based disaster recovery –Community based disaster management and social capital-Designing resilience- building community capacity for action.

UNIT-VI

Multi-sectional Issues: Impact of disaster on poverty and deprivation-Climate change adaptation and human health -Exposure , health hazards and environmental risk-Forest management and disaster risk reduction.-Institutional capacity in disaster management -The Red cross and red crescent movement.-Corporate sector and disaster risk reduction-A community focused approach.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Disaster Management – Global Challenges and Local Solutions' by Rajib shah & R R Krishnamurthy(2009),Universities press.
2. 'Disaster Science & Management' by Tushar Bhattacharya, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. 'Disaster Management – Future Challenges and Opportunities' by Jagbir Singh (2007), I K International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. 'Disaster Management' edited by H K Gupta (2003),Universities press.

CE606 (c) -INDUSTRIAL WATER & WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT

(Open Elective)

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

1. Enables the student to distinguish between the quality of domestic and industrial water requirements and wastewater quantity generation.
2. To impart knowledge on selection of treatment methods for industrial wastewater.
3. To know the common methods of treatment in different industries.
4. To acquire knowledge on operational problems of common effluent treatment plant.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Suggest treatment methods for any industrial wastewater.
- b. Learn the manufacturing process of various industries.
- c. Student will be in a position to decide the need of common effluent treatment plant for the industrial area in their vicinity.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

Industrial water Quantity and Quality requirements: Boiler and cooling waters–Process water for Textiles, Food processing, Brewery Industries, power plants, fertilizers, sugar mills.

UNIT – II

Miscellaneous Treatment: Use of Municipal wastewater in Industries – Advanced water treatment - Adsorption, Reverse Osmosis, Ion Exchange, Ultra filtration, Freezing, elutriation, Removal of Iron and Manganese, Removal of Colour and Odour.

UNIT – III

Basic theories of Industrial Wastewater Management: Industrial waste survey - Measurement of industrial wastewater Flow-generation rates – Industrial wastewater sampling and preservation of samples for analysis -

Wastewater characterization-Toxicity of industrial effluents-Treatment of wastewater-unit operations and processes-Volume and Strength reduction – Neutralization – Equalization and proportioning- recycling, reuse and resources recovery.

UNIT – IV

Industrial wastewater disposal management: discharges into Streams, Lakes and oceans and associated problems, Land treatment - Common Effluent Treatment Plants: advantages and suitability, Limitations and challenges- Recirculation of Industrial Wastes- Effluent Disposal Method.

UNIT – V

Process and Treatment of specific Industries-1: Manufacturing Process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from Steel plants, Fertilizers, Textiles, Paper and Pulp industries, Oil Refineries, Coal and Gas based Power Plants.

UNIT – VI

Process and Treatment of specific Industries-2: Manufacturing Process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from Tanneries, Sugar Mills, Distillers, Dairy and Food Processing industries, Pharmaceutical Plants.

Text book

1. Wastewater Treatment by M.N. Rao and A.K. Dutta, Oxford & IBH, New Delhi.
2. Industrial Wastewater Treatment by KVSG Murali Krishna.
3. Industrial Wastewater treatment by A.D. Patwardhan, PHI Learning, Delhi.
4. Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, by Soli. J Arceivala, Shyam R Asolekar, Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi; 3rd Edition.

References

1. Industrial Water Pollution Control by W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Mc-GrawHill, Third Edition
2. Wastewater Engineering by Metcalf and Eddy Inc., Tata McGrawhill Co., New Delhi
3. Wastewater Treatment- Concepts and Design Approach by G.L. Karia & R.A. Christian, Prentice Hall of India.
4. Unit Operations and Processes in Environmental Engineering by Reynolds. Richard, Cengage Learning.

CE606 (d) - ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING**(Open Elective)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Initiating the students to different architectures of the world. The distinctions between the eastern and western architecture styles are focused.
2. The salient features of Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Indian Vedic, Indus valley civilization, Buddhist, Hindu and Indo-Sarsanic Architecture are introduced.
3. Architectural design concepts, principles of planning and composition are imparted.
4. To enable the student to understand town planning from ancient times to modern times.
5. To impart the concepts of town planning standards, land scaping and expansion of towns.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course:

- a. The student should be able to distinguish architectural styles of eastern and western world.
- b. The student should understand the importance of Orders of architecture.
- c. Should be able to compose spaces of buildings using design concepts, planning principles.
- d. Should understand the town planning standards, landscaping features and regulations controlling expansion of the towns and the cities.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

History of Architecture: Western Architecture: Egyptian, Greek, Roman Architectures- Orders. Indian Architecture: Vedic age, Indus valley civilization– Buddhist period: Stambas, Stupa, Toranas, Chaityas, Viharas – Hindu temples: Dravidian and Indo Aryan Styles-Temple of Aihole,

Madurai, Bhuvaneshwar, Mount Abu. Indo Sarsanic (Islamic) Architecture: Mosque - Palace - Fort - Tomb.

UNIT – II

Architectural Design: Principles of designing – Composition of Plan – relationship between plan and elevation- building elements, form, surface texture, mass, line, color, tone- Principles of Composition: Unity, contrast, proportion, scale, balance, circulation, rhythm, character, expression.

UNIT - III

Principles of Planning: Principles of planning a residence- site selection, site orientation- aspect, prospect, grouping, circulation, privacy, furniture requirements, services and other factors.

Post-classic Architecture: Introduction of post-classic architecture- contribution of eminent architects to modern period-Edward Lutyens, Le Corbusier, Frank Lloyd Wright, Walter Groping.

UNIT – IV

Histoical Back Ground of Town Planning: Town planning in India – Town plans of mythological Manasa-Town plans of ancient towns: Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Pataliputra, Delhi, Acropolis (Greece), Jerusalem, Mecca, Rome, London.

UNIT – V

Modern Town Planning: Zoning- Roads and road traffic- Housing- Slums, Parks, Play grounds- Public Utility Services- Surveys and maps for planning- Neighborhood Planning.

Standards of Town planning: Planning new towns, planning standards and specifications, national and regional planning, town planning and legislation- planning regulations and limitations.

UNIT – VI

Land Scaping and Expansion of Towns: Land scaping for the towns, horizontal and vertical expansion of towns- garden cities, satellite towns- floating towns- sky scrapers-pyramidal cities.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. 'The great ages of World Architecture' by G.K. Hiraskar.
2. 'Planning and Design of Buildings by Section of Architecture' by Y. S. Sane.

3. 'Professional Practice' by G.K.Krishnamurthy, S.V.Ravindra, PHI Learning, New Delhi.
4. 'Indian Architecture – Vol. I & II' by Percy Brown, Taraporevala Publications, Bombay.
5. 'Fundamentals of Town Planning' by G.K. Haraskar.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Drafting and Design for Architecture' by Hepler, Cengage Learning
2. 'Architect's Portable Handbook' by John Patten Guthrie – Mc Graw Hill International Publications.
3. 'Modern Ideal Homes for India' by R. S. Deshpande.
4. 'Town and County Planning' by A.J.Brown and H.M.Sherrard.
5. 'Town Design' by Federik Glbbard, Architectural press, London.

CE606 (e) - FINITE ELEMENT METHOD**(Open Elective)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Equip the students with the fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis
2. Enable the students to formulate the design problems into FEA.
3. Enable the students to solve Boundary value problems using FEM.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to

- a. Solve simple boundary value problems using Numerical technique of Finite element method.
- b. Develop finite element formulation of one and two dimensional problems and solve them.
- c. Assemble Stiffness matrices, Apply boundary conditions and solve for the displacements.
- d. Compute Stresses and Strains and interpret the result.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Review of stiffness method- Principle of Stationary potential energy-Potential energy of an elastic body- Rayleigh-Ritz method of functional approximation.

UNIT-II

Principles of Elasticity- Equilibrium Equations- Strain Displacement relationships- Constitutive relationship for plane stress, plane strain and axisymmetric bodies of revolution with axisymmetric loading.

UNIT-III

Finite Element formulation of truss element: Stiffness matrix- properties of stiffness matrix –Selection of approximate displacement functions- solution of a plane truss- transformation matrix- Galerkin’s method for 1-D truss – Computation of stress in a truss element.

UNIT-IV

Finite element formulation of Beam elements: Beam stiffness- assemblage of beam stiffness matrix- Examples on Analysis of beams Subjected to Concentrated and Distributed loading.

UNIT-V

Finite element formulation for plane stress and plane strain problems- Derivation of CST and LST stiffness matrix and equations-treatment of body and surface forces

UNIT-VI

Iso-parametric Formulation: An isoparametric bar element- plane bilinear isoparametric element – quadratic plane element - shape functions, evaluation of stiffness matrix, consistent nodal load vector - Gauss quadrature for performing numerical integrations.

TEXT BOOKS

1. 'A first course in the Finite Element Method' by Daryl L. Logan, Thomson Publications.
2. 'Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering' by Tirupati R. Chandrupatla, Ashok D. Belgundu, PHI publications.
3. 'Introduction to Finite Element Method' by Desai & Abel CBS Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Concepts and applications of Finite Element Analysis' by Robert D. Cook, Michael E Plesha, John Wiley & sons Publications.
2. 'Text book of Finite Element Analysis' by P. Seshu, Prentice Hall of India.

CE606 (f) - GREEN TECHNOLOGIES**(Open Elective)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To present different concepts of green technologies.
2. To acquire principles of Energy efficient technologies.
3. To impart knowledge on the methods of reducing CO₂ levels in atmosphere.
4. To gain knowledge of the importance of life cycle assessment
5. To learn the importance of green fuels and its impact on environment.

Course Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Enlist different concepts of green technologies in a project
- b. Understand the principles of Energy efficient technologies
- c. Estimate the carbon credits of various activities
- d. Identify the importance of life cycle assessment
- e. Recognize the benefits of green fuels with respect to sustainable development.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT- I**

Introduction : Green Technology – definition- Importance – Historical evolution – advantages and disadvantages of green technologies-factors affecting green technologies- Role of Industry, Government and Institutions – Industrial Ecology – role of industrial ecology in green technology.

UNIT- II

Cleaner Production (CP): Definition – Importance – Historical evolution - Principles of Cleaner Production–Benefits–Promotion – Barriers – Role of Industry, Government and Institutions – clean development mechanism, reuse, recovery, recycle, raw material substitution-Wealth from waste, case studies.

UNIT- III

Cleaner Production Project Development and Implementation: Overview of CP Assessment Steps and Skills, Process Flow Diagram, Material Balance,

CP Option Generation – Technical and Environmental Feasibility analysis – Economic valuation of alternatives - Total Cost Analysis – CP Financing – Preparing a Program Plan – Measuring Progress- ISO 14000.

UNIT- IV

Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production Awareness Plan – Waste audit – Environmental Statement, carbon credit, carbon sequestration, carbon trading, Life Cycle Assessment - Elements of LCA – Life Cycle Costing – Eco Labelling.

UNIT -V

Availability and need of conventional energy resources, major environmental problems related to the conventional energy resources, future possibilities of energy need and availability. Non-conventional energy sources: Solar Energy-solar energy conversion technologies and devices, their principles, working and application.

UNIT- VI

Green Fuels – Definition-benefits and challenges – comparison of green fuels with conventional fossil fuels with reference to environmental, economical and social impacts- public policies and market-driven initiatives.

Biomass energy: Concept of biomass energy utilization, types of biomass energy, conversion processes, Wind Energy, energy conversion technologies, their principles, equipment and suitability in Indian context; tidal and geothermal energy.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

1. 'Pollution Prevention: Fundamentals and Practice' by Paul L Bishop (2000), McGraw Hill International.
2. 'Pollution Prevention and Abatement Handbook – Towards Cleaner Production' by World Bank Group (1998), World Bank and UNEP, Washington D.C.
3. 'Cleaner Production Audit' by Prasad Modak, C.Visvanathan and Mandar Parasnis (1995), Environmental System Reviews, No.38, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok
4. 'Handbook of Organic Waste Conversion' by Bewik M.W.M.
5. 'Energy, The Solar Hydrogen Alternative' by Bokris J.O.
6. 'Non-conventional Energy Sources' by Rai G.D.
7. 'Solar Energy' by Sukhatme S.P.
8. 'Waste Energy Utilization Technology' by Kiang Y. H.

III Year – II SEMESTER	T	P	C
	0	3	2

CE607-COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING DRAWING

Lecture :	--	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	--	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	3 hrs/Week	Credits :	2

Course Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- To enhance the students knowledge and skills in engineering drawing
- To introduce computer aided drafting packages and commands for modeling and sketching.
- To learn surface modeling techniques required designing and machining
- To draw the geometric entities and create 2D and 3D wire frame models.
- To learn various modelling techniques such as edit, zoom, cross hatching, pattern filling, rotation, etc.

Course outcomes:

Up on completion of the course, the student shall be able to :

- 1) Understand the paper –space environment thoroughly
- 2) Develop the components using 2D and 3D wire frame models through various editing commands.
- 3) Generate assembly of various components of compound solids.

UNIT-I

Objective: The knowledge of projections of solids is essential in 3D modelling and animation. The student will be able to draw projections of solids. The objective is to enhance the skills they already acquired in their earlier course in drawing of projection and sections of solids.

Projections Of Planes & Solids : Projections of Regular Solids inclined to both planes – Auxiliary Views. Sections and Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views.

UNIT-II

Objective: The knowledge of development of surfaces of solids is required in designing and manufacturing of the objects. Whenever two or more solids combine, a definite curve is seen at their intersection. The intersection of

solids also plays an important role in designing and manufacturing. The objective is to impart this knowledge through this topic.

Development And Interpenetration Of Solids: Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prisms, Cylinder, Pyramid Cone and their parts.

Interpenetration of Right Regular Solids – Intersection of Cylinder Vs Cylinder, Cylinder Vs Prism, Cylinder Vs Cone.

UNIT-III

Objective: Isometric projections provide a pictorial view with a real appearance. Perspective views provides a realistic 3D View of an object. The objective is to make the students learn the methods of Iso and Perspective views.

Isometric Projections : Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views

– Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts.

Transformation of Projections: Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views – Conventions.

Perspective Projections: Perspective View: Points, Lines, Plane Figures and Simple Solids, Vanishing Point Methods (General Method only).

PART- B COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING

UNIT- IV

Introduction To Computer Aided Drafting: Generation of points, lines, curves, polygons, dimensioning. Types of modelling: object selection commands – edit, zoom, cross hatching, pattern filling, utility commands, 2D wire frame modelling, 3D wire frame modelling.

UNIT -V

Objective: By going through this topic the student will be able to understand the paper-space environment thoroughly.

View Points And View Ports: view point coordinates and view(s) displayed, examples to exercise different options like save, restore, delete, joint, single option.

UNIT -VI

Computer Aided Solid Modelling: Isometric projections, orthographic projections of isometric projections, Modelling of simple solids, Modelling of Machines & Machine Parts.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Graphics, K.C. John, PHI Publications.
2. Engineering drawing by N.D Bhatt, Charotar publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Mastering Auto CAD 2013 and Auto CAD LT 2013 – George Omura, Sybex.
2. Auto CAD 2013 fundamentals- Elisemoss, SDC Publ.
3. Engineering Drawing and Graphics using Auto Cad–T Jeyapoovan, vikas
4. Engineering Drawing + AutoCAD – K Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age.
5. Engineering Drawing – RK Dhawan, S Chand
6. Engineering Drawing – MB Shaw, BC Rana, Pearson
7. Engineering Drawing – KL Narayana, P Kannaiah, Scitech
8. Engineering Drawing – Agarwal and Agarwal, Mc Graw Hill
9. Engineering Graphics – PI Varghese, Mc Graw Hill
10. Text book of Engineering Drawing with auto-CAD, K.Venkata Reddy/B.S . Publications.

Internal Evaluation: Max. Marks: 30

The total internal evaluation marks are distributed in following two components:

1. Day-to-day work : 20 marks
2. Internal test : 10 marks

I Mid (Internal Test 1) Examination Part A - Conventional drawing
Exam II Mid (Internal Test 2) Examination Part B - In Computer Lab

(Note: The duration of the internal test is 2 hours and it must be conducted as per the schedules notified. The internal test may be conducted for 40 marks and it may be reduced to 10 marks).

End Semester Examination (Total Duration: 4 Hours, Max. Marks: 70)

PART A – Conventional drawing pattern (Duration: 2 Hours, Marks: 35)

PART B – Computer lab pattern using any drafting packages (Duration: 2 Hours, Marks: 35)

(Note: both PART A and PART B are compulsory and are to be conducted in separate sessions)

Since the pattern of the internal and external examination is not specified in the R13 academic regulation, it is requested that the above pattern may be approved.

III Year – II SEMESTER**T P C**
0 3 2**CE608-TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING LAB**

Lecture :	--	Internal Assessment :	25 Marks
Tutorial :	--	Semester End Examination :	50 Marks
Practical :	3 hrs/week	Credits :	2

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To test crushing value, impact resistance, specific gravity and water absorption, percentage attrition, percentage abrasion, flakiness index and elongation index for the given road aggregates.
2. To know penetration value, ductility value, softening point, flash and fire point, viscosity and stripping for the given bitumen grade.
3. To test the stability for the given bitumen mix.
4. To carry out surveys for traffic volume, speed and parking.

Course outcomes:

- a. Ability to test aggregates and judge the suitability of materials for the road construction
- b. Ability to test the given bitumen samples and judge their suitability for the road construction
- c. Ability to obtain the optimum bitumen content for the mix design
- d. Ability to determine the traffic volume, speed and parking characteristics.

SYLLABUS:**I. ROAD AGGREGATES:**

1. Aggregate Crushing value
2. Aggregate Impact Test.
3. Specific Gravity and Water Absorption.
4. Attrition Test
5. Abrasion Test.
6. Shape tests

II. BITUMINOUS MATERIALS:

1. Penetration Test.
2. Ductility Test.
3. Softening Point Test.
4. Flash and fire point tests.
5. Stripping Test
6. Viscosity Test.

III. BITUMINOUS MIX:

1. Marshall Stability test.

IV. TRAFFIC SURVEYS:

1. Traffic volume study at mid blocks.
2. Traffic Volume Studies (Turning Movements) at intersection.
3. Spot speed studies.
4. Parking study.

V. DESIGN & DRAWING:

1. Earthwork calculations for road works.
2. Drawing of road cross sections.
3. Rotors intersection design.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT:

1. Apparatus for aggregate crushing test.
2. Aggregate Impact testing machine
3. Pycnometers.
4. Los angles Abrasion test machine
5. Deval's Attrition test machine
6. Length and elongation gauges
7. Bitumen penetration test setup.
8. Bitumen Ductility test setup.
9. Ring and ball apparatus
10. Viscometer.
11. Marshal Mix design apparatus.
12. Enoscope for spot speed measurement.
13. Stop Watches

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Highway Material Testing Manual' by S.K. Khanna, C.E.G Justo and A.Veeraraghavan, Neam Chan Brothers New Chand Publications, New Delhi.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. IRC Codes of Practice
2. Asphalt Institute of America Manuals
3. Code of Practice of B.I.S.

IV Year – I SEMESTER	T	P	C
	3+1*	0	3

CE701-ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING – II

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Outline planning and the design of wastewater collection, conveyance and treatment systems for a community/town/city.
2. Provide knowledge of characterisation of wastewater generated in a community.
3. Impart understanding of treatment of sewage and the need for its treatment.
4. Summarize the appurtenance in sewerage systems and their necessity.
5. Teach planning, and design of septic tank and imhoff tank and the disposal of the effluent from these low cost treatment systems.
6. Effluent disposal method and realise the importance of regulations in the disposal of effluents in rivers.

Course Outcomes:

By the end of successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Plan and design the sewerage systems
- b. Characterisation of Sewage
- c. Select the appropriate appurtenances in the sewerage systems
- d. Selection of suitable treatment flow for sewage treatment
- e. Identify the critical point of pollution in a river for a specific amount of pollutant disposal into the river

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I:

Introduction to sanitation – systems of sanitation – relative merits & demerits – collection and conveyance of waste water – sewerage –

classification of sewerage systems- Estimation of sewage flow and storm water drainage – fluctuations – types of sewers - Hydraulics of sewers and storm drains– design of sewers – appurtenances in sewerage – cleaning and ventilation of sewers.

UNIT – II:

Pumping of wastewater: Pumping stations – location – components– types of pumps and their suitability with regard to wastewaters.

House Plumbing: systems of plumbing-sanitary fittings and other accessories–one pipe and two pipe systems – Design of building drainage.

UNIT – III:

Sewage characteristics – Sampling and analysis of wastewater - Physical, Chemical and Biological Examination-Measurement of BOD and COD - BOD equations.

Treatment of sewage : Primary treatment-Screens-grit chambers-grease traps–floatation– sedimentation – design of preliminary and primary treatment units.

UNIT – IV:

Secondary treatment: Aerobic and anaerobic treatment process-comparison.

Suspended growth process: Activated Sludge Process, principles, designs, and operational problems, modifications of Activated Sludge Processes, Oxidation ponds, Aerated Lagoons.

Attached Growth Process: Trickling Filters–mechanism of impurities removal- classification–design-operation and maintenance problems. RBCs, Fluidized bed reactors.

UNIT V:

Miscellaneous Treatment Methods: Nitrification and Denitrification – Removal of Phosphates –UASB–Membrane reactors-Integrated fixed film reactors. Anaerobic Processes: Septic Tanks and Imhoff tanks- working Principles and Design–disposal of septic tank effluent.

UNIT – VI:

Bio-solids (Sludge) management: Characteristics- handling and treatment of sludge-thickening – anaerobic digestion of sludge.

Disposal of sewage: methods of disposal – disposal into water bodies- Oxygen Sag Curve-disposal on land- sewage sickness.

Text Books

1. Wastewater Engineering Treatment and Reuse by Metcalf & Eddy, Tata McGraw-Hill edition.
2. Elements of Environmental Engineering by K.N. Duggal, S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi, 2012.
3. Environmental Engineering by Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, Teorge George Tchobanoglus – Mc-Graw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985.
4. Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, by Soli. J Arceivala, Sham R Asolekar, Mc-GrawHill, NewDelhi; 3^rd Edition.

References

1. Environmental Engineering –II: Sewage disposal and Air Pollution Engineering, by Garg, S.K.; Khanna Publishers.
2. Sewage treatment and disposal by Dr. P.N. Modi& Sethi.
3. Environmental Engineering, by Ruth F. Weiner and Robin Matthews – 4th Edition Elsevier, 2003.
4. Environmental Engineering by D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.

IV Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE704-WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING–II

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. introduce the types of irrigation systems
2. introduce the concepts of planning and design of irrigation systems
3. discuss the relationships between soil, water and plant and their significance in planning an irrigation system.
4. understand design methods of erodible and non-erodible canals
5. know the principles of design of hydraulic structures on permeable foundations.
6. know the concepts for analysis and design principles of storage and diversion head works.
7. learn design principles of canal structures

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. estimate irrigation water requirements
- b. design irrigation canals and canal network
- c. plan an irrigation system
- d. design irrigation canal structures
- e. plan and design diversion head works
- f. analyse stability of gravity and earth dams
- g. design ogee spillways and energy dissipation works

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Irrigation: Necessity and importance, principal crops and crop seasons, types, methods of application, soil-water-plant relationship, soil moisture constants, consumptive use, estimation of consumptive use, crop water requirement, duty and delta, factors affecting duty, depth and frequency of

irrigation, irrigation efficiencies, water logging and drainage, standards of quality for irrigation water, crop rotation.

UNIT-II

Canals: Classification, design of non-erodible canals - methods of economic section and maximum permissible velocity, economics of canal lining, design of erodible canals -Kennedy's silt theory and Lacey's regime theory, balancing depth of cutting.

UNIT III

Canal Structures:

Falls: Types and location, design principles of Sarda type fall and straight glacis fall.

Regulators: Head and cross regulators, design principles

Cross Drainage Works: Types, selection, design principles of aqueduct, siphon aqueduct and super passage.

Outlets: types, proportionality, sensitivity and flexibility

River Training: Objectives and approaches

UNIT-IV

Diversion Head Works: Types of diversion head works, weirs and barrages, layout of diversion head works, components. causes and failures of weirs on permeable foundations, Bligh's creep theory, Khosla's theory, design of impervious floors for subsurface flow, exit gradient.

UNIT-V

Reservoir Planning: Investigations, site selection, zones of storage, yield and storage capacity of reservoir, reservoir sedimentation.

Dams: Types of dams, selection of type of dam, selection of site for a dam.

Gravity dams: Forces acting on a gravity dam, causes of failure of a gravity dam, elementary profile and practical profile of a gravity dam, limiting height of a dam, stability analysis, drainage galleries, grouting.

UNIT-VI

Earth Dams: Types, causes of failure, criteria for safe design, seepage, measures for control of seepage-filters, stability analysis-stability of downstream slope during steady seepage and upstream slope during sudden drawdown conditions.

Spillways: Types, design principles of Ogee spillways, types of spillways crest gates. Energy dissipation below spillways-stilling basin and its appurtenances.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Irrigation and Water Power Engineering' by Punmia B C, P.B.B Lal, A.K. Jain and A.K. Jain (2009), Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. 'Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering' by Asawa G L (2013), New Age International Publishers.
3. 'Irrigation Engineering' by Raghunath H.M (2012), Wiley India.
4. 'Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering' by Modi P N (2011), Standard Book House, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Water Resources Engineering' by Mays L.W (2013), Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
2. 'Irrigation Engineering' by Sharma R.K. and Sharma, T.K (2012), S.Chand & Co Publishers.
3. 'Water Resources Engineering' by Satyanarayana Murthy Challa (2008), New Age International Publishers.

IV Year – I SEMESTER	T	P	C
	3+1*	0	3

CE703-CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To introduce to the student the concept of project management including network drawing and monitoring.
2. To introduce the various equipment related to construction like earth moving equipment, trucks and handling equipment, aggregate production and construction equipment and machinery.
3. To introduce the importance of safety in construction projects.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Appreciate the importance of construction planning.
2. Understand the functioning of various earth moving equipment.
3. Know the methods of production of aggregate products and concreting.
4. Apply the gained knowledge to project management and construction techniques.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I

Construction project management and its relevance – qualities of a project manager – project planning – coordination –scheduling - monitoring – bar charts – milestone charts – critical path method.

UNIT -II

Project evaluation and review technique – cost analysis - updating – crashing for optimum cost – crashing for optimum resources – allocation of resources.

UNIT- III

Construction equipment – economical considerations – earthwork equipment – Trucks and handling equipment – rear dump trucks – capacities of trucks.

and handling equipment – calculation of truck production – compaction equipment – types of compaction rollers.

UNIT -IV

Hoisting and earthwork equipment – hoists – cranes – tractors - bulldozers – graders – scrapers– draglines - clamshell buckets.

UNIT -V

Concreting equipment – crushers – jaw crushers – gyratory crushers – impact crushers – selection of crushing equipment - screening of aggregate – concrete mixers – mixing and placing of concrete – consolidating and finishing.

UNIT -VI

Construction methods – earthwork – piling – placing of concrete – form work – fabrication and erection – quality control and safety engineering.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Construction Planning , Equipment and Methods' by Peurifoy and Schexnayder , Shapira, Tata Mcgrawhill.
2. 'Construction Project Management Theory and Practice' by Kumar Neeraj Jha (2011), Pearson.
3. 'Construction Technology' by Subir K. Sarkar and Subhajit Saraswati, Oxford University press.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Construction Project Management - An Integrated Approach' by Peter Fewings , Taylor and Francis
2. 'Construciton Management Emerging Trends and Technologies' by Trefor Williams , Cengage learning .

IV Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE702-PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with concepts of prestressing.
2. Equip student with different systems and devices used in prestressing.
3. Understand the different losses of prestress including short and long term losses.
4. Familiarize students with the analysis and design of prestressed concrete members under flexure, shear and torsion.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a. Understand the different methods of prestressing.
- b. Estimate the effective prestress including the short and long term losses.
- c. Analyze and design prestressed concrete beams under flexure and shear.
- d. Understand the relevant IS Codal provisions for prestressed concrete

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Basic concepts of Prestressing- Advantages and Applications of Prestressed Concretes, High Strength Concrete- Permissible Stresses, Shrinkage, Creep, Deformation Characteristics, High strength Steel- Types, Strength-Permissible Stresses- Relaxation of Stress, Stress Corrosion- Durability, Fire Resistance, Cover Requirements.

UNIT-II

Prestressing Systems- Introduction, Tensioning devices, Pre-tensioning Systems, Post tensioning Systems, Basic Assumptions in Analysis of prestress and design, Analysis of prestress, Resultant Stresses at a section-

pressure line- Concepts of load balancing- Stresses in Tendons, Cracking moment.

UNIT-III

Losses of Pre-stressing- Loss of Pre-stress in pre-tensioned and post tensioned members due to various causes -Elastic shortening of concrete, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, Relaxation of steel, slip in anchorage, differential shrinkage- bending of members and frictional losses- Total losses allowed for design.

UNIT-IV

Design for Flexural resistance- Types of flexural failure – Code procedures- Design of sections for flexure- Control of deflections- Factors influencing- Prediction of short term and long term deflections.

UNIT-V

Design for Shear and Torsion- Shear and Principal Stresses- Design of Shear reinforcements- Codal Provisions- Design for Torsion, Design for Combined bending, shear and torsion.

UNIT-IV

Transfer of Prestress in pre tensioned members- Transmission length- Bond stresses- end zone reinforcement- Codal provisions- Anchorage zone Stresses in Post tensioned members- Stress distribution in end block- Anchorage Zone reinforcement.

TEXT BOOKS

1. 'Prestressed Concrete' by N. Krishna Raju, Tata McGraw hill
2. 'Prestressed Concrete' by S. Ramamrutham

REFERENCES:

1. 'Prestressed Concrete' by P. Dayaratnam
2. 'Prestressed Concrete' by T. Y. Lin & Burns, Wiley Publications

IV Year – I SEMESTER	T	P	C
	3+1*	0	3

CE802-REMOTE SENSING AND GIS APPLICATIONS

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. Introduce the basic principles of Remote Sensing and GIS techniques.
2. Learn various types of sensors and platforms
3. learn concepts of visual and digital image analyses
4. Understand the principles of spatial analysis
5. Appreciate application of RS and GIS to Civil engineering

Course outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. Be familiar with ground, air and satellite based sensor platforms.
- b. Interpret the aerial photographs and satellite imageries
- c. Create and input spatial data for GIS application
- d. Apply RS and GIS concepts in water resources engineering

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

Introduction to remote sensing: Basic concepts of remote sensing, electromagnetic radiation, electromagnetic spectrum, interaction with atmosphere, energy interaction with the earth surfaces characteristics of remote sensing systems.

Sensors and platforms: Introduction, types of sensors, airborne remote sensing, spaceborne remote sensing, image data characteristics, digital image data formats-band interleaved by pixel, band interleaved by line, band sequential, IRS, LANDSAT, SPOT.

UNIT – II

Image analysis: Introduction, elements of visual interpretations, digital image processing- image preprocessing, image enhancement, image classification, supervised classification, unsupervised classification.

UNIT – III

Geographic Information System: Introduction, key components, application areas of GIS, map projections.

Data entry and preparation: spatial data input, raster data models, vector data models.

UNIT – IV

Spatial data analysis: Introduction, overlay function-vector overlay operations, raster overlay operations, arithmetic operators, comparison and logical operators, conditional expressions, overlay using a decision table, network analysis-optimal path finding, network allocation, network tracing.

UNIT – V

RS and GIS applications General: Land cover and land use, agriculture, forestry, geology, geomorphology, urban applications.

UNIT - VI

Application to Hydrology and Water Resources: Flood zoning and mapping, groundwater prospects and potential recharge zones, watershed management.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Bhatta B (2008), 'Remote sensing and GIS', Oxford University Press
2. Lillesand, T.M, R.W. Kiefer and J.W. Chipman (2013) 'Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation', Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
3. Schowenger, R. A (2006) 'Remote Sensing' Elsevier publishers.
4. 'Fundamentals of Remote Sensing' by George Joseph, Universities Press, 2013.
5. 'Fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems' by Demers, M.N, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2013.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Remote Sensing and its Applications' by Narayan LRA, Universities Press, 2012.
2. 'Concepts and Techniques of Geographical Information System' by Chor Pang Lo and A K W Yeung, Prentice Hall (India), 2006
3. 'Introduction to Geographic Information Systems' by Kand Tsung Chang, McGraw Hill Higher Education, 2009.
4. 'Basics of Remote sensing & GIS' by Kumar S, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
5. 'Principals of Geographical Information Systems' by Burrough P A and R.A. McDonnell, Oxford University Press, 1998.

IV Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

Elective-I**CE705 (a) - GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To make the student appreciate the need for different ground improvement methods adopted for improving the properties of remoulded and in-situ soils by adopting different techniques such as in situ densification and dewatering methods.
2. To make the student understand how the reinforced earth technology and soil nailing can obviate the problems posed by the conventional retaining walls.
3. To enable the students to know how geotextiles and geosynthetics can be used to improve the engineering performance of soils.
4. To make the student learn the concepts, purpose and effects of grouting.

Course Outcomes:

- a. By the end of the course, the student should be able to possess the knowledge of various methods of ground improvement and their suitability to different field situations.
- b. The student should be in a position to design a reinforced earth embankment and check its stability.
- c. The student should know the various functions of Geosynthetics and their applications in Civil Engineering practice.
- d. The student should be able to understand the concepts and applications of grouting.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT- I**

In situ densification methods- in situ densification of granular soils- vibration at ground surface and at depth, impact at ground and at depth – in situ densification of cohesive soils – pre loading – vertical drains – sand drains and geo drains – stone columns.

UNIT -II

Dewatering – sumps and interceptor ditches – single and multi stage well points – vacuum well points – horizontal wells – criteria for choice of filler material around drains – electro osmosis

UNIT- III

Stabilization of soils – methods of soil stabilization – mechanical – cement – lime – bitumen and polymer stabilization – use of industrial wastes like fly ash and granulated blast furnace slag.

UNIT- IV

Reinforce earth – principles – components of reinforced earth – design principles of reinforced earth walls – stability checks – soil nailing.

UNIT- V

Geosynthetics – geotextiles – types – functions , properties and applications – geogrids , geomembranes and gabions - properties and applications.

UNIT-VI

Grouting – objectives of grouting – grouts and their applications – methods of grouting – stage of grouting – hydraulic fracturing in soils and rocks – post grout tests

TEXT BOOKS:

1. ‘Ground Improvement Techniques’ by Purushotham Raj, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.
2. ‘Ground Improvement Techniques’ by Nihar Ranjan Patro, Vikas Publishing House (P) Limited, New Delhi.
3. ‘An introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geosynthetics’ by G.L.Siva Kumar Babu, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. ‘Ground Improvement’ by MP Moseley, Blackie Academic and Professional, USA.
2. ‘Designing with Geosynthetics’ by RM Koerner, Prentice Hall.

CE705 (b) - AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL**(Elective-I)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

1. To know the analysis of air pollutants
2. To know the Threshold Limit Values (TLV) of various air pollutants
3. To acquire the design principles of particulate and gaseous control
4. To learn plume behaviour in different environmental conditions
5. To learn carbon credits for various day to day activities

Course Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Decide the ambient air quality based the analysis of air pollutants.
- b. The design principles of particulate and gaseous control measures for an industry.
- c. Judge the plume behaviour in a prevailing environmental condition
- d. Estimate carbon credits for various day to day activities.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Air Pollution: Sampling and analysis of air pollutants, conversion of ppm into $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$. Definition of terms related to air pollution and control - secondary pollutants - Indoor air pollution - Climate Change and its impact - Carbon Trade.

UNIT-II

Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Air-pollution: Applications in the removal of gases like SO_x , NO_x , CO and HC - Air-fuel ratio- Computation and Control of products of combustion, Automobile pollution. Odour pollution control, Flares.

UNIT – III

Meteorology and Air Pollution: Properties of atmosphere: Heat, Pressure, Wind forces, Moisture and relative Humidity, Lapse Rates - Influence of

Terrain and Meteorological phenomena on plume behaviour and Air Quality - Wind rose diagrams, Plume Rise Models.

UNIT-IV

Ambient Air Quality Management: Monitoring of SPM, SO₂; NO_x and CO - Stack Monitoring for flue gases - Micro-meteorological monitoring - Weather Station. Emission Standards- Gaussian Model for Plume Dispersion.

UNIT-V

Air Pollution Control: Control of particulates – Control at Sources, Process Changes, Equipment modifications, Design and operation of control Equipments – Settling Chambers, Cyclone separators –Fabric filters–scrubbers, Electrostatic precipitators.

UNIT – VI

Air Pollution Control Methods: Control of NO_x and SO_x emissions – Environmental friendly fuels - In-plant Control Measures, process changes, methods of removal and recycling. Environmental criteria for setting industries and green belts.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Air Pollution by M.N. Rao and H.V.N. Rao – Tata McGraw Hill Company.
2. Air Pollution and Control by KVSG Murali Krishna, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.

REFERENCE:

1. An Introduction to Air pollution by R.K. Trivedy and P.K. Goel, B.S. Publications.
2. Air pollution by Wark and Warner - Harper & Row, New York.

CE705 (c) - MATRIX METHODS OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS**(Elective-I)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Learn the fundamental concepts of matrix structural mechanics, such as the stiffness method.
2. The concepts of structural analysis learnt in mechanics of solids and structures course.
3. Understanding the analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures such as trusses, beams, frames and plane stress problems.
4. Learn the concepts of the stiffness method and apply it to a variety of structural problems involving trusses, beams, frames, and plane stress.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to

- a. Perform the structural analysis of determinate and indeterminate structures using classical compatibility methods, such as method of consistent deformations, force and equilibrium methods.
- b. Perform structural analysis using the stiffness method.
- c. Solve multiple degree of freedom two dimensional problems involving trusses, beams, frames and plane stress.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction of Matrix methods of analysis – Properties of Matrices, singular matrix, Rank of a Matrix and Rank deficiency- Static indeterminacy and Kinematic indeterminacy – Degree of freedom – Structure idealization- stiffness and flexibility methods – Suitability.

UNIT-II

Generation Element stiffness matrix for truss element, beam element and torsional element- Element force - displacement equations.

UNIT-III

Stiffness method for beam Elements – Element and global stiffness equation – coordinate transformation and global assembly – structure stiffness matrix equation – analysis of continuous beams.

UNIT-IV

Stiffness method for plane trusses and Grid elements – development of stiffness matrix – coordinate transformation. Examples of pin jointed trusses and simple grid problems.

UNIT-V

Additional topics in stiffness methods – Discussion of band width – semi band width – static condensation – sub structuring –Loads between joints- Support displacements.

UNIT-VI

Space trusses and frames - Member stiffness for space truss and space frame– Transformation matrix from Local to Global – Analysis of simple trusses, beams and frames.

TEXT BOOK :

1. ‘Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis’ by Pundit and Gupta
2. ‘Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis’ by Weaver and Gere, CBS Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. ‘Matrix analysis of structures’ by Robert E Sennet- Prentice Hall- Englewood cliffs-New Jersey.
2. ‘Advanced structural analysis’ by Dr. P. Dayaratnam- Tata Mc Graw hill publishing company limited.

CE705 (d) - URBAN HYDROLOGY**(Elective-I)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to:

1. appreciate the impact of urbanization on catchment hydrology
2. understand the importance of short duration rainfall runoff data for urban hydrology studies.
3. learn the techniques for peak flow estimation for storm water drainage system design.
4. understand the concepts in design of various components of urban drainage systems.
5. learn some of the best management practices in urban drainage.
6. understand the concepts of preparation master urban drainage system.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. develop intensity duration frequency curves for urban drainage systems.
- b. develop design storms to size the various components of drainage systems.
- c. apply best management practices to manage urban flooding.
- d. prepare master drainage plan for an urbanized area.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I**

Introduction: Urbanisation and its effect on water cycle – urban hydrologic cycle – trends in urbanisation – Effect of urbanisation on hydrology.

UNIT II

Precipitation Analysis: Importance of short duration of rainfall and runoff data, methods of estimation of time of concentration for design of urban drainage systems, Intensity-Duration -Frequency (IDF) curves, design storms for urban drainage systems.

UNIT III

Approaches to urban drainage: Time of concentration, peak flow estimation approaches , rational method, NRCS curve number approach, runoff quantity and quality, wastewater and stormwater reuse , major and minor systems.

UNIT IV

Elements of drainage systems: Open channel, underground drains, appurtenances, pumping, source control.

UNIT V

Analysis and Management: Stormwater drainage structures, design of stormwater network- Best Management Practices–detention and retention facilities, swales, constructed wetlands, models available for stormwater management.

UNIT IV

Master drainage plans: Issues to be concentrated upon – typical urban drainage master plan, interrelation between water resources investigation and urban planning processes , planning objectives, comprehensive planning , use of models in planning.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Manual on Drainage in Urbanised area' by Geiger W. F., J Marsalek, W. J. Rawls and F. C. Zuidema, (1987 - 2 volumes), UNESCO,
2. 'Urban Hydrology' by Hall M J (1984), Elsevier Applied Science Publisher.
3. 'Hydrology – Quantity and Quality Analysis' by Wanielista M P and Eaglin (1997), Wiley and Sons.
4. 'Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics and Stormwater Quality: Engineering Applications and Computer Modelling' by Akan A.O and R.L. Houghtalen (2006), Wiley International.

REFERENCES

1. 'Stormwater Detention for Drainage' by Stahre P and Urbonas B (1990), Water Quality and CSO Management, Prentice Hall.
2. 'Urban water cycle processes and interactions' by Marsalek et al (2006), Publication No. 78, UNESCO, Paris (<http://www.bvsde.paho.org/bvsacd/cd63/149460E.pdf>)
3. 'Frontiers in Urban Water Management – Deadlock or Hope' by Maksimovic C and J A Tejada-Guibert (2001), IWA Publishing.

CE705 (e) - ADVANCED SURVEYING**(Elective-I)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is to enable the students to,

1. Understand the basics of Geodetic Surveying and triangulation systems.
2. Understand the hydrographic surveying and prediction of tides.
3. Understand the Photogrammetric Surveying and Astronomical Surveying.
4. Understand the importance and applications of total stations and GPS.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. The student should be able to conduct different types of surveys for obtaining better results.
- b. The student should be able to utilize the total stations for getting the required information.
- c. The student should be capable of using the GPS instrument to obtain appropriate information of the objects and their positions.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Geodetic Surveying: Definition, importance, triangulation system, order of triangulation, size and shape of triangulation, strength of figure criterion, triangulation fieldwork, base line measurement- tape corrections, problems in baseline measurement, measurement of angles.

UNIT – II

Hydrographic Surveying: Tides-lunar tides, solar tides, spring and neap tides, measurement of tides- shore lines, soundings, sounding equipments, locating soundings by cross rope method and range and time intervals-mean sea level-prediction of tides.

UNIT – III

Photogrammetric Surveying: Basic principles,-photo theodolite, horizontal and vertical angles from terrestrial photographs, elevation of a point by

photographic measurement, determination of focal length of the lens, Aerial camera- scale of vertical photograph, scale of tilted photograph, combined effects of tilt and relief, stereoscopic vision, mosaics.

UNIT – IV

Astronomical Surveying: Spherical Trigonometry, latitude and longitude, solar system, astronomical teams, coordinate systems-altitude, azimuth system, declination, hour angle system, time and astronomical work-sidereal time, apparent solar time, mean solar time, standard time, standard time, application of astronomy in surveying, corrections to astronomical observations.

UNIT – V

Total stations: Importance, measurement of horizontal angles, vertical angles, horizontal distance, slope distance, height of object-remote elevation measurement (REM), remote distance measurement (RDM)-radial and continuous distances for measuring the lengths and sides of the closed circuits, areas and perimeters calculations.

UNIT – VI

Global Positioning System: Principles of GPS, components of GPS, types of GPS and accuracy, applications of GPS, sources of error GPS and limitations.

TEXT 'BOOKS:

1. 'Surveying and Levelling' by R. Subramanian, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
2. A text book of Surveying' by C. Venkatramaiah, University Press, New Delhi.
3. 'Surveying Vol. II and Vol. III (Higher Surveying)' by Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok K. Jain and Arun K. Jain, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. 'Advanced Surveying' by Satheesh Gopi, R. Sathikumar and N. Madhu, Pearson, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Remote Sensing and its Applications' by L A R Narayan, Universities Press, New Delhi.
2. 'Geographical Information Science' by Narayan Panigrahi, Universities Press, New Delhi.
3. 'Basics of Remote Sensing and GIS' by Dr. S. Kumar, University Science Press, New Delhi.

CE705 (f) - INTERIOR DESIGNS AND DECORATIONS**(Elective-I)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is to enable the students to

1. Understand the elements and principles of interior designs and decorations.
2. Learn the importance of art elements in the composition of building spaces.
3. Learn the new design concepts for developing interiors of buildings.
4. Learn the application of colors, lightings, furniture in creating beautiful interiors.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. understand the importance of interior designs and decorations.
- b. Should realize the use of art elements in the composition of building spaces.
- c. Should learn the new design concepts for developing interiors of buildings.
- d. Learn be able to apply colors, lightings, furniture in creating beautiful interiors.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Development of interior design concepts- importance for interiors in modern buildings, changing trends and salient features, objectives of aesthetic planning - beauty, expressiveness, functionalism, economy- good taste - meaning and importance- developing skill in aesthetics.

UNIT-II

Designs- concepts, meaning, purpose, types - structural and decorative characteristics, forms to function relationship, elements of designs - line and direction, form and shape, size, colour, light, pattern, texture and space - application of elements to form designs.

UNIT-III

Application of colour harmonies in the interiors and exteriors –effects of light on colour, Illusion of colour, psychology of colour, effect of colour on each other-uses and application of colours- walls, wall finishes, ceilings, roofs, decorative exteriors.

UNIT-IV

Importance of lighting – artificial lighting - light sources, types and uses of light, specific factors in lighting- measurements of lighting, psychological aspects of light, glare, types of glare and prevention– selection of lamps, lighting fixtures, lighting for various areas and activities.

UNIT-V

Principles of design – balance, rhythm, emphasis, harmony, proportion - meaning and application of design concepts in the interior and exterior houses and other commercial buildings- development of design from motifs, elements of art-selection of different art forms, display of art pieces.

UNIT –VI

Interior furnishings- floors, floor coverings, soft furnishings, furniture-selection and arrangement, placement of accessories, home accessories-interior decorations- flower arrangement, floor decorations, interior decoration trends in India.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. ‘Interior Design and Decoration’ by Premavathy Seetharaman and Praveen Pannu, CBS Publishers and distributors, New Delhi, 2005.
2. ‘Building Construction’ by Rangawala, S.C, Charter publishing house, Anand, 1963.
3. ‘Interior Design Principles and practice’ by Pratap R.M., Standard publishers distribution, Delhi, 1988.

REFERENCES:

1. ‘How to see, how to paint it’ by Judy M., Harpen Colling publishers,London, 1994.
2. ‘Lighting for a beautiful Home’ by Jan Orcharchd, Dunestyle publishing Ltd., U.S.A., 1993.
3. ‘The Complete Home Decorator’ by Stewart and Sally .W., Annes publishers Ltd., New York, 1997.

IV Year – I SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	3	2

CE707-ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB

Lecture :	--	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	--	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	3 hrs/week	Credits :	2

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

1. Estimation some important characteristics of water and wastewater in the laboratory.
2. It also gives the significance of the characteristics of the water and wastewater.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Estimation some important characteristics of water and wastewater in the laboratory.
- b. Draw some conclusion and decide whether the water is potable or not.
- c. Decide whether the water body is polluted or not with reference to the state parameters in the list of experiments.
- d. Estimation of the strength of the sewage in terms of BOD and COD.

SYLLABUS:**List of Experiments**

1. Determination of pH and Electrical Conductivity (Salinity) of Water and Soil.
2. Determination and estimation of Total Hardness–Calcium & Magnesium.
3. Determination of Alkalinity/Acidity
4. Determination of Chlorides in water and soil.
5. Determination and Estimation of total solids, organic solids and inorganic solids and settleable solids by Imhoff Cone.
6. Determination of Iron.
7. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen with D.O. Meter & Winklers Method and B.O.D.

8. Determination of N, P, K values in solid waste
9. Physical parameters – Temperature, Colour, Odour, Turbidity, Taste.
10. Determination of C.O.D.
11. Determination of Optimum coagulant dose.
12. Determination of Chlorine demand.
13. Presumptive Coliform test.

NOTE: At least 10 of the above experiments are to be conducted.

List of Equipments

- 1) pH meter
- 2) Turbidity meter
- 3) Conductivity meter
- 4) Hot air oven
- 5) Muffle furnace
- 6) Dissolved Oxygen meter
- 7) U–V visible spectrophotometer
- 8) COD Reflux Apparatus
- 9) Jar Test Apparatus
- 10) BOD incubator
- 11) Autoclave
- 12) Laminar flow chamber
- 13) Hazen's Apparatus

Text Books

1. Standard Methods for Analysis of Water and Waste Water – APHA.
2. Chemical Analysis of Water and Soil by KVSG Murali Krishna, Reem Publications, New Delhi.

Reference

1. Relevant IS Codes.
2. Chemistry for Environmental Engineering by Sawyer and Mc. Carty.

IV Year – I SEMESTER	T	P	C
	0	3	2

CE806-GIS & CAD LAB

Lecture :	--	Internal Assessment :	30 Marks
Tutorial :	--	Semester End Examination :	70 Marks
Practical :	3 hrs/Week	Credits :	2

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. introduce image processing and GIS software
2. familiarize structural analysis software
3. understand the process of digitization, creation of thematic map from toposheets and maps.
4. learn to apply GIS software to simple problems in water resources and transportation engineering.
5. learn to analyse 2 D and 3D frame steel tubular truss using structural analysis software.
6. learn to analyse and design retaining wall and simple towers.

Course outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. work comfortably on GIS software
- b. digitize and create thematic map and extract important features
- c. develop digital elevation model
- d. use structural analysis software to analyse and design 2D and 3D frames.
- e. design and analyse retaining wall and simple towers using CADD software.

GIS:

SOFTWARES:

1. Arc GIS 9.0
2. ERDAS 8.7
3. Mapinfo 6.5

Any one or Equivalent.

EXERCISES IN GIS:

1. Digitization of Map/Toposheet
2. Creation of thematic maps.
3. Estimation of features and interpretation
4. Developing Digital Elevation model
5. Simple applications of GIS in water Resources Engineering & Transportation Engineering.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAWING:**SOFTWARE:**

1. STAAD PRO / Equivalent/
2. STRAAP
3. STUDDS

EXERCISES:

1. 2-D Frame Analysis and Design
2. Steel Tabular Truss Analysis and Design
3. 3-D Frame Analysis and Design
4. Retaining Wall Analysis and Design
5. Simple Tower Analysis and Design

TEXT BOOK:

1. 'Concept and Techniques of GIS' by C.P.L.O. Albert, K.W. Yong, Printice Hall Publishers.

IV Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

CE801-ESTIMATING, SPECIFICATIONS & CONTRACTS

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is to enable the students to:

1. Understand the quantity calculations of different components of the buildings.
2. Understand the rate analysis of different quantities of the buildings components.
3. Learn various specifications and components of the buildings.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course:

- a. The student should be able to determine the quantities of different components of buildings.
- b. The student should be in a position to find the cost of various building components.
- c. The student should be capable of finalizing the value of structures.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

General items of work in Building – Standard Units Principles of working out quantities for detailed and abstract estimates –Approximate method of Estimating.

UNIT – II

Rate Analysis – Working out data for various items of work over head and contingent charges.

UNIT-III

Earthwork for roads and canals, Reinforcement bar bending and bar requirement schedules.

UNIT – IV

Contracts – Types of contracts – Contract Documents – Conditions of contract, Valuation of buildings- Standard specifications for different items of building construction.

UNIT-V

Detailed Estimation of Buildings using individual wall method.

UNIT -VI

Detailed Estimation of Buildings using centre line method.

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of SIX questions from Unit 1 to Unit 4, out of which THREE are to be answered (60% weight-age) & ONE mandatory question (40% weight-age) from Units 5 & 6 is to be answered.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Estimating and Costing' by B.N. Dutta, UBS publishers, 2000.
2. 'Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates' by B. S. Patil, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., Hyd.
3. 'Construction Planning and Technology' by Rajiv Gupta, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. 'Estimating and Costing' by G.S. Birdie.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Standard Schedule of rates and standard data book' by public works department.
2. IS 1200 (Parts I to XXV-1974/ Method of Measurement of Building & Civil Engg Works – B.I.S.)
3. 'Estimation, Costing and Specifications' by M. Chakraborti; Laxmi publications.
4. National Building Code

IV Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

(Elective-II)

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

CE706 (a) - ENGINEERING WITH GEO-SYNTHETICS**Course Learning Objectives:**

The Objectives of the course are to impart to the student

1. An overview of the evolution of new construction materials in geotechnical engineering and to initiate geosynthetic materials.
2. Understanding the properties and the testing methods of different types of materials of geosynthetics.
3. The knowhow of manufacturing methods, uses and applications of geotextiles, geogrids, geomembranes and geocomposites.
4. The concepts of designing geosynthetics for the functions of separation, reinforcement, stabilization, filtration, drainage and moisture barriers.
5. Designing criteria of reinforced earth retaining walls, gabions, pond liners, covers for reservoirs, canal liners, landfill liners, caps and closures, dams and embankments.
6. Additional advantages of geocomposites, geowebes and geocells, and moisture barriers and natural geotextiles etc. for applications to meet various functions.

Course Outcomes:

At the successful completion of this course the student will be able to

4. Realize the need and demand for the use of geosynthetic materials in the field of geotechnical construction works.
5. Conduct required laboratory and field tests to obtain the properties of different materials of geosynthetics.
6. Distinguish and describe various manufacturing methods of geotextiles, geogrids, geomembranes and geocomposites.

7. Understand concepts and could design the geosynthetics for the functions of separation, reinforcement, stabilization, filtration, drainage and moisture barriers.
8. Design reinforced earth retaining walls, gabions, pond liners, covers for reservoirs, canal liners, landfill liners, caps and closures.
9. Distinguish survivability requirements of geocomposites and could design geoweb, geocells, and moisture barriers and natural geotextiles etc.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I

Geosynthetics : Introduction to Geosynthetics – Basic description – Polymeric materials– Uses and Applications. Properties of Geotextiles – Geogrids – Geomembranes – Geocomposites.

UNIT-II

Geotextiles: Design criteria for Separation – Reinforcement – Stabilization – Filtration – Drainage and Moisture barriers.

Geogrids: Designing for Reinforcement – Stabilization – Designing Gabions – Construction methods.

UNIT-III

Use of Geosynthetics in Roads: Geosynthetics in road ways- applications- role of subgrade conditions- design criteria- survivability- application in paved roads.

UNIT-IV

Reinforced Earth Retaining Walls: Components - External stability – Internal stability- Design of reinforced earth walls with strip, sheet and grid reinforcement.

UNIT-V

Geomembranes: Pond Liners – Covers for Reservoirs – Canal Liners – Landfill Liners– Caps and closures, moisture barriers.

Geocomposites: An added advantage – Geocomposites in Separation – Reinforcement – Filtration – Geocomposites as Geoweb and Geocells.

UNIT-VI

Natural Geotextiles: Natural fibres as geotextiles- factors governing the use- jute fibres- coir geotextiles- bamboo/timber- combination of geotextiles.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Designing with Geosynthetics by Robert M. Koerner, Prantice Hall, Eaglewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
2. 'An Introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geosynthetics' by G.L.Sivakumar Babu (2009), Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 'Engineering with Geosynthetics', by G. Venkatappa Rao and GVS Suryanarayana Raju – Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited – New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Construction and Geotechnical Engineering using Synthetic Fabrics' by Robert M. Koerner and Josoph P. Welsh. John Willey and Sons, New York.
2. 'Foundation Analysis and Design' by J.E. Bowles McGraw Hill Publications.

CE706 (b) -ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

(Elective-II)

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart knowledge on different concepts of Environmental Impact Assessment.
2. To know procedures of risk assessment
3. To learn the EIA methodologies and the criterion for selection of EIA methods.
4. To pre-requisites for ISO 14001 certification
5. To know the procedures for environmental clearances and audit
6. To appreciate the importance of stakeholder participation in EIA

Course Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Prepare EMP, EIS, and EIA report
- b. Identify the risks and impacts of a project
- c. Selection of an appropriate EIA methodology
- d. Evaluation the EIA report
- e. Estimate the cost benefit ratio of a project
- f. Know the role of stakeholder and public hearing in the preparation of EIA

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

Basic concept of EIA: Elements of EIA-factors affecting EIA-Initial environmental Examination-life cycle analysis preparation of Environmental Base map-Classification of environmental parameters – role of stakeholders in the EIA preparation –stages in EIA.

UNIT – II

E I A Methodologies: introduction, Criteria for the selection of EIA Methodology, E I A methods, Ad-hoc methods, matrix methods, Network method Environmental Media Quality Index method, overlay methods, cost/benefit Analysis - EIS and EMP.

UNIT-III

Impact of Developmental Activities and Land use: Introduction and Methodology for the assessment of soil and ground water, Delineation of study area, Identification of actives- application of remote sensing and GIS for EIA.

UNIT-IV

Procurement of relevant soil quality, Impact prediction, Assessment of Impact significance, Identification and Incorporation of mitigation measures - E I A with reference to surface water, Air and Biological environment: Methodology for the assessment of Impacts on surface water environment, Generalized approach for assessment of Air pollution Impact.

UNIT – V

Assessment of Impact of development Activities on Vegetation and wildlife, environmental Impact of Deforestation.

Environmental Risk Assessment and Risk management in EIA: Risk assessment and treatment of uncertainty-key stages in performing an Environmental Risk Assessment-advantages of Environmental Risk Assessment

UNIT-VI

EIA notification by Ministry of Environment and Forest (Govt. of India): Provisions in the EIA notification, procedure for environmental clearance, procedure for conducting environmental impact assessment report- evaluation of EIA report. Environmental legislation objectives, evaluation of Audit data and preparation of Audit report. Post Audit activities, Concept of ISO and ISO 14000.

Case studies and preparation of Environmental Impact assessment statement for various Industries.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Environmental Impact Assessment, Canter Larry W., McGraw-Hill education Edi (1996)
2. Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies, by Y. Anjaneyulu, B.S. Publication, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad.

REFERENCES:

1. Environmental Science and Engineering, by J. Glynn and Gary W. Hein Ke – Prentice Hall Publishers.
2. Environmental Science and Engineering, by Suresh K. Dhaneja – S.K. Katania & Sons Publication, New Delhi.
3. Environmental Pollution and Control, by Dr H.S. Bhatia – Galgotia Publication (P) Ltd., Delhi.

CE706 (c) - ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**(Elective-II)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with Raft Foundations and Retaining walls.
2. Equip student with concepts of design of different types of RCC water tanks.
3. Understand Concepts of flat slabs
4. Familiarize different types of Bunkers, Silos and Chimneys.
5. Understand different types of transmission towers.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a. Design raft foundations and different types of RCC retaining walls
- b. Carryout analysis and design of different types of RCC water tanks
- c. Solve the problems design of RCC Bunkers, Silos and Chimneys
- d. Understand various types of transmission towers and loading on them.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Analysis and Design of Raft Foundations – Design of RCC Retaining walls: Cantilever and Counter fort

UNIT – II

Analysis and Design of RCC Water Tanks, Circular and Rectangular types- Intze tank including staging.

UNIT – III

Analysis and Design of Flat Slabs- Direct Design and Equivalent Frame Methods- Check for Punching shear.

UNIT - IV

Analysis and Design of Bunkers and Silos- Concepts of Loading.

UNIT-V

Analysis and Design of Chimney, Concepts of loading

UNIT-VI

Introduction to Transmission Towers- Principles and procedures

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Reinforced Concrete Structures' Vol-2 by B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi, publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
2. 'Reinforced Concrete Structures' by N. Subrahmanian, Oxford Publishers
3. 'Design Drawing of Concrete and Steel Structures' by N. Krishna Raju University Press 2005.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Essentials of Bridge Engineering' by D. Johnson Victor, Oxford and IBM publication Co., Pvt. Ltd.
2. 'Reinforced concrete design' by S. U, Pillai and D. Menon, Tata Mc.Grawhill Publishing Company

Codes: Relevant IS: codes.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The total internal marks (30) are distributed in three components as follows:

1. Descriptive (subjective type) examination : 25 marks
2. Assignment : 05 marks

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. part A consist of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered. Part B should consist of five questions and design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part – A is 40% and Part- B is 60%.

CE706 (d) - GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

(Elective-II)

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. Appreciate groundwater as an important natural resource.
2. Understand flow towards wells in confined and unconfined aquifers.
3. Understand the principles involved in design and construction of wells.
4. Create awareness on improving the groundwater potential using various recharge techniques.
5. Know the importance of saline water intrusion in coastal aquifers and its control measures.
6. Appreciate various geophysical approaches for groundwater exploration.
7. Learn groundwater management using advanced tools.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. Estimate aquifer parameters and yield of wells.
- b. Analyse radial flow towards wells in confined and unconfined aquifers.
- c. Design wells and understand the construction practices.
- d. Interpret geophysical exploration data for scientific source finding of aquifers.
- e. Determine the process of artificial recharge for increasing groundwater potential.
- f. Take effective measures for controlling saline water intrusion.
- g. Apply appropriate measures for groundwater management.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I****Introduction**

Groundwater in the hydrologic cycle, groundwater occurrence, aquifer parameters and their determination, general groundwater flow equation.

Well Hydraulics

Steady radial flow and unsteady radial flow to a well in confined and unconfined aquifers, Theis solution, Jacob and Chow's methods, Leaky aquifers.

UNIT – II**Well Design**

Water well design-well diameter, well depth, well screen-screen length, slot size, screen diameter and screen selection, design of collector wells, infiltration gallery.

UNIT III**Well Construction and Development**

Water wells, drilling methods-rotary drilling, percussion drilling, well construction-installation of well screens-pull-back method, open-hole, bail-down and wash-down methods, well development-mechanical surging using compressed air, high velocity jetting of water, over pumping and back washing, well completion, well disinfection, well maintenance.

UNIT IV**Artificial Recharge**

Concept of artificial recharge of groundwater, recharge methods-basin, stream-channel, ditch and furrow, flooding and recharge well methods, recharge mounds and induced recharge.

Saline Water Intrusion

Occurrence of saline water intrusion, Ghyben- Herzberg relation, Shape of interface, control of saline water intrusion.

UNIT – V**Geophysics**

Surface methods of exploration of groundwater – Electrical resistivity and Seismic refraction methods, Sub-surface methods – Geophysical logging and resistivity logging. Aerial Photogrammetry applications.

UNIT – VI**Groundwater Modelling and Management**

Basic principles of groundwater modelling- Analog models-viscous fluid models and membrane models, digital models-Finite difference and finite element models, Concepts of groundwater management, basin management by conjunctive use-case studies.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Groundwater' by Raghunath H M, New Age International Publishers, 2005.
2. 'Groundwater Hydrology' by Todd D.K., Wiley India Pvt Ltd., 2014.
3. 'Groundwater Hydrology' by Todd D K and L W Mays, CBS Publications, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Groundwater Assessment and Management' by Karanth K R, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., 1987.
2. 'Groundwater Hydrology' by Bouwer H, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1978.
3. 'Groundwater Systems Planning and Management' by Willis R and W.W.G. Yeh, Prentice Hall Inc., 1986.
4. 'Groundwater Resources Evaluation' by Walton W C, Mc Graw Hill Book Company, 1978.

CE706 (e) - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING**(Elective-II)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To know various components and characteristics of traffic.
2. To know various traffic control devices and principles of highway safety.
3. To understand the detrimental effects of traffic on environment
4. To know highway capacity and level of service concepts.
5. To learn about intelligent vehicle highway systems.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Student can

- a. Determine traffic speed, volume, travel time and density.
- b. Design traffic signals
- c. Determine highway capacity

SYLLABUS:**UNIT- I**

Components Of The Traffic System: Human-Vehicle–Environment System; characteristics of Road users, Vehicles, Highways and their classification; Traffic Studies:Inventories; Volume studies; Speed, Travel time and Delay studies; Intersection studies; Pedestrian studies; Parking studies; Accident studies.

UNIT- II

Traffic Characteristics: Microscopic and macroscopic flow characteristics: Time headways; Temporal, spatial and model flow patterns; Interrupted and Un interrupted traffic. Microscopic and macroscopic speed characteristics: Vehicular speed Trajectories; Speed characteristics – Mathematical distribution; Speed and travel time variations; Travel time and delay studies. Microscopic and Macroscopic density characteristics: Distance headway characteristics; Car-following theories; Density measurement techniques; Density contour maps.

UNIT- III

Traffic Control Devices & Highway Safety: Traffic signs & Markings; Signal Warrants; Signal phasing and Development of phase plans; Fixed and Vehicle activated signals; Webster method; ARRB method; Drew's Method; IRC method; Signal coordination; Area Traffic control. Accident characteristics – Road – Driver – Vehicle; Accident recording and Analysis; Highway Safety Improvement Program; Safety Audit.

UNIT- IV

Environmental Considerations: Air pollution: Kinds of pollutants; Air pollution standards; Measures of air quality; modelling and control. Noise pollution: Measurement of sound levels; Acceptable limits, Prediction of noise levels, Traffic noise control.

UNIT- V

Highway Capacity And Level Of Service: Capacity and level of service; Factors affecting Capacity and LOS; Capacity of Rural Highways, Capacity of Urban Roads; HCM and IRC standards.

UNIT- VI

Intelligent Vehicle – Highway Systems: Traffic surveillance and monitoring; IVHS programs, Role of IVHS, IVHS categories, Benefits and Costs of IVHS.

TEXT BOOKS

1. 'Traffic Engineering: Theory and Practice' by Pignataro LJ., Prentice hall, Inc.
2. 'Traffic and Transport planning' by Kadiyali L.R., Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Traffic Engineering Hand Book' by Institute of Transportation Engineers, 4 Ed., Prentice Hall
2. 'Traffic Engineering' by Mc Shane, WR and RP Roess, Prentice Hall.
3. 'Highway Traffic analysis and design' by Salter RJ and NB Hounsell, 3rd ed., Macmillan.
4. 'Traffic Planning and Engineering' by Hobbs FD., Pergamon press
5. 'Traffic flow fundamentals' by May, AD., Prentice Hall.

CE706 (f) - INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT**(Elective-II)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

Infrastructure Management focuses on the processes necessary for the planning and development of new infrastructure, and on maintaining and operating mature infrastructure for sustainability. A wide variety of management topics are covered, such as infrastructure planning, infrastructure economics, infrastructure management systems, optimal maintenance management, reliability of infrastructure systems, asset valuation and utilization, and infrastructure planning under risk and uncertainty.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Performance Measures & Deterioration Modeling:Defining performance, Common characteristics of infrastructures, Condition assessment and condition indices; Different types of deterioration models; Empirical and Mechanistic models, Markov and Semi-Markov models, Risk-based deterioration modeling

UNIT-II

PRIORITIZATION AND MAINTENANCE PLANNING & POLICY:Needs Analysis, Ranking by single criteria, Ranking by fixed and variable trigger points,Single/multiple-year prioritization; Different types of maintenance planning, Maintenance policy.

UNIT-III

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMICS:Costs and benefits, Trade-off Analysis, Cost-effectiveness technique and Budget allocation.

UNIT-IV

OPTIMIZATION: Objective functions, decision variables and constraints, Optimization techniques, Optimal maintenance planning.

UNIT-V

Asset Management System: Management System, Components of Asset Management System.

UNIT-VI

Tools and Technology: Destructive Testing, Nondestructive Testing, Database Management System for Inventory Data Control, Other Information Technology.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Infrastructure Management' by Hudson, Haas and Uddin, McGraw-Hill, 1997.
2. 'Infrastructure Engineering and Management' Grigg, N., John Wiley & Sons, 1998.
3. 'Infrastructure Condition: Art, Science and Practice' by Saito, M., ASCE, 1997.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Markov Chains' by Norris, J. R., Cambridge University Press, 1997.
2. 'Pavement Management for Airports, Roads and Parking Lots' by Kluwer, Shahin M, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 1994.

IV Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

(Elective-III)**CE803 (a) - ADVANCED FOUNDATION ENGINEERING**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To enable the student to appreciate how Meyerhof's general bearing capacity equations are important over Terzaghi's bearing capacity equation.
2. To teach the student special methods of computation of settlements and the corrections to be applied to settlements.
3. To enable the student to understand the advanced concepts of design of pile foundations.
4. To teach the student the problems posed by expansive soils and the foundation practices appropriate to expansive soils.
5. To enable the student to learn the difference between isolated and combined footings, the determination of bearing capacity of mats and proportioning of footings.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- a. Compute the safe bearing capacity of footings subjected to vertical and inclined loads.
- b. Understand the advanced methods of settlement computations and proportion foundation footings.
- c. Appreciate the methods of computing the pull-out capacity and negative skin friction of piles and compute the settlements of pile groups in clays.
- d. Appreciate the problems posed by expansive soils and the different foundation practices devised.
- e. Appreciate the difference between isolated footings and combined footings and mat foundations.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Bearing capacity of Foundations using general bearing capacity equation – Meyerhof's, Brinch Hansen's and Vesic's methods.

UNIT-II

Settlement analysis: Immediate settlement of footings resting on granular soils – Schmertmann & Hartman method – De Beer and Martens method - Immediate settlement in clays – Janbu's method – correction for consolidation settlement using Skempton and Bjerrum's method – Correction for construction period.

UNIT-III

Mat foundations – Purpose and types of isolated and combined footings – Mats/ Rafts – Proportioning of footings – Ultimate bearing capacity of mat foundations – allowable bearing capacity of mats founded in clays and granular soils – compensated rafts.

UNIT-IV

Earth-retaining structures – cantilever sheet piles – anchored bulkheads – fixed and free earth support methods – design of anchors – braced excavations – function of different components – forces in ties – stability against bottom heave.

UNIT-V

Pile foundations – single pile versus group of piles – load-carrying capacity of pile groups – negative skin friction (NSF) -settlement of pile groups in sands and clays – laterally loaded piles in granular soils – Reese and Matlock method – laterally loaded piles in cohesive soils – Davisson and Gill method – Broms' analysis.

UNIT-VI

Foundations in expansive soils – definitions of swell potential and swelling pressure – determination of free swell index – factors affecting swell potential and swelling pressure – foundation practices – sand cushion method – CNS layer - drilled piers and belled piers – under-reamed piles – moisture control methods.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Basic and applied soil mechanics' by Gopal Ranjan and ASR Rao, New Age Publishers.

2. 'Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering' by VNS Murthy, CBS Publishers.
3. 'Principles of Foundation Engineering' by BM Das, Thomson Brooks/Cole.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. 'Foundation Analysis and Design' by JE Bowles, John Wiley.
2. 'Foundation Design' by WC Teng, Prentice Hall Publishers.

CE803 (b) - SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**(Elective-III)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart the knowledge the methods of collection and optimization of collection routing of municipal solid waste.
2. To acquire the principles of treatment of municipal solid waste
3. To know the impact of solid waste on the health of the living beings
4. To learn the criterion for selection of landfill and its design
5. To plan the methods of processing such as composting the municipal organic waste.

Course Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Design the collection systems of solid waste of a town
- b. Design treatment of municipal solid waste and landfill
- c. To know the criteria for selection of landfill
- d. To characterise the solid waste and design a composting facility

SYLLABUS:**UNIT- I**

Introduction to Solid Waste Management: Goals and objectives of solid waste management, Classification of Solid Waste - Factors Influencing generation of solid waste - sampling and characterization –Future changes in waste composition, major legislation, monitoring responsibilities.

UNIT- II

Basic Elements In Solid Waste Management: Elements and their inter relationship – principles of solid waste management- onsite handling, storage and processing of solid waste

Collection of Solid Waste: Type and methods of waste collection systems, analysis of collection system - optimization of collection routes– alternative techniques for collection system.

UNIT- III

Transfer and Transport: Need for transfer operation, compaction of solid waste - transport means and methods, transfer station types and design requirements.

UNIT- IV

Separation and Transformation of Solid Waste: unit operations used for separation and transformation: shredding - materials separation and recovery, source reduction and waste minimization.

UNIT- V

Processing and Treatment: Processing of solid waste - Waste transformation through combustion and composting, anaerobic methods for materials recovery and treatment – Energy recovery – biogas generation and cleaning– Incinerators.

UNIT- VI

Disposal of Solid Waste: Methods of Disposal, Landfills: Site selection, design and operation, drainage and leachate collection systems –designated waste landfill remediation.

TEXT BOOKS

1. George Tchobanoglous “Integrated Solid Waste Management”, McGraw Hill Publication, 1993

REFERENCES

1. Vesilind, P.A., Worrell, W., Reinhart, D. “Solid Waste Engineering”, Cenage learning, New Delhi, 2004
2. Charles A. Wentz; “Hazardous Waste Management”, McGraw Hill Publication, 1995.

CE803 (c) - EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN**(Elective-III)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with Engineering Seismology
2. Equip student with concepts of Structural Dynamics
3. Understand Concepts of Seismic Design
4. Familiarize with Design philosophies for Seismic loading
5. Familiarize students with various IS codal provisions for ductile design and detailing

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a) Explain fundamentals of Engineering Seismology
- b) Acquaint with the principles Structural dynamics
- c) Solve SDOF Systems and suggest ductile design
- d) Compute equivalent lateral seismic loads and carryout a seismic design as per IS codal provisions

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Engineering seismology – rebound theory – plate tectonics – seismic waves – Earthquake size and various scales – local site effects – Indian seismicity – seismic zones of India – theory of vibrations – near ground and far ground rotation and their effects.

UNIT-II

Introduction to Structural Dynamics: Fundamental objective of Dynamic analysis – Types of prescribed loadings – Formulation of the Equations of Motion– Elements of a Vibratory system – Degrees of Freedom - Oscillatory motion – Simple Harmonic Motion – Free Vibrations of Single Degree of Freedom (SDOF) systems – Undamped and Damped – Critical damping – Logarithmic decrement – Forced vibrations of SDOF systems – Harmonic excitation – Dynamic magnification factor.

UNIT-III

Seismic design concepts – EQ load on simple building – load path – floor and roof diaphragms – seismic resistant building architecture – plan configuration – vertical configuration – pounding effects – mass and stiffness irregularities – torsion in structural system- Provision of seismic code (IS 1893 & 13920) – Building system – frames – shear wall – braced frames – layout design of Moment Resisting Frames (MRF) – ductility of MRF – Infill wall – Non-structural elements.

UNIT-IV

Calculation of equivalent lateral force- Design Base Shear- Storey Shear, Estimation of Natural period of Structure, Computation of Response acceleration Coefficient- Zone factor- Seismic weight- Response reduction factors- Seismic Coefficient Method.

UNIT-V

Design and ductile detailing of Beams and columns of frames -Concept of strong column weak beams, Ductility criteria for earthquake resistant design, Ductile detailing of flexural members as per IS 13920- Longitudinal reinforcement, Shear reinforcement, Anchorage of reinforcement-Development length, Lap Splices.

UNIT-VI

Seismic Analysis and design of simple 2-storied RC Building frame – Equivalent static lateral force method and response spectrum method.

TEXT BOOK

1. 'Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures' -Pankaj Agarwal and Manish ShriKhande, Prentice – Hall of India, 2007, New Delhi.
2. 'Earthquake Resistant Design of Building Structures' by Vinod Hosur, Wiley India Ltd.
3. 'Reinforced Concrete Design' by A. K. Jain.

REFERENCES

1. 'Introduction to the Theory of Seismology' by Bullen K.E., Great Britain at the University Printing houses, Cambridge University Press 1996.
2. Relevant code of practices.

CE803 (d) - WATERSHED MANAGEMENT**(Elective-III)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to:

1. introduce the concept of watershed management
2. understand the watershed characteristics
3. learn the principles of soil erosion and measures to control erosion
4. appreciate various water harvesting techniques.
5. learn land management practices for various land use/land cover.
6. introduce concepts of watershed modelling.

Course outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. calculate watershed parameters and analyse watershed characteristics to take appropriate management action.
- b. quantify soil erosion and design control measures.
- c. apply land grading techniques for proper land management .
- d. suggest suitable harvesting techniques for better watershed management.
- e. apply appropriate models for watershed management.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Concept of watershed development, objectives of watershed development, need for watershed development, Integrated and multidisciplinary approach for watershed management.

UNIT-II

Characteristics of Watersheds: Size, shape, physiography, slope, climate, drainage, land use, vegetation, geology and soils, hydrology and hydrogeology, socio-economic characteristics, basic data on watersheds.

UNIT-III

Principles of Erosion: Types and causes of erosion, factors affecting erosion, estimation of soil loss due to erosion- Universal soil loss equation.

Measures to Control Erosion: Contour techniques, ploughing, furrowing, trenching, bunding, terracing, gully control, check dams , rock-fill dams, brushwood dam, Gabion.

UNIT-IV

Water Harvesting: Techniques of rain water harvesting- rain water harvesting from roof top, surface flow harvesting, subsurface flow harvesting, stop dams, farm ponds and dugout ponds, percolation tanks.

UNIT-V

Land Management: Land use and Land capability classification, management of forest, agricultural, grassland and wild land, land grading operation, Reclamation of saline and alkaline soils.

UNIT-VI

Watershed Modelling: Data of watershed for modelling, application and comparison of watershed models, model calibration and validation, advances of watershed models.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Watershed Management' by Das MM and M.D Saikia, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2013.
2. 'Land and Water Management' by Murthy.VVN, Kalyani Publications, 2007.
3. 'Watershed Management' by Murthy J V S, New Age International Publishers, 2006.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Water Resource Engineering'by Wurbs R A and James R A, Prentice Hall Publishers, 2002.
2. 'Watershed Hydrology' by Black P E, Prentice Hall, 1996.

CE803 (e) - PAVEMENT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN**(Elective-III)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To know various factors affecting pavement design
2. To know various concepts for the stresses in pavements.
3. To understand material characterisation and mix design concepts.
4. To acquire design principles of flexible and rigid pavements.
5. To acquire design principles of shoulders, overlays and drainage.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Student can

- a. Design flexible and rigid pavements using various methods
- b. Design shoulders, overlays and drainage.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Factors Affecting Pavement Design: Variables Considered in Pavement Design, Types of Pavements, Functions of Individual Layers, Classification of Axle Types of Rigid Chassis and Articulated Commercial Vehicles, Legal Axle and Gross Weights on Single and Multiple Units, Tire Pressure, Contact Pressure, EAL and ESWL Concepts, Traffic Analysis: ADT, AADT, Truck Factor, Growth Factor, Lane, Directional Distributions & Vehicle Damage Factors, Effect of Transient & Moving Loads.

UNIT-II

Stresses In Pavements: *Vehicle-Pavement Interaction:* Transient, Random & Damping Vibrations, Steady State of Vibration, Experiments on Vibration, Stress Inducing Factors in Flexible and Rigid pavements; ***Stress in Flexible Pavements:*** Visco-Elastic Theory and Assumptions, Layered Systems Concepts, Stress Solutions for One, Two and Three Layered Systems, Fundamental Design Concepts; ***Stresses in Rigid Pavements:*** Westergaard's Theory and Assumptions, Stresses due to Curling, Stresses and Deflections due to Loading, Frictional Stresses, Stresses in Dowel Bars & Tie Bars, Introduction to DAMA, KENLAYER & KENSLABS Programs.

UNIT-III

Material Characterisation & Mix Design Concepts: CBR and Modulus of Subgrade Reaction of Soil, Mineral aggregates – Blending of aggregates, binders, polymer and rubber modified bitumen, Resilient, Diametral Resilient and Complex (Dynamic) Moduli of Bituminous Mixes, Permanent Deformation Parameters and other Properties, Effects and Methods of Stabilisation and Use of Geo Synthetics; Marshall's and Hveem's Methods of Bituminous Concrete Mix Design, Field Implications of Stability and Flow Values, Introduction to Super Pave Mix Design, IRC Cement Concrete Mix Design.

UNIT-IV

Design of Flexible Pavements: Flexible Pavement Design Concepts, Asphalt Institute's Methods with HMA and other Base Combinations, AASHTO, Road Note No 29 & IRC Methods, Design of Runways & Taxiways, Design of Low Volume Rural Roads.

UNIT-V

Design Of Rigid Pavements: Calibrated Mechanistic Design Process, PCA, AASHTO & IRC Specifications, Introduction to Prestressed and Continuously Reinforced Cement Concrete Pavement Design, Rigid Pavement Design for Low Volume Rural Roads.

UNIT-VI

Design Of Shoulders, Overlays & Drainage: Shoulder Design Considerations, Traffic Prediction, Parking, Regular & Encroaching Traffic, Thickness Design Specifications for Flexible & Rigid Shoulders; Types & Design of Overlays: AI's Principal Component Analysis & IRC Methods of Overlay Design, Importance of Profile Correction Course; Pavement Drainage Concepts, Drainage Related Failures, Inflow-Outflow Concepts, Condition of Continuity, Surface and Sub Surface Drainage Design Specifications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Pavement Analysis and Design' by Yang H. Huang, Pearson Education, Second Edition.
2. 'Principles of Pavement Design' by Yoder.J. & Witczak Mathew, W. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. 'Pavement Design' by Srinivasa Kumar R, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Design of Functional Pavements' by Nai C. Yang, McGraw Hill Publications.
2. 'Concrete Pavements' by AF Stock, Elsevier, Applied Science Publishers.
3. 'Pavement and Surfacing for Highway & Airports' by Micheal Sargious, Applied Science Publishers Limited.
4. 'Dynamics of Pavement Structures' by G. Martineek, Chapman & Hall Inc.
5. 'Principles of Transportation Engineering' by Patha Chakroborty and Animesh Das, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi.

CE803 (f) - GREEN BUILDINGS**(Elective-III)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Green Buildings: Definition of Green Buildings, typical features of green buildings, benefits of Green Buildings- Sustainable site selection and planning of buildings to maximize comfort, day lighting, ventilation, planning for storm water drainage

UNIT- II

Environmentally friendly building materials and technologies: Natural Materials like bamboo, timber, rammed earth, stabilized mud blocks, hollow blocks, lime & lime-pozzolana cements, materials from agro and industrial waste, ferro-cement and ferro-concrete, alternative roofing systems, various paints reducing the heat gain of the building, etc.

UNIT - III

Energy and resource conservation: Need for energy conservation, various forms of energy used in buildings, embodied energy of materials, energy used in transportation and construction processes- water conservation systems in buildings-water harvesting in buildings – waste to energy management in residential complexes or gated communities.

UNIT- IV

Use of renewable energy resources: Wind and Solar Energy Harvesting, potential of solar energy in India and world, construction and operation of various solar appliances, success case studies of fully solar energy based buildings in India.

UNIT- V

Climate Design: Local climatic conditions – temperature, humidity, wind speed and direction-impact of climate change on built environment - comforts: the desirable conditions – Principles of thermal design - means of thermal –light and lighting-building acoustics- energy efficient lighting, Ventilation and air quality requirement, various techniques for passive cooling, garden roofs, case studies for passive cooling and thermal comfort.

UNIT- VI

Green Building Rating Systems: Introduction to Leadership in Energy and Environment Design (LEED), Green Rating systems for Integrated Habitat Assessment - Modular wastewater treatment systems for built environment - Building automation and building management systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Alternative building materials and technologies' by K.S. Jagadish, B.V. Venkatarama Reddy and K.S. Nanjunda Rao.
2. 'Non-Conventional Energy Resources' by G. D. Rai, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

IV Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
3+1*	0	3

(Elective-IV)

CE804 (a) - SOIL DYNAMICS AND MACHINE FOUNDATIONS

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The basic course in soil mechanics/geotechnical engineering generally introduces the fundamental concepts, principles and applications of soil as engineering material with properties under static loading.

This course on 'Soil Dynamics' discusses

1. About the fundamentals of vibrations
2. about the behaviour and properties/response of soil as a material which is subjected to various types of dynamic or cyclic time-dependent loadings.
3. the design and analysis for machine foundations come along with this course to consider the dynamic properties of both soil and foundation as combined mass. Behaviour of various geotechnical structures such as shallow and deep foundations, retaining structures due to various types of time-dependent dynamic loading are discussed here along with the reference to design code provisions.
4. Phenomena like liquefaction and lateral spreading of soil are also discussed.
5. Discusses about the laboratory and filed tests to compute the dynamic soil properties of the soil mass.

Course Outcomes:

On successful completion of these course, the student able to

- a. Use theory of vibrations to find the behavior of soil under dynamic loading.
- b. Design machine foundations under different loads and soil conditions.
- c. Understand the liquefaction phenomena.
- d. Conduct various laboratory and filed tests to determine the dynamic soil properties and its interpretation.

- e. Design vibration isolators under any vibratory machines.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I

Introduction: Types of motion- SHM- Fundamental definitions- SDOF systems- Free and forced vibration with and without damping - Constant force and rotating mass type excitation –Types of damping-Equivalent stiffness of springs in series and parallel. – Resonance and its effect - magnification-logarithmic decrement –Transmissibility.

UNIT-II

Theories of Vibration Analysis- EHS Theory and lumped parameter model-Different modes of vibration- Natural frequency of foundation soil system – Barkan and IS methods – Pressure bulb concept – Reisner Theory – Limitations of Reisner theory – Sung's solutions -- Pauw's Analogy – Heigh's Theory.

UNIT-III

Dynamic properties of soils, Determination of E, G and Poisons ratio from field and laboratory tests, recommendations of Indian codes- Stress waves in bounded elastic medium- Use of wave theory in the determination of elastic properties, Elastic coefficients of soils and their determination- damping factor from free and forced vibration tests.– Block vibration test – Determination of Damping factor.

UNIT-IV

Types of machine foundations – general requirements design – criteria for machine foundations, permissible amplitudes and bearing pressure
Design data, design criteria, IS code provisions for the design foundations of reciprocating machines.

UNIT-V

Design data, design criteria, IS code provisions for the design foundations of Impact type of machines.

UNIT-VI

Vibration Isolation: Transmissibility, Principles of isolation- Methods of isolation- Vibration isolators- Types and their characterizes
Special Topics: Liquefaction of soils, CSR, CRR, Factor of safety against liquefaction - Dynamic bearing capacity, Earth retaining structures under dynamic loads.

TEXT BOOK:

1. 'Vibrations of Soils and Foundations' by Richart Hall and Woods

REFERENCES:

1. 'Vibration Analysis and Foundation Dynamics' by NSV Kameswara Rao, Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi.
2. 'Foundations of Machines- Analysis and Design' by Prakash and Puri.
3. 'Analysis and design of Foundations for Vibrations' by P J Moore
4. 'Fundamentals of Soil Dynamics' by B M Das
5. 'Dynamics of bases and Foundations' by D D Barkar

CE804 (b) - ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**(Elective-IV)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To provide with information regarding Occupational health, Hygiene, workplace safety.
2. To make aware of regulations, codes of practice in industrial hygiene.
3. To impart basic knowledge on industrial fatigue and ergonomics.
4. To know the basic right of an employee on safety aspects.

Course Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Identify aspects related to occupational health, Hygiene, workplace safety in an industry.
2. Know the regulations, codes of practice available with reference to industrial hygiene.
3. Enlist the common points related to ergonomics.
4. Know the safety equipment and the basic right of an employee on safety aspects.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT- I**

Introduction: Need for developing Environment, Health and Safety systems in work places. Status and relationship of Acts, Regulations and Codes of Practice. Role of trade union safety representatives.

UNIT- II

Occupational Health and Hygiene: Definition of the term occupational health and hygiene. Categories of health hazards. Exposure pathways and human responses to hazardous and toxic substances. Advantages and limitations of environmental monitoring and occupational exposure limits. Hierarchy of control measures for occupational health risks. Control methods and reduction strategies for noise, radiation and excessive stress. OHSAS.

UNIT- III

Workplace Safety and Safety Systems: Features of the satisfactory design of work premises, ventilation. Safe installation and use of electrical supplies.

Fire safety and first aid provision. Significance of human factors in the establishment and effectiveness of safe systems. Safe systems of work for manual handling operations. Control methods to eliminate or reduce the risks arising from the use of work equipment. Requirements for the safe use of display screen equipment. Procedures and precautionary measures necessary when handling hazardous substances- Contingency arrangements for events of serious and imminent danger.

UNIT -IV

Techniques of Environmental Safety: Methods of effective implementation and review of health & safety policies. Functions and techniques of risk assessment, Investigation of accidents- Principles of quality management systems in health and safety management.

UNIT- V

Industrial Fatigue and Ergonomics:

Fatigue: Types of fatigue - circadian rhythms- sleep cycle-sleep debt-effects of fatigue-factors contributing to fatigue- mitigation of fatigue.

Ergonomics: definition-boundaries of ergonomics- objectives and principles of ergonomics-ergonomics relation with health and safety-ergonomics problems in work place-ergonomics improvements-identification of poor posture and risks.

UNIT- VI

Education and Training: Relationship between quality manuals, safety policies and written risk assessments. Records and other documentation required by an organisation for health and safety. Principles and methods of effective training- Feedback and evaluation mechanism.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

1. 'Environmental and Health and Safety Management' by Nicholas P. Cheremisinoff and Madelyn L.Graffia, William Andrew Inc. NY, 1995
2. 'The Facility Manager's Guide to Environmental Health and Safety' by Brian Gallant, Government Inst Publ., 2007.
3. 'Effective Environmental, Health, and Safety Management Using the Team Approach' by Bill Taylor, Culinary and Hospitality Industry Publications Services 2005.

CE804 (c) - REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF STRUCTURES**(Elective-IV)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with deterioration of concrete in structures
2. Equip student with concepts of NDT and evaluation
3. Understand failures and causes for failures in structures
4. Familiarize different materials and techniques for repairs
5. Understand procedure to carryout Physical evaluation of buildings and prepare report.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a. Explain deterioration of concrete in structures
- b. Carryout analysis using NDT and evaluate structures
- c. Assess failures and causes of failures in structures
- d. Carryout Physical evaluation and submit report on condition of the structure.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT - I**

Deterioration of concrete in structures: Physical processes of deterioration like Freezing and Thawing, Wetting and Drying, Abrasion, Erosion, Pitting, Chemical processes like Carbonation, Chloride ingress, Corrosion, Alkali aggregate reaction, Sulphate attack Acid attack, temperature and their causes, Mechanism, Effect, preventive measures. - Cracks:Cracks in concrete, type, pattern, quantification, measurement & preventive measures.

UNIT- II

Non Destructive Testing- Non destructive test methods for concrete including Rebound hammer, Ultrasonic pulse velocity, Rebar locator, Corrosion meter, Penetration resistance and Pull out test, Core cutting-Corrosion: Methods for corrosion measurement and assessment including half-cell potential and resistivity, Mapping of data.

UNIT-III

Failure of buildings: Definition of building failure-types of failures- Causes of Failures- Faulty Design, Accidental over Loading, Poor quality of material and Poor Construction practices- Fire damage - Methodology for investigation of failures-diagnostic testing methods and equipments-repair of cracks in concrete

UNIT-IV

Materials for repair and rehabilitation -Admixtures- types of admixtures- purposes of using admixtures- chemical composition- Natural admixtures- Fibres- wraps- Glass and Carbon fibre wraps- Steel Plates-Concrete behavior under corrosion, disintegrated mechanisms- moisture effects and thermal effects – Visual investigation- Acoustical emission methods- Corrosion activity measurement- chloride content – Depth of carbonation- Impact echo methods- Ultrasound pulse velocity methods- Pull out tests.

UNIT: V

Repair Techniques: Grouting, Jacketing, Shotcreting, externally bonded plates, Nailing, Underpinning and under water repair; Materials, Equipments, Precautions and Processes.

UNIT: VI

Investigation of structures: Distress, observation and preliminary test methods. Case studies: related to rehabilitation of bridge piers, dams, canals, heritage structures, corrosion and erosion damaged structures.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Maintenance & Repair of Civil Structures' by B.L. Gupta & Amit Gupta.
2. 'Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures' by B. Vidivelli, Standard Publishers.
3. 'Concrete Bridge Practice Construction, Maintenance & Rehabilitation' by V. K. Raina.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Concrete Structures- protection Repair and Rehabilitation' by R. Doodge Woodson, BH Publishers

CE804 (d) - WATER RESOURCES SYSTEM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

(Elective-IV)

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. introduce the concepts of system analysis in the planning, design, and operation of water resources.
2. appreciate mathematical optimization methods and models.
3. learn and apply basic economic analysis tools to water resources projects.
4. understand linear, nonlinear and dynamic programming techniques and apply them to various water resources systems planning and design problems.
5. appreciate simulation and management techniques in water resources systems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. apply optimization methods to solve problems related to water resource systems.
- b. perform basic economic analysis to evaluate the economic feasibility of water resources projects
- c. formulate optimization models for decision making in water resources systems.
- d. use simulation models for planning and design of Water Resources Systems.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

Introduction: Concepts of systems analysis, definition, systems approach to water resources planning and management, role of optimization models, objective function and constraints, types of optimization techniques.

UNIT – II

Linear programming: Formulation of linear programming models, graphical method, simplex method, application of linear programming in water resources, revised simplex method, duality in linear programming, sensitivity analysis.

UNIT – III

Dynamic programming: Principles of optimality, forward and backward recursive dynamic programming, curse of dimensionality, application for resource allocation.

UNIT – VI

Non-linear optimization techniques: Classical optimization techniques, Lagrange methods, Kuhn-Tucker conditions, Search techniques, overview of Genetic Algorithm

UNIT – V

Water Resources Economics: Basics of engineering economics, economic analysis, conditions of project optimality, benefit and cost analysis

UNIT – VI

Simulation and management: Application of simulation techniques in water resources, planning of reservoir system, optimal operation of single reservoir system, allocation of water resources, optimal cropping pattern, conjunctive use of surface and sub-surface water resources.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Water Resources System Analysis' by Vedula S and P P Mujumdar, McGraw Hill Company Ltd, 2005.
2. 'Water Resources Economics' by James D and R. Lee, Oxford Publishers, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Water Resources Systems Planning and Management - An Introduction to Methods, Models and Applications' by Loucks D P and E V Bee, UNESCO Publications, 2005 (http://ecommons.cornell.edu/bitstream/1813/2804/21/00_intro.pdf)
2. 'Optimal design of water distribution networks' by Bhawe, P. R, Narosa Publishing house, 2003.

CE804 (e) - URBAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING**(Elective-IV)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To learn various procedures for travel demand estimation .
2. To various data collection techniques for OD data.
3. To know various models and techniques for trip generation, trip distribution, mode choice and traffic assignment.
4. To develop alternative urban transport network plans.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Student can

- a. Estimate travel demand for an urban area.
- b. Plan the transportation network for a city.
- c. Identify the corridor and plan for providing good transportation facilities.
- d. Evaluate various alternative transportation proposals.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT -I**

Urban Transportation Problems & Travel Demand: Urban Issues, Travel Characteristics, Evolution of Planning Process, Supply and Demand – Systems approach; Trends, Overall Planning process, Long term Vs Short term planning, Demand Function, Independent Variables, Travel Attributes, Assumptions in Demand Estimation, Sequential, and Simultaneous Approaches, Aggregate and Disaggregate Techniques.

UNIT -II

Data Collection And Inventories: Collection of data – Organisation of surveys and Analysis, Study Area, Zoning, Types and Sources of Data, Road Side Interviews, Home Interview Surveys, Commercial Vehicle Surveys, Sampling Techniques, Expansion Factors, Accuracy Checks, Use of Secondary Sources, Economic data – Income – Population – Employment – Vehicle Owner Ship.

UNIT -III

Trip Generation & Distribution:UTPS Approach, Trip Generation Analysis: Zonal Models, Category Analysis, Household Models, Trip Attraction models, Commercial Trip Rates; Trip Distribution: Growth Factor Methods, Gravity Models, Opportunity Models, Time Function Iteration Models.

UNIT -IV

Mode Choice Analysis:Mode Choice Behaviour, Competing Modes, Mode Split Curves, Aggregate and Disaggregate Approaches; Discrete Choice Analysis, Choice sets, Maximum Utility, Probabilistic Models: Binary Logit, Multinomial Logit Model – IIA property; Aggregation

UNIT -V

Traffic Assignment:Diversion Curves; Basic Elements of Transport Networks, Coding, Route Properties, Path Building Criteria, Skimming Tree, All-or-Nothing Assignment, Capacity Restraint Techniques, Reallocation of Assigned Volumes, Equilibrium Assignment.

UNIT -VI

Corridor Identification, Plan Preparation & Evaluation: Master plans, Selection of Corridor, Corridor Identification, Corridor deficiency Analysis; Travel Forecasts to Evaluate Alternative Improvements, Impacts of New Development on Transportation Facilities. Pivot Point Analysis, Environmental and Energy Analysis; Case studies

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Introduction to Urban System Planning' by Hutchinson, B.G., McGraw Hill.
2. 'Transportation Engineering - An Introduction' by Khisty C.J., Prentice Hall.
3. 'Fundamentals of Transportation Planning' by Papacostas, Tata McGraw Hill.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Urban Transportation Planning: A decision oriented Approach' by Mayer M and Miller E, McGraw Hill.
2. 'Introduction to Transportation Planning' by Bruton M.J., Hutchinson of London.
3. 'Metropolitan Transportation Planning' by Dicky, J.W., Tata McGraw Hill.
4. 'Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning' by Kadiyali.L.R., Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

CE804 (f) - SAFETY ENGINEERING**(Elective-IV)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	30 Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination :	70 Marks
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

1. To import concepts of safety w.r.t construction Industry
2. To understands various hazards in construction industry and preventive measures
3. To learn safety operation of construction machinery
4. To learn techniques to distinguish civil structures safety
5. To understand fire safety principles

Course Outcomes:

Students will have ability to

- a. Develop management plans to prevent accidents in construction industry.
- b. Prepare plans to safe guard workers in construction of high risk buildings.
- c. Ensure safety while operating construction machinery
- d. Outline safety plans for demolition of buildings
- e. Prepare fire safety plans for a given building

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Accidents Causes And Management Systems :Problems impeding safety in construction industry- causes of fatal accidents, types and causes of accidents related to various construction activities, human factors associated with these accident – construction regulations, contractual clauses – Pre contract activates, preconstruction meeting - design aids for safe construction – permits to work – quality assurance in construction - compensation – Recording of accidents and safety measures – Education and training.

UNIT-II

Hazards Of Construction And Prevention :Excavations, basement and wide excavation, trenches, shafts – scaffolding , types, causes of accidents, scaffold inspection checklist – false work – erection of structural frame work,

dismantling – tunneling – blasting, pre blast and post blast inspection – confined spaces – working on contaminated sites – work over water - road works – power plant constructions – construction of high rise buildings.

UNIT-III

Working At Heights: Fall protection in construction OSHA 3146 – OSHA requirement for working at heights, Safe access and egress – safe use of ladders- Scaffoldings , requirement for safe work platforms, stairways, gangways and ramps – fall prevention and fall protection , safety belts, safety nets, fall arrestors, controlled access zones, safety monitoring systems – working on fragile roofs, work permit systems, height pass – accident case studies.

UNIT-IV

Construction Machinery : Selection, operation, inspection and testing of hoisting cranes, mobile cranes, tower cranes, crane inspection checklist - builder's hoist, winches, chain pulley blocks – use of conveyors - concrete mixers, concrete vibrators – safety in earth moving equipment, excavators, dozers, loaders, dumpers, motor grader, concrete pumps, welding machines, use of portable electrical tools, drills, grinding tools, manual handling scaffolding, hoisting cranes – use of conveyors and mobile cranes – manual handling.

UNIT-V

Safety In Demolition Work : Safety in demolition work, manual, mechanical, using explosive - keys to safe demolition, pre survey inspection, method statement, site supervision, safe clearance zone, health hazards from demolition - Indian standard - trusses, girders and beams – first aid – fire hazards and preventing methods – interesting experiences at the construction site against the fire accidents.

UNIT-VI

Fire Safety: Fire –fire load-control and institutional fire protection systems, Fire Hydrant and extinguishers, Electrical Hazards, protection and interlock-Discharge rod and earthing device, safety in the use of portable tools. Emergency planning and preparedness. Marking of Route Fire Exist.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Safety in the Build Environment' by Jnathea D.Sime, London, 1988.
2. 'Reliability Maintenance and Safety Engineering, by Gupta A K, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.

3. 'Safety Management' by John V. Grimoldi, AITBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Construction hazard and Safety Hand book' by Hudson, R., Butter Worth's, 1985.
2. 'Construction Safety Hand Book' by V.J.Davies and K.Thomasin, Thomas Telford Ltd., London, 1990.
3. 'Handbook of OSHA Construction Safety and Health' by Charles D. Reese & James V. Edison.

CE804 (g) - BRIDGE ENGINEERING**(Elective-IV)**

Lecture :	3 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	30 Marks
Tutorial :	1 Hrs/Week	Semester End Examination	70 Marks
		:	
Practical :	--	Credits :	3

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Familiarize Students with different types of Bridges and IRC standards.
2. Equip student with concepts and design of Slab Bridges, T Beam Bridges, Box Culverts.
3. Understand concepts of design of Plate Girder Bridges
4. Familiarize with different methods of inspection of bridges and maintenance.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- a. Explain different types of Bridges with diagrams and Loading standards
- b. Carryout analysis and design of Slab bridges, T Beam bridges, Box culvers and suggest structural detailing
- c. Carryout analysis and design of Plate girder bridges
- d. Organize for attending inspections and maintenance of bridges and prepare reports.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction- Bridges- Types- Slab bridges, T Beam, Arch bridges, Cable Stayed bridges, prestressed concrete bridges, Truss Bridges, Culverts, - Nomenclature- Selection of Bridge Site- Economical span- Abutments pier and end connections- types of foundations- Open, Pile, Well Foundations, Bearings – Types- Introduction to Loading standards- Railway and IRC Loading.

UNIT-II

Slab bridges- Wheel load on slab- effective width method- slabs supported on two edges- cantilever slabs- dispersion length- Design of interior panel of

slab- Guyon's – Massonet Method –Hendry- Jaegar Methods- Courbon's theory- Pigeaud's method.

UNIT-III

T-Beam bridges- Analysis and design of various elements of bridge –Design of deck slab, Longitudinal girders, Secondary beams- Reinforcement detailing.

UNIT-IV

Plate Girder Bridges: Elements of plate girder and their design-web- flange- intermediate stiffener- vertical stiffeners- bearing stiffener- Splices, Design problem with detailing.

UNIT-V

Box Culverts: Loading –Analysis and Design- Reinforcement detailing.

UNIT-VI

Inspection and Maintenance of Bridges: Procedures and methods for inspection – Testing of bridges- Maintenance of Sub Structures and Superstructures- Maintenance of bearings- Maintenance Schedules.

TEXT BOOK

1. 'Essentials of Bridge Engineering' by Jhonson Victor D
2. 'Design of Bridge Structures' by T. R. Jagadeesh, M.A. Jayaram, PHI
3. 'Design of RC Structures' by B. C. Punmai, Jain & Jain, Lakshmi Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Design of Concrete Bridges' by Aswini, Vazirani, Ratwani.
2. 'Design of Steel Structures' by B. C. Punmai, Jain & Jain, Lakshmi Publications.
3. 'Design of Bridges' by Krishna Raju.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The total internal marks (30) are distributed in three components as follows:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Descriptive (subjective type) examination | : 25 marks |
| 2. Assignment | : 05 marks |

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. part A consist of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered. Part B should consist of five questions and design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part – A is 40% and Part- B is 60%.

IV Year – II SEMESTER

T	P	C
0	0	9

Project Work**CE805-PROJECT WORK**

Contact Hours :	9 hrs/Week	Internal Assessment :	60 Marks
Tutorial :	---	Semester End Examination :	140 Marks
Practical :	---	Credits :	9

The main objective of the Project work is

- To enable the student apply engineering knowledge that has been taught all through the programme for solving practical engineering problem.
- To enable the student capable for prblem solving / problem shooting.
- To instill and inculcate team spirit/ team work in to the minds of the students.
- To enable/ train the students report making/ documnetation.
- To provide students an opportunity to use any civil engineering software for their project work.

Out comes of the Project work.

Up on completion of the Project work, the student will be able to

- Apply all levels of Engineering knowledge in solving the Engineering problems.
- Work together with team spirit.
- Use Civil Engineering software at least one.
- Document the projects

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

For

CIVIL ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2016-2017)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA - 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

I Year - I Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1-HS	English – I	4	--	--	3
2-BS	Mathematics - I	4	--	--	3
3-ES	Engineering Chemistry	4	--	--	3
4-BS	Engineering Mechanics	4	2	--	3
5-BS	Computer Programming	4	--	--	3
6-ES	Environmental Studies	4	--	--	3
7-HS	Engineering /Applied Chemistry Laboratory	--	--	3	2
8-BS	English - Communication Skills Lab - I	--	--	3	2
9-ES	Computer Programming Lab	--	--	3	2
Total Credits					24

I Year - II Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1-HS	English – II	4	--	--	3
2-BS	Mathematics – II (Mathematical Methods)	4	--	--	3
3-BS	Mathematics – III	4	--	--	3
4-ES	Engineering Physics	4	--	--	3
5-HS	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	4	--	--	3
6-ES	Engineering Drawing	4	--	--	3
7-BS	English - Communication Skills Lab - II	--	--	3	2
8-HS	Engineering /Applied Physics Lab	--	--	3	2
9-ES	Engineering / Applied Physics – Virtual Labs - Assignments	--	--	2	--
10	Engg. Workshop & IT Workshop	--	--	3	2
Total Credits					24

II Year - I Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	Probability & Statistics	4	--	--	3
2	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	--	--	3
3	Strength of Materials-I	4	--	--	3
4	Building Materials & Construction	4	--	--	3
5	Surveying	4	--	--	3
6	Fluid Mechanics	4	--	--	3
7	Survey Field Work - I	--	--	3	2
8	Strength of Materials Lab	--	--	3	2
MC	Professional Ethics & Human Values	--	3	--	--
Total Credits					22

II Year - II Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	Building Planning & Drawing	4	--	--	3
2	Strength of Materials - II	4	--	--	3
3	Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machinery	4	--	--	3
4	Concrete Technology	4	--	--	3
5	Structural Analysis - I	4	--	--	3
6	Transportation Engineering - I	4	--	--	3
7	FM & HM Lab	--	--	3	2
8	Survey Field Work - II	--	--	3	2
MC	Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis	2	--	--	--
Total Credits					22

III Year - I Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	Management Science	4	--	--	3
2	Engineering Geology	4	--	--	3
3	Structural Analysis -II	4	--	--	3
4	Design & Drawing of Reinforced Concrete Structures	4	2	--	3
5	Transportation Engineering - II	4	--	--	3
6	Concrete Technology Lab	--	--	3	2
7	Geology Lab	--	--	3	2
8	Transportation Engineering Lab	--	--	3	2
Total Credits					21

III Year - II Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	Design & Drawing of Steel Structures	4	2	--	3
2	Geotechnical Engineering - I	4	--	--	3
3	Environmental Engineering -I	4	--	--	3
4	Water Resource Engineering -I	4	--	--	3
5	OPEN ELECTIVE i. Electronic Instrumentation ii. Data Base Management Systems iii. Alternative Energy Sources iv. Waste water Management v. Fundamentals of Liquefied Natural Gas vi. Green Fuel Technologies	4	--	--	3
6	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	--	--	3	2
7	Environmental Engineering Lab	--	--	3	2
8	Computer Aided Engineering Lab	--	--	3	2
Total Credits					21

IV Year - I Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	Environmental Engineering - II	4	--	--	3
2	Water Resource Engineering - II	4	--	--	3
3	Geotechnical Engineering - II	4	--	--	3
4	Remote Sensing & GIS Applications	4	--	--	3
5	Elective I i. Finite Element Methods ii. Ground Improvement Techniques iii. Air Pollution & Control iv. Urban Hydrology v. Traffic Engineering	4	--	--	3
6	Elective II i. Advanced Structural Engineering ii. Advanced Foundation Engineering iii. Environmental Impact Assessment & Management iv. Ground Water Development v. Pavement Analysis and Design	4	--	--	3
7	IPR & Patents	--	2	--	--
8	GIS & CAD Lab	--	--	2	2
9	Irrigation Design & Drawing	--	--	2	2
Total Credits					22

IV Year - II Semester

S. No.	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	Estimation Specification & Contracts	4	--	--	3
2	Construction Technology & Management	4	--	--	3
3	Prestressed Concrete	4	--	--	3
4	Elective III i. Bridge Engineering ii. Soil Dynamics and Foundations iii. Solid and Hazardous Waste Management iv. Water Resources Systems Planning v. Urban Transportation Planning Engg	4	--	--	3
5	Seminar on Internship Project	--	3	--	2
6	Project	--	--	--	10
Total Credits					24

Total Course Credits = 48+44 + 42 + 46 = 180

SYLLABUS

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

ENGLISH –I

(Common to All Branches)

Introduction:

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training the students to acquire communicative competence, the syllabus has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competence of the students of Engineering.

As far as the detailed Textbooks are concerned, the focus should be on the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. The nondetailed Textbooks are meant for extensive reading for pleasure and profit.

Thus the stress in the syllabus is primarily on the development of communicative skills and fostering of ideas.

Objectives:

1. To improve the language proficiency of the students in English with emphasis on LSRW skills.
2. To enable the students to study and comprehend the prescribed lessons and subjects more effectively relating to their theoretical and practical components.
3. To develop the communication skills of the students in both formal and informal situations.

LISTENING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To enable the students to appreciate the role of listening skill and improve their pronunciation.
2. To enable the students to comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
3. To enable the students to listen for general content, to fill up information and for specific information.

SPEAKING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To make the students aware of the importance of speaking for their personal and professional communication.

2. To enable the students to express themselves fluently and accurately in social and professional success.
3. To help the students describe objects, situations and people.
4. To make the students participate in group activities like roleplays, discussions and debates.
5. To make the students participate in Just a Minute talks.

READING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To enable the students to comprehend a text through silent reading.
2. To enable the students to guess the meanings of words, messages and inferences of texts in given contexts.
3. To enable the students to skim and scan a text.
4. To enable the students to identify the topic sentence.
5. To enable the students to identify discourse features.
6. To enable the students to make intensive and extensive reading.

WRITING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To make the students understand that writing is an exact formal skills.
2. To enable the students to write sentences and paragraphs.
3. To make the students identify and use appropriate vocabulary.
4. To enable the students to narrate and describe.
5. To enable the students capable of note-making.
6. To enable the students to write coherently and cohesively.
7. To make the students to write formal and informal letters.
8. To enable the students to describe graphs using expressions of comparison.
9. To enable the students to write technical reports.

Methodology:

1. The class are to be learner-centered where the learners are to read the texts to get a comprehensive idea of those texts on their own with the help of the peer group and the teacher.
2. Integrated skill development methodology has to be adopted with focus on individual language skills as per the tasks/exercise.
3. The tasks/exercises at the end of each unit should be completed by the learners only and the teacher intervention is permitted as per the complexity of the task/exercise.
4. The teacher is expected to use supplementary material wherever necessary and also generate activities/tasks as per the requirement.
5. The teacher is permitted to use lecture method when a completely new concept is introduced in the class.

Assessment Procedure: Theory

1. The formative and summative assessment procedures are to be adopted (mid exams and end semester examination).
2. Neither the formative nor summative assessment procedures should test the memory of the content of the texts given in the textbook. The themes and global comprehension of the units in the present day context with application of the language skills learnt in the unit are to be tested.
3. Only new unseen passages are to be given to test reading skills of the learners. Written skills are to be tested from sentence level to essay level. The communication formats—emails, letters and reports-- are to be tested along with appropriate language and expressions.
4. Examinations:
I mid exam + II mid exam (15% for descriptive tests+10% for online tests)= 25%

(80% for the best of two and 20% for the other)

Assignments= 5%

End semester exams=70%
5. Three take home assignments are to be given to the learners where they will have to read texts from the reference books list or other sources and write their gist in their own words.

The following text books are recommended for study in I B.Tech I Semester (Common for all branches)and I B.Pharma I Sem of JNTU Kakinada from the academic year 2016-17

(R-16 Regulations)

DETAILED TEXTBOOK:

ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS AND TECHNOLOGISTS, Published by **Orient Blackswan Pvt Ltd**

NON-DETAILED TEXTBOOK:

PANORAMA: A COURSE ON READING, Published by **Oxford University Press India**

The course content along with the study material is divided into six units.

UNIT I:

1. 'Human Resources' from English for Engineers and Technologists.

OBJECTIVE:

To develop human resources to serve the society in different ways.

OUTCOME:

The lesson motivates the readers to develop their knowledge different fields and serve the society accordingly.

2. 'An Ideal Family' from Panorama: A Course on Reading

OBJECTIVE:

To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure and profit.

OUTCOME:

Acquisition of writing skills

UNIT 2:

1. 'Transport: Problems and Solutions' from English for Engineers and Technologists.

OBJECTIVE:

To highlight road safety measures whatever be the mode of transport.

OUTCOME:

The lesson motivates the public to adopt road safety measures.

2. 'War' from 'Panorama : A Course on Reading'

OBJECTIVE:

To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure and profit.

OUTCOME:

Acquisition of writing skills

UNIT 3:

1. 'Evaluating Technology' from English for Engineers and Technologists.

OBJECTIVE:

To highlight the advantages and disadvantages of technology.

OUTCOME:

The lesson creates an awareness in the readers that mass production is ultimately detrimental to biological survival.

2. 'The Verger' from 'Panorama : A Course on Reading'

OBJECTIVE:

To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure and profit.

OUTCOME:

Acquisition of writing skills

UNIT 4:

1. 'Alternative Sources of Energy' from English for Engineers and Technologists.

OBJECTIVE:

To bring into focus different sources of energy as alternatives to the depleting sources.

OUTCOME:

The lesson helps to choose a source of energy suitable for rural India.

2. 'The Scarecrow' from Panorama : A Course on Reading

OBJECTIVE:

To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure and profit.

OUTCOME:

Acquisition of writing skills

UNIT 5:

1. 'Our Living Environment' from English for Engineers and Technologists.

OBJECTIVE:

To highlight the fact that animals must be preserved because animal life is precious.

OUTCOME:

The lesson creates an awareness in the reader as to the usefulness of animals for the human society.

2. 'A Village Host to Nation' from Panorama : A Course on Reading

OBJECTIVE:

To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure and profit.

OUTCOME:

Acquisition of writing skills

UNIT 6:

1. 'Safety and Training' from English for Engineers and Technologists.

OBJECTIVE:

To highlight the possibility of accidents in laboratories, industries and other places and to follow safety measures.

OUTCOME:

The lesson helps in identifying safety measures against different varieties of accidents at home and in the workplace.

2. 'Martin Luther King and Africa' from Panorama : A Course on Reading

OBJECTIVE:

To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure and profit.

OUTCOME:

Acquisition of writing skills

NOTE:

All the exercises given in the prescribed lessons in both detailed and non-detailed textbooks relating to the theme and language skills must be covered.

OVERALL COURSE OUTCOME:

1. Using English languages, both written and spoken, competently and correctly.
2. Improving comprehension and fluency of speech.
3. Gaining confidence in using English in verbal situations.

MODEL QUESTION PAPER FOR THEORY

PART- I

Six short answer questions on 6 unit themes

One question on eliciting student's response to any of the themes

PART-II

Each question should be from one unit and the last question can be a combination of two or more units.

Each question should have 3 sub questions: A,B & C

A will be from the main text: 5 marks

B from non-detailed text: 3 marks

C on grammar and Vocabulary: 6 marks

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

MATHEMATICS – I
(Common to All Branches)

Course Objectives:

1. The course is designed to equip the students with the necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.
2. The skills derived from the course will help the student from a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the Course, Student will be able to:

1. Solve linear differential equations of first, second and higher order.
2. Determine Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of various functions and use Laplace transforms to determine general solution to linear ODE.
3. Calculate total derivative, Jacobian and minima of functions of two variables.

UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree:

Linear-Bernoulli-Exact-Reducible to exact.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling-Law of natural growth and decay-Orthogonal trajectories- Electrical circuits- Chemical reactions.

UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order:

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x , $e^{ax} V(x)$, $xV(x)$ - Method of Variation of parameters. Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT III: Laplace transforms:

Laplace transforms of standard functions-Shifting theorems - Transforms of derivatives and integrals – Unit step function –Dirac's delta function- Inverse Laplace transforms– Convolution theorem (with out proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

UNIT IV: Partial differentiation:

Introduction- Homogeneous function-Euler's theorem-Total derivative-Chain rule-Generalized Mean value theorem for single variable (without proof)-Taylor's and Mc Laurent's series expansion of functions of two variables– Functional dependence- Jacobian.

Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints and Lagrange's method (with constraints).

UNIT V: First order Partial differential equations:

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions –solutions of first order linear (Lagrange) equation and nonlinear (standard types) equations.

UNIT VI: Higher order Partial differential equations:

Solutions of Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients. RHS term of the type e^{ax+by} , $\sin(ax+by)$, $\cos(ax+by)$, $x^m y^n$. Classification of second order partial differential equations.

Text Books:

1. **B.S.Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **N.P.Bali**, Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications.

Reference Books:

1. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India
2. **Micheael Greenberg**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th edition, Pearson edn
3. **Dean G. Duffy**, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
4. **Peter O'neil**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.
5. **Srimanta Pal, Subodh C.Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.
6. **Dass H.K., Rajnish Verma. Er.**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Co. Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

(CE, ME, PCE, PE, Met.E, Mining, Automobile, Aeronautical, Chemical, Bio.tech.)

Knowledge of basic concepts of Chemistry for Engineering students will help them as professional engineers later in design and material selection, as well as utilizing the available resources.

Learning Objectives:

- Plastics are nowadays used in household appliances; also they are used as composites (FRP) in aerospace and automotive industries.
- Fuels as a source of energy are a basic need of any industry, particularly industries like thermal power stations, steel industry, fertilizer industry etc., and hence they are introduced.
- The basics for the construction of galvanic cells are introduced. Also if corrosion is to be controlled, one has to understand the mechanism of corrosion which itself is explained by electrochemical theory.
- With the increase in demand, a wide variety of materials are coming up; some of them have excellent engineering properties and a few of these materials are introduced.
- Water is a basic material in almost all the industries, more so where steam is generated and also where it is supplied for drinking purposes.
- Materials used in major industries like steel industry, metallurgical industries and construction industries and electrical equipment manufacturing industries are introduced. Also lubrication is introduced.

UNIT I: HIGH POLYMERS AND PLASTICS

Polymerisation:- Introduction- Mechanism of polymerization - Stereo regular polymers – methods of polymerization (emulsion and suspension) -Physical and mechanical properties – **Plastics** as engineering materials : advantages and limitations – Thermoplastics and Thermosetting plastics – Compounding and fabrication (4/5 techniques)- Preparation, properties and applications of polyethene, PVC, Bakelite Teflon and polycarbonates

Elastomers :- Natural rubber- compounding and vulcanization – Synthetic rubbers : Buna S, Buna N, Thiokol and polyurethanes – Applications of elastomers.

Composite materials & Fiber reinforced plastics – Biodegradable polymers – Conducting polymers.

UNIT II: FUEL TECHNOLOGY

Fuels – Introduction – Classification – Calorific value - HCV and LCV – Dulong's formula – Bomb calorimeter – Numerical problems – Coal — Proximate and ultimate analysis – Significance of the analyses – Liquid fuels – Petroleum- Refining – Cracking – Synthetic petrol –Petrol knocking – Diesel knocking - Octane and Cetane ratings – Anti-knock agents – Power alcohol – Bio-diesel – Gaseous fuels – Natural gas, LPG and CNG – Combustion – Calculation of air for the combustion of a fuel – Flue gas analysis – Orsat apparatus – Numerical problems on combustion.

Explosives:- Rocket fuels

UNIT III: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS AND CORROSION

Galvanic cells - Reversible and irreversible cells – Single electrode potential – Electrochemical series and uses of this series- Standard electrodes (Hydrogen and Calomel electrodes) - Concentration Cells – Batteries: Dry Cell - Ni-Cd cells - Ni-Metal hydride cells - Li cells - Zinc – air cells.

Corrosion :- Definition – Theories of Corrosion (chemical & electrochemical) – Formation of galvanic cells by different metals, by concentration cells, by differential aeration and waterline corrosion – Passivity of metals – Pitting corrosion - Galvanic series – Factors which influence the rate of corrosion - Protection from corrosion – Design and material selection – Cathodic protection - Protective coatings: – Surface preparation – Metallic (cathodic and anodic) coatings - Methods of application on metals (Galvanizing, Tinning, Electroplating, Electroless plating).

UNIT IV: CHEMISTRY OF ADVANCED MATERIALS

Nano materials:- Introduction – Sol-gel method & chemical reduction method of preparation – Characterization by BET method and TEM methods - Carbon nano tubes and fullerenes: Types, preparation, properties and applications

Liquid crystals:- Introduction – Types – Applications

Super conductors:-Type –I, Type II – Characteristics and applications

Green synthesis:- Principles - 3or 4 methods of synthesis with examples – R₄M₄ principles

UNIT V: WATER TECHNOLOGY

Hard water:- Reasons for hardness – units of hardness - determination of hardness and alkalinity - Water for steam generation - Boiler troubles – Priming and Foaming, Scale formation, Boiler corrosion, Caustic embrittlement - Internal treatments - Softening of Hard water : Lime – Soda process, Zeolite process and numerical problems based on these processes and Ion Exchange process - Water for drinking purposes- Purification – Sterilization and disinfection : Chlorination, Break point chlorination and other methods – Reverse Osmosis and Electro Dialysis.

UNIT VI: CHEMISTRY OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS AND FUEL CELLS

Refractories: - Definition, characteristics, classification, properties, failure of refractories

Lubricants: - Definition, function, Theory and mechanism of lubricants, properties (Definition and importance)

Cement: - Constituents, manufacturing, hardening and setting, deterioration of cement

Insulators: - Thermal and electrical insulators

Fuel cells: - Hydrogen Oxygen fuel cells – Methanol Oxygen fuel cells

Outcome: The advantages and limitations of plastic materials and their use in design would be understood. Fuels which are used commonly and their economics, advantages and limitations are discussed. Reasons for corrosion and some methods of corrosion control would be understood. The students would be now aware of materials like nano materials and fullerenes and their uses. Similarly liquid crystals and superconductors are understood. The importance of green synthesis is well understood and how they are different from conventional methods is also explained. The impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them are understood. The advantages and limitations

of plastic materials and their use in design would be understood. The commonly used industrial materials are introduced.

Standard Books:

1. Engineering Chemistry by Jain and Jain; Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co.
2. Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal; Cambridge University Press, 2015 edition.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Chemistry of Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., Vairam and others, 2014 edition (second).
2. Engineering Chemistry by Prasanth Rath, Cengage Learning, 2015 edition.
3. A text book of engineering Chemistry by S. S. Dara; S. Chand & Co Ltd., Latest Edition
4. Applied Chemistry by H.D. Gesser, Springer Publishers
5. Text book of Nano-science and nanotechnology by B.S. Murthy, P. Shankar and others, University Press, IIM

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

ENGINEERING MECHANICS

Objectives: The students completing this course are expected to understand the concepts of forces and its resolution in different planes, resultant of force system, Forces acting on a body, their free body diagrams using graphical methods. They are required to understand the concepts of centre of gravity and moments of inertia and their application, Analysis of frames and trusses, different types of motion, friction and application of work - energy method.

UNIT – I

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to the concepts of force and friction, direction and its application.

Introduction to Engg. Mechanics – Basic Concepts.

Systems of Forces: Coplanar Concurrent Forces – Components in Space – Resultant – Moment of Force and its Application – Couples and Resultant of Force Systems.

Friction: Introduction, limiting friction and impending motion, coulomb's laws of dry friction, coefficient of friction, cone of friction

UNIT II

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to application of free body diagrams. Solution to problems using graphical methods and law of triangle of forces.

Equilibrium of Systems of Forces: Free Body Diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems, Spatial Systems for concurrent forces. Lamis Theorem, Graphical method for the equilibrium of coplanar forces, Converse of the law of Triangle of forces, converse of the law of polygon of forces condition of equilibrium, analysis of plane trusses.

UNIT – III

Objectives : The students are to be exposed to concepts of centre of gravity.

Centroid: Centroids of simple figures (from basic principles) – Centroids of Composite Figures

Centre of Gravity: Centre of gravity of simple body (from basic principles), centre of gravity of composite bodies, Pappus theorems.

UNIT IV

Objective: The students are to be exposed to concepts of moment of inertia and polar moment of inertia including transfer methods and their applications.

Area moments of Inertia: Definition – Polar Moment of Inertia, Transfer Theorem, Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, Products of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia. **Mass Moment of Inertia:** Moment of Inertia of Masses, Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia, mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT – V

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to motion in straight line and in curvilinear paths, its velocity and acceleration computation and methods of representing plane motion.

Kinematics: Rectilinear and Curvelinear motions – Velocity and Acceleration – Motion of Rigid Body – Types and their Analysis in Planar Motion. **Kinetics:** Analysis as a Particle and Analysis as a Rigid Body in Translation – Central Force Motion – Equations of Plane Motion – Fixed Axis Rotation – Rolling Bodies.

UNIT – VI

Objectives: The students are to be exposed to concepts of work, energy and particle motion

Work – Energy Method: Equations for Translation, Work-Energy Applications to Particle Motion, Connected System-Fixed Axis Rotation and Plane Motion. Impulse momentum method.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engg. Mechanics - S.Timoshenko & D.H.Young., 4th Edn - , Mc Graw Hill publications.

REFERENCES :

1. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics – R.C.Hibbeler, 11th Edn – Pearson Publ.
2. Engineering Mechanics, statics – J.L.Meriam, 6th Edn – Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
3. Engineering Mechanics, statics and dynamics – I.H.Shames, – Pearson Publ.
4. Mechanics For Engineers, statics - F.P.Beer & E.R.Johnston – 5th Edn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
5. Mechanics For Engineers, dynamics - F.P.Beer & E.R.Johnston – 5th Edn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
6. Theory & Problems of engineering mechanics, statics & dynamics – E.W.Nelson, C.L.Best & W.G. McLean, 5th Edn – Schaum's outline series - Mc Graw Hill Publ.
7. Singer's Engineering Mechanics: Statics And Dynamics, K. Vijay Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar, Bs Publications

8. Engineering Mechanics, Ferdinand . L. Singer, Harper – Collins.
9. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics , A Nelson , Mc Graw Hill publications

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Learning objectives:

Formulating algorithmic solutions to problems and implementing algorithms in C.

- Notion of Operation of a CPU, Notion of an algorithm and computational procedure, editing and executing programs in Linux.
- Understanding branching, iteration and data representation using arrays.
- Modular programming and recursive solution formulation.
- Understanding pointers and dynamic memory allocation.
- Understanding miscellaneous aspects of C.
- Comprehension of file operations.

UNIT-I:

History and Hardware - Computer Hardware, Bits and Bytes, Components, Programming Languages - Machine Language, Assembly Language, Low- and High-Level Languages, Procedural and Object-Oriented Languages, Application and System Software, The Development of C Algorithms The Software Development Process.

UNIT-II:

Introduction to C Programming- Identifiers, The main () Function, The printf () Function
Programming Style - Indentation, Comments, Data Types, Arithmetic Operations, Expression Types, Variables and Declarations, Negation, Operator Precedence and Associativity, Declaration Statements, Initialization.

Assignment - Implicit Type Conversions, Explicit Type Conversions (Casts), Assignment Variations, Mathematical Library Functions, Interactive Input, Formatted Output, Format Modifiers.

UNIT -III:

Control Flow-Relational Expressions - Logical Operators:

Selection: if-else Statement, nested if, examples, Multi-way selection: switch, else-if, examples.

Repetition: Basic Loop Structures, Pretest and Posttest Loops, Counter-Controlled and Condition-Controlled Loops, The while Statement, The for Statement, Nested Loops, The do-while Statement.

UNIT-IV

Modular Programming: Function and Parameter Declarations, Returning a Value, Functions with Empty Parameter Lists, Variable Scope, Variable Storage Class, Local

Variable Storage Classes, Global Variable Storage Classes, Pass by Reference, Passing Addresses to a Function, Storing Addresses, Using Addresses, Declaring and Using Pointers, Passing Addresses to a Function.

Case Study: Swapping Values, Recursion - Mathematical Recursion, Recursion versus Iteration.

UNIT-V:

Arrays & Strings

Arrays: One-Dimensional Arrays, Input and Output of Array Values, Array Initialization, Arrays as Function Arguments, Two-Dimensional Arrays, Larger Dimensional Arrays-Matrices

Strings: String Fundamentals, String Input and Output, String Processing, Library Functions

UNIT-VI:

Pointers, Structures, Files

Pointers: Concept of a Pointer, Initialisation of pointer variables, pointers as function arguments, passing by address, Dangling memory, address arithmetic, character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, Dynamic memory management functions, command line arguments.

Structures: Derived types, Structures declaration, Initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self referential structures, unions, typedef, bit-fields.

Data Files: Declaring, Opening, and Closing File Streams, Reading from and Writing to Text Files, Random File Access

Outcomes:

- Understand the basic terminology used in computer programming
- Write, compile and debug programs in C language.
- Use different data types in a computer program.
- Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.
- Explain the difference between call by value and call by reference
- Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers
- Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.

Text Books:

1. ANSIC Programming, Gary J. Bronson, Cengage Learning.
2. Programming in C, BI Juneja Anita Seth, Cengage Learning.
3. The C programming Language, Dennis Richie and Brian Kernighan, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. C Programming-A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Cengage.
2. Programming with C, Bichkar, Universities Press.
3. Programming in C, ReemaThareja, OXFORD.
4. C by Example, Noel Kalicharan, Cambridge.

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Course Learning Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to impart

- Overall understanding of the natural resources
- Basic understanding of the ecosystem and its diversity
- Acquaintance on various environmental challenges induced due to unplanned anthropogenic activities
- An understanding of the environmental impact of developmental activities
- Awareness on the social issues, environmental legislation and global treaties

Course Outcomes:

The student should have knowledge on

- The natural resources and their importance for the sustenance of the life and recognize the need to conserve the natural resources
- The concepts of the ecosystem and its function in the environment. The need for protecting the producers and consumers in various ecosystems and their role in the food web
- The biodiversity of India and the threats to biodiversity, and conservation practices to protect the biodiversity
- Various attributes of the pollution and their impacts and measures to reduce or control the pollution along with waste management practices
- Social issues both rural and urban environment and the possible means to combat the challenges
- The environmental legislations of India and the first global initiatives towards sustainable development.
- About environmental assessment and the stages involved in EIA and the environmental audit.
- Self Sustaining Green Campus with Environment Friendly aspect of – Energy, Water and Wastewater reuse Plantation, Rain water Harvesting, Parking Curriculum.

Syllabus:

UNIT – I Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, Scope and Importance –Sustainability: Stockholm and Rio Summit–Global Environmental Challenges: Global warming and climate change, Carbon Credits, acid rains, ozone layer depletion, population growth and explosion, effects. Role of information Technology in Environment and human health.

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. - Structure and function of an ecosystem. - Producers, consumers and decomposers. - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecological succession. - Food

chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. - Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems.

UNIT – II Natural Resources: Natural resources and associated problems

Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people

Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems

Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, Sustainable mining of Granite, Lignite, Coal, Sea and River sands.

Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by non-agriculture activities-effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity

Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources use of alternate energy sources Vs Oil and Natural Gas Extraction.

Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, Wasteland reclamation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification. Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

UNIT – III Biodiversity and its conservation: Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity- classification - Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social-Biodiversity at national and local levels. India as a mega-diversity nation - Hot-spots of biodiversity - Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, man-wildlife conflicts - Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – IV Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Noise pollution, Nuclear hazards. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. - Pollution case studies, Sustainable Life Studies. Impact of Fire Crackers on Men and his well being.

Solid Waste Management: Sources, Classification, effects and control measures of urban and industrial solid wastes. Consumerism and waste products, Biomedical, Hazardous and e – waste management.

UNIT – V Social Issues and the Environment: Urban problems related to energy -Water conservation, rain water harvesting-Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions. Environmental Protection Act -Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. –Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act -Wildlife Protection Act -Forest Conservation Act-Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation. -Public awareness.

UNIT – VI Environmental Management: Impact Assessment and its significance various stages of EIA, preparation of EMP and EIS, Environmental audit. Ecotourism, Green Campus – Green business and Green politics.

The student should Visit an Industry / Ecosystem and submit a report individually on any issues related to Environmental Studies course and make a power point presentation.

Text Books:

1. Environmental Studies, K. V. S. G. Murali Krishna, VGS Publishers, Vijayawada
2. Environmental Studies, R. Rajagopalan, 2nd Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
3. Environmental Studies, P. N. Palanisamy, P. Manikandan, A. Geetha, and K. Manjula Rani; Pearson Education, Chennai

Reference:

1. Text Book of Environmental Studies, Deeshita Dave & P. Udaya Bhaskar, Cengage Learning.
2. A Textbook of Environmental Studies, Shaashi Chawla, TMH, New Delhi
3. Environmental Studies, Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill Co, New Delhi
4. Perspectives in Environment Studies, Anubha Kaushik, C P Kaushik, New Age International Publishers, 2014

		L	T	P	C
I Year - I Semester	ENGINEERING / APPLIED CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Common to all branches)	0	0	3	2

1. Introduction to Chemistry laboratory – Molarity, Normality, Primary, secondary standard solutions, Volumetric titrations, Quantitative analysis, Qualitative analysis, etc.
2. Trial experiment - Determination of HCl using standard Na₂CO₃ solution.
3. Determination of alkalinity of a sample containing Na₂CO₃ and NaOH.
4. Determination of KMnO₄ using standard Oxalic acid solution.
5. Determination of Ferrous iron using standard K₂Cr₂O₇ solution.
6. Determination of Copper using standard K₂Cr₂O₇ solution.
7. Determination of temporary and permanent hardness of water using standard EDTA solution.
8. Determination of Copper using standard EDTA solution.
9. Determination of Iron by a Colorimetric method using thiocyanate as reagent.
10. Determination of pH of the given sample solution using pH meter.
11. Conductometric titration between strong acid and strong base.
12. Conductometric titration between strong acid and weak base.
13. Potentiometric titration between strong acid and strong base.
14. Potentiometric titration between strong acid and weak base.
15. Determination of Zinc using standard EDTA solution.
16. Determination of Vitamin – C.

Outcomes: The students entering into the professional course have practically very little exposure to lab classes. The experiments introduce volumetric analysis; redox titrations with different indicators; EDTA titrations; then they are exposed to a few instrumental methods of chemical analysis. Thus at the end of the lab course, the student is exposed to different methods of chemical analysis and use of some commonly employed instruments. They thus acquire some experimental skills.

Reference Books

1. A Textbook of Quantitative Analysis, Arthur J. Vogel.
2. Dr. Jyotsna Cherukuri (2012) *Laboratory Manual of engineering chemistry-II*, VGS Techno Series
3. Chemistry Practical Manual, Lorven Publications
4. K. Mukkanti (2009) *Practical Engineering Chemistry*, B.S. Publication

I Year - I Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	2

ENGLISH – COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB -I

PRESCRIBED LAB MANUAL FOR SEMESTER I:

'INTERACT: English Lab Manual for Undergraduate Students' Published by Orient Blackswan Pvt Ltd.

OBJECTIVES:

To enable the students to learn through practice the communication skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing.

OUTCOME:

A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.

The course content along with the study material is divided into six units.

UNIT 1:

1. WHY study Spoken English?
2. Making Inquiries on the phone, thanking and responding to Thanks
Practice work.

UNIT 2:

1. Responding to Requests and asking for Directions
Practice work.

UNIT 3:

1. Asking for Clarifications, Inviting, Expressing Sympathy, Congratulating
2. Apologising, Advising, Suggesting, Agreeing and Disagreeing
Practice work.

UNIT 4:

1. Letters and Sounds
Practice work.

UNIT 5:

1. The Sounds of English
Practice work.

UNIT 6:

1. Pronunciation
 2. Stress and Intonation
- Practice work.

Assessment Procedure: Laboratory

1. Every lab session (150 minutes) should be handled by not less than two teachers (three would be ideal) where each faculty has to conduct a speaking activity for 20/30 students.
2. The teachers are to assess each learner in the class for not less than 10 speaking activities, each one to be assessed for 10 marks or 10%. The average of 10 day-to-day activity assessments is to be calculated for 10 marks for internal assessment.

The rubric given below has to be filled in for all the students for all activities.

The rubric to assess the learners:

	Body language		Fluency & Audibility	Clarity in Speech	Neutralization of accent	Appropriate Language		Total 10 marks	Remarks
	Gestures & Postures	Eye Contact				Grammar	Vocabulary & expressions		

- **Lab Assessment: Internal (25 marks)**
 1. Day-to-Day activities: 10 marks
 2. Completing the exercises in the lab manual: 5 marks
 3. Internal test (5 marks written and 5 marks oral)
- **Lab Assessment: External (50 marks)**
 1. Written test: 20 marks (writing a dialogue, note-taking and answering questions on listening to an audio recording.
 2. Oral: Reading aloud a text or a dialogue- 10 marks
 3. Viva-Voce by the external examiner: 20 marks

Reference Books:

1. Strengthen your communication skills by Dr M Hari Prasad, Dr Salivendra Raju and Dr G Suvarna Lakshmi, Maruti Publications.
2. English for Professionals by Prof Eliah, B.S Publications, Hyderabad.
3. Unlock, Listening and speaking skills 2, Cambridge University Press
4. Spring Board to Success, Orient BlackSwan
5. A Practical Course in effective english speaking skills, PHI
6. Word power made handy, Dr shalini verma, Schand Company
7. Let us hear them speak, Jayashree Mohanraj, Sage texts
8. Professional Communication, Aruna Koneru, Mc Grawhill Education
9. Cornerstone, Developing soft skills, Pearson Education

I Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

OBJECTIVES:

- Understand the basic concept of C Programming, and its different modules that includes conditional and looping expressions, Arrays, Strings, Functions, Pointers, Structures and File programming.
- Acquire knowledge about the basic concept of writing a program.
- Role of constants, variables, identifiers, operators, type conversion and other building blocks of C Language.
- Use of conditional expressions and looping statements to solve problems associated with conditions and repetitions.
- Role of Functions involving the idea of modularity.

Programming

Exercise - 1 Basics

- a) What is an OS Command, Familiarization of Editors - vi, Emacs
- b) Using commands like mkdir, ls, cp, mv, cat, pwd, and man
- c) C Program to Perform Adding, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of two numbers From Command line

Exercise - 2 Basic Math

- a) Write a C Program to Simulate 3 Laws at Motion
- b) Write a C Program to convert Celsius to Fahrenheit and vice versa

Exercise - 3 Control Flow - I

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Year is a Leap Year or not.
- b) Write a C Program to Add Digits & Multiplication of a number

Exercise – 4 Control Flow - II

- a) Write a C Program to Find Whether the Given Number is
 - i) Prime Number
 - ii) Armstrong Number
- b) Write a C program to print Floyd Triangle
- c) Write a C Program to print Pascal Triangle

Exercise – 5 Functions

- a) Write a C Program demonstrating of parameter passing in Functions and returning values.
- b) Write a C Program illustrating Fibonacci, Factorial with Recursion without Recursion

Exercise – 6 Control Flow - III

- a) Write a C Program to make a simple Calculator to Add, Subtract, Multiply or Divide Using switch...case
- b) Write a C Program to convert decimal to binary and hex (using switch call function the function)

Exercise – 7 Functions - Continued

Write a C Program to compute the values of $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ and e^x values using Series expansion. (use factorial function)

Exercise – 8 Arrays

Demonstration of arrays

- a) Search-Linear.
- b) Sorting-Bubble, Selection.
- c) Operations on Matrix.

Exercises - 9 Structures

- a) Write a C Program to Store Information of a Movie Using Structure
- b) Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
- c) Write a C Program to Add Two Complex Numbers by Passing Structure to a Function

Exercise - 10 Arrays and Pointers

- a) Write a C Program to Access Elements of an Array Using Pointer
- b) Write a C Program to find the sum of numbers with arrays and pointers.

Exercise – 11 Dynamic Memory Allocations

- a) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc () function.
- b) Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc () function.

Understand the difference between the above two programs

Exercise – 12 Strings

- a) Implementation of string manipulation operations **with** library function.
 - i) copy
 - ii) concatenate
 - iii) length
 - iv) compare
- b) Implementation of string manipulation operations **without** library function.
 - i) copy
 - ii) concatenate
 - iii) length
 - iv) compare

Exercise -13 Files

- a) Write a C programming code to open a file and to print its contents on screen.
- b) Write a C program to copy files

Exercise - 14 Files Continue

- a) Write a C program that merges two files and stores their contents in another file.
- b) Write a C program to delete a file.

OUTCOMES:

- Apply and practice logical ability to solve the problems.
- Understand C programming development environment, compiling, debugging, and linking and executing a program using the development environment
- Analyzing the complexity of problems, Modularize the problems into small modules and then convert them into programs
- Understand and apply the in-built functions and customized functions for solving the problems.
- Understand and apply the pointers, memory allocation techniques and use of files for dealing with a variety of problems.
- Document and present the algorithms, flowcharts and programs in form of user-manuals
- Identification of various computer components, Installation of software

Note:

- a) **All the Programs must be executed in the Linux Environment. (Mandatory)**
- b) **The Lab record must be a print of the LATEX (.tex) Format.**

I Year - II Semester	L	T	P	C
ENGLISH –II	4	0	0	3
(Common to All Branches)				

Introduction:

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training the students to acquire communicative competence, the syllabus has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competence of the students of Engineering.

As far as the detailed Textbooks are concerned, the focus should be on the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. The nondetailed Textbooks are meant for extensive reading for pleasure and profit.

Thus the stress in the syllabus is primarily on the development of communicative skills and fostering of ideas.

Objectives:

1. To improve the language proficiency of the students in English with emphasis on LSRW skills.
2. To enable the students to study and comprehend the prescribed lessons and subjects more effectively relating to their theoretical and practical components.
3. To develop the communication skills of the students in both formal and informal situations.

LISTENING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To enable the students to appreciate the role of listening skill and improve their pronunciation.
2. To enable the students to comprehend the speech of people belonging to different backgrounds and regions.
3. To enable the students to listen for general content, to fill up information and for specific information.

SPEAKING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To make the students aware of the importance of speaking for their personal and professional communication.
2. To enable the students to express themselves fluently and accurately in social and professional success.
3. To help the students describe objects, situations and people.
4. To make the students participate in group activities like roleplays, discussions and debates.
5. To make the students participate in Just a Minute talks.

READING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To enable the students to comprehend a text through silent reading.
2. To enable the students to guess the meanings of words, messages and inferences of texts in given contexts.
3. To enable the students to skim and scan a text.
4. To enable the students to identify the topic sentence.
5. To enable the students to identify discourse features.
6. To enable the students to make intensive and extensive reading.

WRITING SKILLS:

Objectives:

1. To make the students understand that writing is an exact formal skills.
2. To enable the students to write sentences and paragraphs.
3. To make the students identify and use appropriate vocabulary.
4. To enable the students to narrate and describe.
5. To enable the students capable of note-making.
6. To enable the students to write coherently and cohesively.
7. To make the students to write formal and informal letters.
8. To enable the students to describe graphs using expressions of comparison.
9. To enable the students to write technical reports.

Methodology:

1. The class are to be learner-centered where the learners are to read the texts to get a comprehensive idea of those texts on their own with the help of the peer group and the teacher.
2. Integrated skill development methodology has to be adopted with focus on individual language skills as per the tasks/exercise.

3. The tasks/exercises at the end of each unit should be completed by the learners only and the teacher intervention is permitted as per the complexity of the task/exercise.
4. The teacher is expected to use supplementary material wherever necessary and also generate activities/tasks as per the requirement.
5. The teacher is permitted to use lecture method when a completely new concept is introduced in the class.

Assessment Procedure: Theory

1. The formative and summative assessment procedures are to be adopted (mid exams and end semester examination).
2. Neither the formative nor summative assessment procedures should test the memory of the content of the texts given in the textbook. The themes and global comprehension of the units in the present day context with application of the language skills learnt in the unit are to be tested.
3. Only new unseen passages are to be given to test reading skills of the learners. Written skills are to be tested from sentence level to essay level. The communication formats—emails, letters and reports-- are to be tested along with appropriate language and expressions.
4. Examinations:
 I mid exam + II mid exam (15% for descriptive tests+10% for online tests)= 25%

 (80% for the best of two and 20% for the other)

 Assignments= 5%

 End semester exams=70%
5. Three take home assignments are to be given to the learners where they will have to read texts from the reference books list or other sources and write their gist in their own words.

6.

The following text books are recommended for study in I B.Tech II Semester (Common for all branches) and I B.Pharma II Sem of JNTU Kakinada from the academic year 2016-17 (**R-16 Regulations**)

DETAILED TEXTBOOK: ENGLISH ENCOUNTERS Published by **Maruthi Publishers**.

DETAILED NON-DETAIL: THE GREAT INDIAN SCIENTISTS Published by **Cengage learning**

The course content along with the study material is divided into six units.

UNIT 1:

1. 'The Greatest Resource- Education' from English Encounters

OBJECTIVE:

Schumacher describes the education system by saying that it was mere training, something more than mere knowledge of facts.

OUTCOME:

The lesson underscores that the ultimate aim of Education is to enhance wisdom.

2. 'A P J Abdul Kalam' from The Great Indian Scientists.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson highlights Abdul Kalam's contributions to Indian science and the awards he received.

OUTCOME:

Abdul Kalam's simple life and service to the nation inspires the readers to follow in his footsteps.

UNIT 2:

1. 'A Dilemma' from English Encounters

OBJECTIVE: The lesson centres on the pros and cons of the development of science and technology.

OUTCOME: The lesson enables the students to promote peaceful co-existence and universal harmony among people and society.

2. 'C V Raman' from The Great Indian Scientists.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson highlights the dedicated research work of C V Raman and his achievements in Physics.

OUTCOME:

The Achievements of C V Raman are inspiring and exemplary to the readers and all scientists.

UNIT 3:

1. 'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments from English Encounters.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson depicts of the symptoms of Cultural Shock and the aftermath consequences.

OUTCOME:

The lesson imparts the students to manage different cultural shocks due to globalization.

2. 'Homi Jehangir Bhabha' from The Great Indian Scientists.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson highlights Homi Jehangir Bhabha's contributions to Indian nuclear programme as architect.

OUTCOME:

The seminal contributions of Homi Jehangir Bhabha to Indian nuclear programme provide an aspiration to the readers to serve the nation and strengthen it.

UNIT 4:

1. 'The Lottery' from English Encounters.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson highlights insightful commentary on cultural traditions.

OUTCOME:

The theme projects society's need to re-examine its traditions when they are outdated.

2. 'Jagadish Chandra Bose' from The Great Indian Scientists.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson gives an account of the unique discoveries and inventions of Jagadish Chandra Bose in Science.

OUTCOME: The Scientific discoveries and inventions of Jagadish Chandra Bose provide inspiration to the readers to make their own contributions to science and technology, and strengthen the nation.

UNIT 5:

1. 'The Health Threats of Climate Change' from English Encounters.

OBJECTIVE:

The essay presents several health disorders that spring out due to environmental changes

OUTCOME:

The lesson offers several inputs to protect environment for the sustainability of the future generations.

2. ' Prafulla Chandra Ray' from The Great Indian Scientists.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson given an account of the experiments and discoveries in Pharmaceuticals of Prafulla Chandra Ray.

OUTCOME:

Prafulla Chandra Ray's scientific achievements and patriotic fervour provide inspiration to the reader.

UNIT 6:

1. ' The Chief Software Architect' from English Encounters

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson supports the developments of technology for the betterment of human life.

OUTCOME:

Pupil get inspired by eminent personalities who toiled for the present day advancement of software development.

2. ' Srinivasa Ramanujan' from The Great Indian Scientists.

OBJECTIVE:

The lesson highlights the extraordinary achievements of Srinivasa Ramanujan, a great mathematician and the most romantic figure in mathematics.

OUTCOME:

The lesson provides inspiration to the readers to think and tap their innate talents.

NOTE:

All the exercises given in the prescribed lessons in both detailed and non-detailed textbooks relating to the theme and language skills must be covered

MODEL QUESTION PAPER FOR THEORY

PART- I

Six short answer questions on 6 unit themes

One question on eliciting student's response to any of the themes

PART-II

Each question should be from one unit and the last question can be a combination of two or more units.

Each question should have 3 sub questions: A,B & C

A will be from the main text: 5 marks

B from non-detailed text: 3 marks

C on grammar and Vocabulary: 6 marks

I Year - II Semester	MATHEMATICS-II (Mathematical Methods)	L	T	P	C
		4	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

1. The course is designed to equip the students with the necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.
2. The skills derived from the course will help the student from a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.
3. Understand the most basic numerical methods to solve simultaneous linear equations.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the Course, Student will be able to:

1. Calculate a root of algebraic and transcendental equations. Explain relation between the finite difference operators.
2. Compute interpolating polynomial for the given data.
3. Solve ordinary differential equations numerically using Euler's and RK method.
4. Find Fourier series and Fourier transforms for certain functions.
5. Identify/classify and solve the different types of partial differential equations.

UNIT I: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:

Introduction- Bisection method – Method of false position – Iteration method – Newton-Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations).

UNIT II: Interpolation:

Introduction- Errors in polynomial interpolation – Finite differences- Forward differences- Backward differences – Central differences – Symbolic relations and separation of symbols - Differences of a polynomial-Newton's formulae for interpolation – Interpolation with unequal intervals - Lagrange's interpolation formula.

UNIT III: Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations:

Trapezoidal rule- Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8^{\text{th}}$ rule-Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor's series-Picard's method of successive approximations-Euler's method - Runge-Kutta method (second and fourth order).

UNIT IV: Fourier Series:

Introduction- Periodic functions – Fourier series of π -periodic function - Dirichlet's conditions – Even and odd functions – Change of interval– Half-range sine and cosine series.

UNIT V: Applications of PDE:

Method of separation of Variables- Solution of One dimensional Wave, Heat and two-dimensional Laplace equation.

UNIT VI: Fourier Transforms:

Fourier integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier sine and cosine integrals - sine and cosine transforms – properties – inverse transforms – Finite Fourier transforms.

Text Books:

1. **B.S.Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **N.P.Bali**, Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications.

Reference Books:

1. **Dean G. Duffy**, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
2. **V.Ravindranath and P.Vijayalakshmi**, Mathematical Methods, Himalaya Publishing House.
3. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India
4. **David Kincaid, Ward Cheney**, Numerical Analysis-Mathematics of Scientific Computing, 3rd Edition, Universities Press.
5. **Srimanta Pal, Subodh C.Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.
6. **Dass H.K., Rajnish Verma. Er.**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Co. Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.

I Year - II Semester

MATHEMATICS – III

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

1. The course is designed to equip the students with the necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.
2. The skills derived from the course will help the student from a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.
3. Understand the most basic numerical methods to solve simultaneous linear equations.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the Course, Student will be able to:

1. Determine rank, Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors of a given matrix and solve simultaneous linear equations.
2. Solve simultaneous linear equations numerically using various matrix methods.
3. Determine double integral over a region and triple integral over a volume.
4. Calculate gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function. Determine line, surface and volume integrals. Apply Green, Stokes and Gauss divergence theorems to calculate line, surface and volume integrals.

UNIT I: Linear systems of equations:

Rank-Echelon form-Normal form – Solution of linear systems – Gauss elimination - Gauss Jordan- Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidal methods.Applications: Finding the current in electrical circuits.

UNIT II: Eigen values - Eigen vectors and Quadratic forms:

Eigen values - Eigen vectors– Properties – Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Inverse and powers of a matrix by using Cayley-Hamilton theorem- Diagonalization- Quadratic forms- Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form – Rank - Positive, negative and semi definite - Index – Signature.

Applications: Free vibration of a two-mass system.

UNIT III: Multiple integrals:

Curve tracing: Cartesian, Polar and Parametric forms.

Multiple integrals: Double and triple integrals – Change of variables – Change of order of integration.

Applications: Finding Areas and Volumes.

UNIT IV: Special functions:

Beta and Gamma functions- Properties - Relation between Beta and Gamma functions- Evaluation of improper integrals.

Applications: Evaluation of integrals.

UNIT V: Vector Differentiation:

Gradient- Divergence- Curl - Laplacian and second order operators -Vector identities.

Applications: Equation of continuity, potential surfaces

UNIT VI: Vector Integration:

Line integral – Work done – Potential function – Area- Surface and volume integrals Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.

Applications: Work done, Force.

Text Books:

1. **B.S.Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **N.P.Bali**, Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications.

Reference Books:

1. **Greenberg**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2nd edition, Pearson edn
2. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India
3. **Peter O'Neil**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7th edition, Cengage Learning.
4. **D.W. Jordan and T.Smith**, Mathematical Techniques, Oxford University Press.
5. **Srimanta Pal, Subodh C.Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.
6. **Dass H.K., Rajnish Verma. Er.**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Co. Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.

I Year - II Semester	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
		4	0	0	3

(ME, CE, PE, PCE, MET.E, MINING, AUTOMOBILE, CHEMICAL, AERONAUTICAL, BIO.TECH)

OBJECTIVES: *Physics curriculum which is re-oriented to the needs of Circuital branches of graduate engineering courses offered by JNTUniv.Kkd. that serves as a transit to understand the branch specific advanced topics. The courses are designed to:*

- *Impart concepts of Optical Interference, Diffraction and Polarization required to design instruments with higher resolution - Concepts of coherent sources, its realization and utility optical instrumentation.*
- *Study the Structure-property relationship exhibited by solid crystal materials for their utility.*
- *Tap the Simple harmonic motion and its adaptability for improved acoustic quality of concert halls.*
- *To explore the Nuclear Power as a reliable source required to run industries*
- *To impart the knowledge of materials with characteristic utility in appliances.*

UNIT-I

INTERFERENCE: Principle of Superposition – Coherent Sources – Interference in thin films (reflection geometry) – Newton’s rings – construction and basic principle of Interferometers.

UNIT-II

DIFFRACTION: Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit cases of double slit, N-slits & Circular Aperture (Qualitative treatment only)-Grating equation - Resolving power of a grating, Telescope and Microscopes.

UNIT-III

POLARIZATION: Types of Polarization-production - Nicol Prism -Quarter wave plate and Half Wave plate – Working principle of Polarimeter (Sacharimeter)

LASERS: Characteristics– Stimulated emission – Einstein’s Transition Probabilities-Pumping schemes - Ruby laser – Helium Neon laser.

UNIT-IV

ACOUSTICS: Reverberation time - Sabine’s formula – Acoustics of concert-hall.

ULTRASONICS: Production - Ultrasonic transducers- Non-Destructive Testing – Applications.

UNIT-V

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY & X-RAY DIFFRACTION: Basis and lattice – Bravais systems-Symmetry elements- Unit cell- packing fraction – coordination number- Miller indices – Separation between successive (h k l) planes – Bragg’s law.

NUCLEAR ENERGY – SOURCE OF POWER: Mass defect & Binding Energy – Fusion and Fission as sources – Fast breeder Reactors.

UNIT-VI

MAGNETISM: Classification based on Field, Temperature and order/disorder –atomic origin – Ferromagnetism- Hysteresis- applications of magnetic materials (Para & Ferro)..

DIELECTRICS: Electric Polarization – Dielectrics in DC and AC fields – Internal field – Clausius Mossoti Equation - Loss, Breakdown and strength of dielectric materials – Ferroelectric Hysteresis and applications.

Outcome: Construction and working details of instruments, ie., Interferometer, Diffractometer and Polarimeter are learnt. Study Acoustics, crystallography magnetic and dielectric materials enhances the utility aspects of materials.

Text Books:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics – by Dr. M.N.Avadhanulu and Dr.P.G.Kshirasagar, S.Chand & Company Ltd., (2014)
2. Physics for Engineers by M.R.Srinasan, New Age international publishers (2009)
3. Engineering Physics by D.K.Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon , Oxford press (2015)

Reference books:

1. Applied Physics by P.K.Palanisamy , Scitech publications (2014)
2. Lasers and Non-Linear optics by B.B.Laud , Newage international publishers (2008)

I Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Learning Objectives: The content of this course shall provide the student the basic concepts of various mechanical systems and exposes the student to a wide range of equipment and their utility in a practical situation. It shall provide the fundamental principles of materials, fuels, Steam, I.C. Engines, compressors, hydraulic machines and transmission systems that usually exist in any process plant.

UNIT –I:

Stresses and strains: kinds of – stress-strains, elasticity and plasticity, Hooks law, stress – strain diagrams, modules of elasticity, Poisson’s ratio, linear and volumetric strain, relation between E, N, and K, bars of uniform strength, compound bars and temperature stresses.

UNIT– II:

Types of supports – loads – Shear force and bending moment for cantilever and simply supported beams without overhanging for all types of loads.

Theory of simple bending, simple bending formula, Distribution of Flexural and Shear stress in Beam section – Shear stress formula – Shear stress distribution for some standard sections

UNIT-III:

Thin cylindrical shells: stress in cylindrical shells due to internal pressures, circumferential stress, longitudinal stress, design of thin cylindrical shells, spherical shells, change in dimension of the shell due to internal pressure, change in volume of the shell due to internal pressure.

Thick Cylinders: Lamé’s equation- cylinders subjected to inside and outside pressures columns and Struts.

UNIT-IV:

Steam boilers and Reciprocating air compressors: Classification of boilers, essentialities of boilers, selection of different types of boilers, study of boilers, boiler mountings and accessories.

Reciprocating air compressors: uses of compressed air, work done in single stage and two-stage compression, inter cooling and simple problems.

UNIT-V:

Internal combustion engines: classification of IC engines, basic engine components and nomenclature, working principle of engines, Four strokes and two stroke petrol and diesel engines, comparison of CI and SI engines, comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines, simple problems such as indicated power, brake power, friction power, specific fuel consumption, brake thermal efficiency, indicated thermal efficiency and mechanical efficiency.

UNIT-VI:

Transmission systems:Belts –Ropes and chain: belt and rope drives, velocity ratio, slip, length of belt , open belt and cross belt drives, ratio of friction tensions, centrifugal tension in a belt, power transmitted by belts and ropes, initial tensions in the belt, simple problems.

Gear trains: classification of gears, gear trains velocity ratio, simple, compound –reverted and epicyclic gear trains.

Outcomes: After completing the course, the student shall be able to determine:

- The stress/strain of a mechanical component subjected to loading.
- The performance of components like Boiler, I.C. Engine, Compressor, Steam/Hydraulic turbine, Belt, Rope and Gear.
- The type of mechanical component suitable for the required power transmission.

Text Books:

1. Strength of Materials and Mechanics of Structures, B.C.Punmia, Standard Publications and distributions, 9th edition, 1991.
2. Thermal Engineering, Ballaney,P.L., Khanna Publishers, 2003.
3. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, A.R.Asrani, S.M.Bhatt and P.K.Shah, B.S. Pubs.
4. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, M.L.Mathur, F.S.Metha&R.P.Tiwari Jain Brothers Pubs., 2009.

Reference Book:

Theory of Machines, S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hil., 2004 & 2009.

I Year - II Semester	ENGINEERING DRAWING	L	T	P	C
		4	0	0	3

Learning Objectives:

- Engineering drawing being the principle method of communication for engineers, the objective is to introduce the students, the techniques of constructing the various types of polygons, curves and scales. The objective is also to visualize and represent the 3D objects in 2D planes with proper dimensioning, scaling etc.

UNIT-I:

Objective: To introduce the students to use drawing instruments and to draw polygons, Engg. Curves.

Polygons: Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

Curves: Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

UNIT-II:

Objective: To introduce the students to use scales and orthographic projections, projections of points & simple lines.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales

Orthographic Projections: Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either to of the reference planes (HP, VP or PP)

UNIT-III:

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the lines inclined to both the planes.

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

UNIT-IV:

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the plane inclined to both the planes.

Projections of planes: regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT-V:

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the various types of solids in different positions inclined to one of the planes.

Projections of Solids – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

UNIT-VI:

Objective: The objective is to represent the object in 3D view through isometric views. The student will be able to represent and convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Text Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, N.D. Butt, Chariot Publications.
2. Engineering Drawing, Agarwal & Agarwal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L.Narayana& P. Kannaiah, Scitech Publishers.
2. Engineering Graphics for Degree, K.C. John, PHI Publishers.
3. Engineering Graphics, PI Varghese, McGrawHill Publishers
4. Engineering Drawing + AutoCAD, K Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age.

	L	T	P	C
I Year - II Semester	ENGLISH – COMMUNICATION SKILLS			
	LAB – II			
	0	0	3	2

PRESCRIBED LAB MANUAL FOR SEMESTER II:

'INTERACT: English Lab Manual for Undergraduate Students' Published by **Orient Blackswan Pvt Ltd.**

OBJECTIVES:

To enable the students to learn demonstratively the communication skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing.

OUTCOME:

A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the students become successful in the competitive world.

The course content along with the study material is divided into six units.

UNIT 1:

1. Debating
Practice work

UNIT 2:

1. Group Discussions
Practice work

UNIT 3:

1. Presentation Skills
Practice work

UNIT 4:

1. Interview Skills
Practice work

UNIT 5:

1. Email,
2. Curriculum Vitae
Practice work

UNIT 6:

1. Idiomatic Expressions
2. Common Errors in English
Practice work

Reference Books:

1. Strengthen your communication skills by Dr M Hari Prasad, Dr Salivendra Raju and Dr G Suvarna Lakshmi, Maruti Publications.
2. English for Professionals by Prof Eliah, B.S Publications, Hyderabad.
3. Unlock, Listening and speaking skills 2, Cambridge University Press
4. Spring Board to Success, Orient BlackSwan
5. A Practical Course in effective english speaking skills, PHI
6. Word power made handy, Dr shalini verma, Schand Company
7. Let us hear them speak, Jayashree Mohanraj, Sage texts
8. Professional Communication, Aruna Koneru, Mc Grawhill Education
9. Cornerstone, Developing soft skills, Pearson Education

I Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

ENGINEERING/APPLIED PHYSICS LAB

(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)

Objective: *Training field oriented Engineering graduates to handle instruments and their design methods to improve the accuracy of measurements.*

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Determination of wavelength of a source-Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.
2. Newton's rings – Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.
3. Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.
4. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
5. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration- Compound Pendulum.
6. Melde's experiment – Transverse and Longitudinal modes.
7. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
8. Determination of velocity of sound – Volume Resonator.
9. L- C- R Series Resonance Circuit.
10. Study of I/V Characteristics of Semiconductor diode.
11. I/V characteristics of Zener diode.
12. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients.
13. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.
14. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.
15. Hall Effect in semiconductors.
16. Time constant of CR circuit.
17. Determination of wavelength of laser source using diffraction grating.
18. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
19. Determination of lattice constant – lattice dimensions kit.
20. Determination of Planck's constant using photocell.
21. Determination of surface tension of liquid by capillary rise method.

Outcome: *Physics lab curriculum gives fundamental understanding of design of an instrument with targeted accuracy for physical measurements.*

I Year - II Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	0	2	0

ENGINEERING /APPLIED/PHYSICS - VIRTUAL LABS – ASSIGNMENTS
(Constitutes 5% marks of 30marks of Internal-component)

Objective: *Training Engineering students to prepare a technical document and improving their writing skills.*

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Hall Effect
2. Crystal Structure
3. Hysteresis
4. Brewster's angle
5. Magnetic Levitation / SQUID
6. Numerical Aperture of Optical fiber
7. Photoelectric Effect
8. Simple Harmonic Motion
9. Damped Harmonic Motion
10. LASER – Beam Divergence and Spot size
11. B-H curve
12. Michelson's interferometer
13. Black body radiation

URL: www.vlab.co.in

Outcome: *Physics Virtual laboratory curriculum in the form of assignment ensures an engineering graduate to prepare a /technical/mini-project/ experimental report with scientific temper.*

I Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP & IT WORKSHOP

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP:

Course Objective: To impart hands-on practice on basic engineering trades and skills.

Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.

Trade:

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Carpentry | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. T-Lap Joint2. Cross Lap Joint3. Dovetail Joint4. Mortise and Tennon Joint |
| Fitting | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Vee Fit2. Square Fit3. Half Round Fit4. Dovetail Fit |
| Black Smithy | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Round rod to Square2. S-Hook3. Round Rod to Flat Ring4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt |
| House Wiring | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs2. Stair Case wiring3. Florescent Lamp Fitting4. Measurement of Earth Resistance |
| Tin Smithy | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Taper Tray2. Square Box without lid3. Open Scoop4. Funnel |

IT WORKSHOP:

OBJECTIVES:

- Understand the basic components and peripherals of a computer.
- To become familiar in configuring a system.
- Learn the usage of productivity tools.
- Acquire knowledge about the netiquette and cyber hygiene.
- Get hands on experience in trouble shooting a system?

1. System Assembling, Disassembling and identification of Parts / Peripherals

2. Operating System Installation-Install Operating Systems like Windows, Linux along with necessary Device

Drivers.

3. MS-Office / Open Office

- a. **Word** - Formatting, Page Borders, Reviewing, Equations, symbols.
- b. **Spread Sheet** - organize data, usage of formula, graphs, charts.
- c. **Power point** - features of power point, guidelines for preparing an effective presentation.
- d. **Access**- creation of database, validate data.

4. Network Configuration & Software Installation-Configuring TCP/IP, proxy and firewall settings. Installing application software, system software & tools.

5. Internet and World Wide Web-Search Engines, Types of search engines, netiquette, cyber hygiene.

6. Trouble Shooting-Hardware trouble shooting, Software trouble shooting.

7. MATLAB- basic commands, subroutines, graph plotting.

8. LATEX-basic formatting, handling equations and images.

OUTCOMES:

- Common understanding of concepts, patterns of decentralization implementation in Africa †
- Identified opportunities for coordinated policy responses, capacity building and implementation of best practices †
- Identified instruments for improved decentralization to the local level †
- Identified strategies for overcoming constraints to effective decentralization and sustainable management at different levels

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Hardware, Installation, Interfacing, Troubleshooting and Maintenance, K.L. James, Eastern Economy Edition.
2. Microsoft Office 2007: Introductory Concepts and Techniques, Windows XP Edition By Gary B. Shelly, Misty E. Vermaat and Thomas J. Cashman (2007, Paperback).
3. LATEX- User's Guide and Reference manual, Leslie Lamport, Pearson, LPE, 2/e.
4. Getting Started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers, Rudraprathap, Oxford University Press, 2002.
5. Scott Mueller's Upgrading and Repairing PCs, 18/e, Scott. Mueller, QUE, Pearson, 2008
6. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, 3/e, Cheryl A Schmidt, Dreamtech.
7. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dreamtech.
8. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education.

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS
(Common to CE, CSE, IT, Chemical, PE, PCE, Civil Branches)

Course Objectives: To acquaint students with the fundamental concepts of probability and statistics and to develop an understanding of the role of statistics in engineering. Also to introduce numerical techniques to solve the real world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the Course, Student will be able to:

1. Examine, analyze, and compare various Probability distributions for both discrete and continuous random variables.
2. Describe and compute confidence intervals for the mean of a population.
3. Describe and compute confidence intervals for the proportion and the variance of a population and test the hypothesis concerning mean, proportion and variance and perform ANOVA test.
4. Fit a curve to the numerical data.

UNIT I: Discrete Random variables and Distributions:

Introduction-Random variables- Discrete Random variable-Distribution function-Expectation-Moment Generating function-Moments and properties.

Discrete distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Geometric distributions and their fitting to data.

UNIT II: Continuous Random variable and distributions:

Introduction-Continuous Random variable-Distribution function- Expectation-Moment Generating function-Moments and properties.

Continuous distribution: Uniform, Exponential and Normal distributions, Normal approximation to Binomial distribution -Weibull, Gamma distribution.

UNIT III: Sampling Theory:

Introduction - Population and samples- Sampling distribution of means (σ known)-Central limit theorem- t-distribution- Sampling distribution of means (σ unknown)- Sampling distribution of variances - χ^2 and F-distributions- Point estimation- Maximum error of estimate - Interval estimation.

UNIT IV: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction –Hypothesis-Null and Alternative Hypothesis- Type I and Type II errors –Level of significance - One tail and two-tail tests- Tests concerning one mean and proportion, two means- Proportions and their differences- ANOVA for one-way and two-way classified data.

UNIT V: Curve fitting and Correlation:

Introduction - Fitting a straight line –Second degree curve-exponential curve-power curve by method of least squares-Goodness of fit.

Correlation and Regression – Properties.

UNIT VI: Statistical Quality Control Methods:

Introduction - Methods for preparing control charts – Problems using x-bar, p, R charts and attribute charts.

Text Books:

1. **Jay I. Devore**, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences. 8th edition, Cengage.
2. **Richard A. Johnson, Irvin Miller and Johnson E. Freund**. Probability and Statistics for Engineering, 9th Edition, PHI.

Reference Books:

1. **Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E. Walpole**, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
2. **William Menden Hall, Robert J. Bever and Barbara Bever**, Introduction to probability and statistics, Cengage learning, 2009
3. **Sheldon, M. Ross**, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th edition, Academic Foundation, 2011
4. **Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg**, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Preamble:

This course covers the topics related to analysis of various electrical circuits, operation of various electrical machines, various electronic components to perform well in their respective fields.

Learning Objectives:

- To learn the basic principles of electrical law's and analysis of networks.
- To understand the principle of operation and construction details of DC machines.
- To understand the principle of operation and construction details of transformer.
- To understand the principle of operation and construction details of alternator and 3-Phase induction motor.
- To study the operation of PN junction diode, half wave, full wave rectifiers and OP-AMPs.
- To learn the operation of PNP and NPN transistors and various amplifiers.

Outcomes:

- Able to analyse the various electrical networks.
- Able to understand the operation of DC generators, 3-point starter and conduct the Swinburne's Test.
- Able to analyse the performance of transformer.
- Able to explain the operation of 3-phase alternator and 3-phase induction motors.
- Able to analyse the operation of half wave, full wave rectifiers and OP-AMPs.
- Able to explain the single stage CE amplifier and concept of feedback amplifier.

UNIT – I, ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS:

Basic definitions, Types of network elements, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, inductive networks, capacitive networks, series, parallel circuits and star-delta and delta-star transformations.

UNIT – II, DC MACHINES:

Principle of operation of DC generator – emf equation - types – DC motor types –torque equation – applications – three point starter, swinburn's Test, speed control methods.

UNIT – III, TRANSFORMERS:

Principle of operation of single phase transformers – e.m.f equation – losses –efficiency and regulation.

UNIT – IV, AC MACHINES: Principle of operation of alternators – regulation by synchronous impedance method –principle of operation of 3-Phase induction motor – slip-torque characteristics - efficiency – applications.

UNIT V, RECTIFIERS & LINEAR ICs: PN junction diodes, diode applications (Half wave and bridge rectifiers). Characteristics of operation amplifiers (OP-AMP) - application of OP-AMPs(inverting, non inverting, integrator and differentiator).

UNIT VI, TRANSISTORS: PNP and NPN junction transistor, transistor as an amplifier, single stage CE Amplifier, frequency response of CE amplifier, concepts of feedback amplifier.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, R. L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, 9th edition, PEI/PHI 2006.
2. Electrical Technology by Surinder Pal Bali, Pearson Publications.
3. Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology by John Bird, Routledge Taylor &Francis Group

REFERENCES:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, M. S. Naidu and S. Kamakshiah, TMH Publications
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI Publications, 2nd edition
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, Nagsarkar, Sukhija, Oxford Publications, 2nd edition
4. Industrial Electronics, G. K. Mittal, PHI

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS-I

Course Learning Objectives:

- To impart preliminary concepts of Strength of Material and Principles of Elasticity and Plasticity Stress strain behavior of materials and their governing laws. Introduce student the moduli of Elasticity and their relations
- To impart concepts of Bending Moment and Shear force for beams with different boundary and loading conditions and to draw the diagrams of variation across the length.
- To give concepts of stresses developed in the cross section and bending equations calculation of section modulus of sections with different cross sections
- The concepts above will be utilized in measuring deflections in beams under various loading and support conditions
- To classify cylinders based on their thickness and to derive equations for measurement of stresses across the cross section when subjected to external pressure.

Course Outcomes:

- The student will be able to understand the basic materials behavior under the influence of different external loading conditions and the support conditions
- The student will be able to draw the diagrams indicating the variation of the key performance features like bending moment and shear forces
- The student will have knowledge of bending concepts and calculation of section modulus and for determination of stresses developed in the beams and deflections due to various loading conditions
- The student will be able to assess stresses across section of the thin and thick cylinders to arrive at optimum sections to withstand the internal pressure using Lamé's equation.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I: Simple Stresses And Strains And Strain Energy: Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses and strains – Hooke's law – stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio and volumetric strain – Elastic moduli and the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses.

Strain Energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings – simple applications.

UNIT – II: Shear Force And Bending Moment: Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contraflexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam

UNIT – III: Flexural Stresses: Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$, Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I, T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

UNIT –IV: Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beam sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections, built up beams, shear centre.

UNIT – V: Deflection Of Beams: Bending into a circular arc – slope, deflection and radius of curvature – Differential equation for the elastic line of a beam – Double integration and Macaulay's methods – Determination of slope and deflection for cantilever and simply supported beams subjected to point loads, - U.D.L. Uniformly varying load. Mohr's theorems – Moment area method – application to simple cases including overhanging beams.

UNIT – VI: Thin And Thick Cylinders: Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in diameter, and volume of thin cylinders – Thin spherical shells.

Thick Cylinders: Introduction Lamé's theory for thick cylinders – Derivation of Lamé's formulae – distribution of hoop and radial stresses across thickness – design of thick cylinders – compound cylinders – Necessary difference of radii for shrinkage – Thick spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Strength of Materials by Strength of materials, R. K. Rajput, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi
2. Strength of Materials by S. Ramamrutham,

REFERENCES:

1. Strength of Materials by R.K Bansal, Lakshmi Publications

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

I. Objectives of the course:

- Initiating the student with the knowledge of basic building materials and their properties.
- Imparting the knowledge of course pattern in masonry construction and flat roofs and techniques of forming foundation, columns, beams, walls, sloped and flat roofs.
- The student is to be exposed to the various patterns of floors, walls, different types of paints and varnishes.
- Imparting the students with the techniques of formwork and scaffolding.
- The students should be exposed to classification of aggregates, moisture content of the aggregate.

II. Course outcome:

Upon the successful completion of the course:

- The student should be able to identify different building materials and their importance in building construction.
- The student is expected to differentiate brick masonry, stone masonry construction and use of lime and cement in various constructions.
- The student should have learnt the importance of building components and finishings.
- The student is expected to know the classification of aggregates, sieve analysis and moisture content usually required in building construction.

UNIT I: Stones, Bricks And Tiles Properties of building stones – relation to their structural requirements, classification of stones – stone quarrying – precautions in blasting, dressing of stone, composition of good brick earth, various methods of manufacturing of bricks. Characteristics of good tile - manufacturing methods, types of tiles. Uses of materials like Aluminium, Gypsum, Glass and Bituminous materials

UNIT II Masonry Types of masonry, English and Flemish bonds, Rubble and Ashlar Masonry. Cavity and partition walls. Wood: Structure – Properties- Seasoning of timber- Classification of various types of woods used in buildings- Defects in timber. Alternative materials for wood – Galvanized Iron, Fiber Reinforced Plastics, Steel, Aluminium.

UNIT III: Lime And Cement Lime: Various ingredients of lime – Constituents of lime stone – classification of lime – various methods of manufacture of lime.

Cement: Portland cement- Chemical Composition – Hydration, setting and fineness of cement. Various types of cement and their properties. Various field and laboratory tests for Cement. Various ingredients of cement concrete and their importance – various tests for concrete.

UNIT IV: Building Components Lintels, arches, vaults, stair cases – types. Different types of floors – Concrete, Mosaic, Terrazzo floors, Pitched, flat roofs. Lean to roof, Coupled Roofs. Trussed roofs – King and Queen post Trusses. R.C.C Roofs, Madras Terrace and Pre fabricated roofs.

UNIT V: Finishings Damp Proofing and water proofing materials and uses – Plastering Pointing, white washing and distempering. Paints: Constituents of a paint – Types of paints – Painting of new/old wood- Varnish. Form Works and Scaffoldings.

UNIT VI: Aggregates Classification of aggregate – Coarse and fine aggregates- particle shape and texture – Bond and Strength of aggregate – Specific gravity – Bulk Density, porosity and absorption – Moisture content of Aggregate- Bulking of sand – Sieve analysis.

Text Books:

1. Building Materials, S. S. Bhavikatti, Vices publications House private ltd.
2. Building Construction, S. S. Bhavikatti, Vices publications House private ltd.
3. Building Materials, B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications private ltd.
4. Building Construction, B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications (p) ltd.

References:

1. Building Materials, S. K. Duggal, New Age International Publications.
2. Building Materials, P. C. Verghese, PHI learning (P) ltd.
3. Building Materials, M. L. Gambhir, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Building construction, P. C. Verghese, PHI Learning (P) Ltd.
5. Building Materials, Construction and Planning, S. Mahaboob Basha, Anuradha Publications, Chennai.

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

SURVEYING

Course Learning Objectives:

To introduce the students to basic principles of surveying, various methods of linear and angles measuring instruments and enable the students to use surveying equipments.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able:

- To demonstrate the basic surveying skills
- To use various surveying instruments.
- To perform different methods of surveying
- To compute various data required for various methods of surveying.
- To integrate the knowledge and produce topographical map.

Syllabus:

UNIT – I, Introduction: definition-Uses of surveying- overview of plane surveying (chain, compass and plane table), Objectives, Principles and classifications – Errors in survey measurements

UNIT – II Distances And Direction: Electronic distance measurements (EDM)- principles of electro optical EDM-Errors and corrections to linear measurements- Compass survey- Meridians, Azimuths and Bearings, declination, computation of angle. Traversing-Purpose-types of traverse-traverse computation-traverse adjustments-Introduction omitted measurements

UNIT – III Leveling And Contouring: Concept and Terminology, Levelling Instruments and their Temporary and permanent adjustments- method of levelling. Characteristics and Uses of contours- methods of conducting contour surveys.

UNIT – IV Theodolite: Description, principles-uses and adjustments – temporary and permanent, measurement of horizontal and vertical angles. Principles of Electronic Theodolite – Introduction to Trigonometrical leveling,.

Tachometric Surveying: Stadia and tangential methods of Tacheometry. Distance and Elevation formulae for Staff vertical position.

UNIT – V Curves: Types of curves, design and setting out – simple and compound curves- Introduction to geodetic surveying, Total Station and Global positioning system

UNIT – VI Computation Of Areas And Volumes: Area from field notes, computation of areas along irregular boundaries and area consisting of regular boundaries. Embankments and cutting for a level section and two level sections with and without transverse slopes, determination of the capacity of reservoir, volume of barrow pits.

Text Books:

1. Surveying, Vol No.1, 2 &3, B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain – Laxmi Publications Ltd, New Delhi.
2. Advance Surveying, Satish Gopi, R. Sathi Kumar and N. Madhu, Pearson Publications.
3. Text book of Surveying, C. Venkataramaiah, University press, India Limited.
4. Surveying and levelling, R. Subramanian, Oxford University press.

References:

1. Text book of Surveying, S.K. Duggal (Vol No. 1&2), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Text book of Surveying, Arora (Vol No. 1&2), Standard Book House, Delhi.
3. Higher Surveying, A.M. Chandra, New Age International Pvt ltd.
4. Fundamentals of surveying, S.K. Roy – PHI learning (P) ltd.
5. Plane Surveying, Alak de, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

FLUID MECHANICS

Course Learning Objectives:

- To understand the properties of fluids and fluid statics
- To derive the equation of conservation of mass and its application
- To solve kinematic problems such as finding particle paths and stream lines
- To use important concepts of continuity equation, Bernoulli's equation and turbulence, and apply the same to problems
- To analyze laminar and turbulent flows
- To understand the various flow measuring devices
- To study in detail about boundary layers theory

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the students will be able to:

- Understand the various properties of fluids and their influence on fluid motion and analyse a variety of problems in fluid statics and dynamics.
- Calculate the forces that act on submerged planes and curves.
- Identify and analyse various types of fluid flows.
- Apply the integral forms of the three fundamental laws of fluid mechanics to turbulent and laminar flow through pipes and ducts in order to predict relevant pressures, velocities and forces.
- Draw simple hydraulic and energy gradient lines.
- Measure the quantities of fluid flowing in pipes, tanks and channels.

Syllabus:

UNIT I Introduction : Dimensions and units – Physical properties of fluids - specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension, vapour pressure and their influences on fluid motion, pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Hydrostatic law -atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures-measurement of pressure. Pressure gauges, Manometers: Differential and Micro Manometers.

UNIT – II Hydrostatics: Hydrostatic forces on submerged plane, Horizontal, Vertical, inclined and curved surfaces – Center of pressure.

Fluid Kinematics: Description of fluid flow, Stream line, path line and streak line and stream tube. Classification of flows: Steady, unsteady, uniform, non-uniform, laminar, turbulent, rotational and irrotational flows – Equation of continuity for one, two , three dimensional flows – stream and velocity potential functions, flow net analysis.

UNIT – III Fluid Dynamics: Surface and body forces – Euler’s and Bernoulli’s equations for flow along a stream line - Momentum equation and its application – forces on pipe bend.

UNIT – IV Laminar Flow And Turbulent Flows: Reynold’s experiment – Characteristics of Laminar & Turbulent flows, Shear and velocity distributions, Laws of Fluid friction, Hagen-Poiseulle Formula, Flow between parallel plates, Flow through long tubes, hydrodynamically smooth and rough flows.

Closed Conduit Flow: Darcy-Weisbach equation, Minor losses – pipes in series – pipes in parallel – Total energy line and hydraulic gradient line, variation of friction factor with Reynold’s number – Moody’s Chart, Pipe network problems, Hazen-Williams formula, Hard-Cross Method,

UNIT – V Measurement of Flow: Pitot tube, Venturi meter and Orifice meter – classification of orifices, small orifice and large orifice, flow over rectangular, triangular, trapezoidal and Stepped notches - –Broad crested weirs.

UNIT – VI Boundary Layer Theory: Boundary layer (BL) – concepts, Prandtl contribution, Characteristics of boundary layer along a thin flat plate, Vonkarman momentum integral equation, laminar and turbulent Boundary layers(no deviations)- BL in transition, separation of BL, Control of BL, flow around submerged objects-Drag and Lift- Magnus effect.

Text Books:

1. Fluid Mechanics, P. N. Modi and S. M. Seth, Standard book house, New Delhi
2. A text of Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines, R. K. Bansal - Laxmi Publications (P) ltd., New Delhi

References:

1. Mechanics of Fluids, Merle C. Potter, David C. Wiggert and Bassem H. Ramadan, CENGAGE Learning
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, C.S.P. Ojha, R. Berndtsson and P.N. Chandramouli, Oxford Higher Education.

II Year - I Semester

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

SURVEYING FIELD WORK-I

List of Field Works:

1. Survey by chain survey of road profile with offsets in case of road widening.
2. Survey in an area by chain survey (Closed circuit)
3. Determination of distance between two inaccessible points by using compass.
4. Finding the area of the given boundary using compass (Closed Traverse)
5. Plane table survey; finding the area of a given boundary by the method of Radiation
6. Plane table survey; finding the area of a given boundary by the method of intersection.
7. Two Point Problem by the plane table survey.
8. Fly levelling : Height of the instrument method (differential levelling)
9. Fly levelling: rise and fall method.
10. Fly levelling: closed circuit/ open circuit.
11. Fly levelling; Longitudinal Section and Cross sections of a given road profile.

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

II Year - I Semester

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LAB

List of Experiments

1. Tension test on Steel bar
2. Bending test on (Steel / Wood) Cantilever beam.
3. Bending test on simple support beam.
4. Torsion test
5. Hardness test
6. Spring test
7. Compression test on wood or concrete
8. Impact test
9. Shear test
10. Verification of Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem on beams.
11. Use of Electrical resistance strain gauges
12. Continuous beam – deflection test.

List of Major Equipment:

1. UTM for conducting tension test on rods
2. Steel beam for flexure test
3. Wooden beam for flexure test
4. Torsion testing machine
5. Brinnell's / Rock well's hardness testing machine
6. Setup for spring tests
7. Compression testing machine
8. Izod Impact machine
9. Shear testing machine
10. Beam setup for Maxwell's theorem verification.
11. Continuous beam setup
12. Electrical Resistance gauges

II Year - I Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	3	0	0

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES

Course Objectives:

*To give basic insights and inputs to the student to inculcate Human values to grow as a responsible human beings with proper personality.

*Professional Ethics instills the student to maintain ethical conduct and discharge their professional duties.

Outcome:

*It gives a comprehensive understanding of a variety issues that are encountered by every professional in discharging professional duties.

*It provides the student the sensitivity and global outlook in the contemporary world to fulfill the professional obligations effectively.

UNIT I: Human Values: Morals, Values and Ethics – Integrity –Trustworthiness - Work Ethics – Service Learning – Civic Virtue – Respect for others – Living Peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty –Courage – Value Time – Co-operation – Commitment – Empathy – Self-confidence – Spirituality- Character.

UNIT: II: Principles for Harmony: Truthfulness – Customs and Traditions -Value Education – Human Dignity – Human Rights – Fundamental Duties - Aspirations and Harmony (I, We & Nature) – Gender Bias - Emotional Intelligence – Salovey – Mayer Model – Emotional Competencies – Conscientiousness.

UNIT III: Engineering Ethics and Social Experimentation:

History of Ethics - Need of Engineering Ethics - Senses of Engineering Ethics- Profession and Professionalism —Self Interest - Moral Autonomy – Utilitarianism – Virtue Theory - Uses of Ethical Theories - Deontology- Types of Inquiry –Kohlberg’s Theory - Gilligan’s Argument –Heinz’s Dilemma - Comparison with Standard Experiments — Learning from the Past –Engineers as Managers – Consultants and Leaders – Balanced Outlook on Law - Role of Codes – Codes and Experimental Nature of Engineering.

UNIT IV: Engineers’ Responsibilities towards Safety and Risk:

Concept of Safety - Safety and Risk – Types of Risks – Voluntary v/sInvoluntary Risk – Consequences - Risk Assessment – Accountability – Liability - Reversible Effects - Threshold Levels of Risk - Delayed v/sImmediate Risk - Safety and the Engineer – Designing for Safety – Risk-Benefit Analysis-Accidents.

UNIT V: Engineers' Duties and Rights:

Concept of Duty - Professional Duties – Collegiality - Techniques for Achieving Collegiality – Senses of Loyalty - Consensus and Controversy - Professional and Individual Rights – Confidential and Proprietary Information - Conflict of Interest-Ethical egoism - Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality - Gifts and Bribes - Problem solving-Occupational Crimes-Industrial Espionage- Price Fixing-Whistle Blowing.

UNIT VI: Global Issues:

Globalization and MNCs –Cross Culture Issues - Business Ethics – Media Ethics - Environmental Ethics – Endangering Lives - Bio Ethics - Computer Ethics - War Ethics – Research Ethics -Intellectual Property Rights.

References:

1. Professional Ethics, R. Subramaniam – Oxford Publications, New Delhi.
2. Ethics in Engineering, Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger - Tata McGraw-Hill – 2003.
3. Professional Ethics and Morals, A. R. Aryasri, Dharanikota Suyodhana - Maruthi Publications.
4. Engineering Ethics, Harris, Pritchard and Rabins, Cengage Learning, New Delhi.
5. Human Values & Professional Ethics, S. B. Gogate, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Noida.
6. Engineering Ethics & Human Values, M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan and V. S. SenthilKumar-PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd – 2009.
7. Professional Ethics and Human Values, A. Alavudeen, R.Kalil Rahman and M. Jayakumaran – University Science Press.
8. Professional Ethics and Human Values, D. R. Kiran-Tata McGraw-Hill - 2013
9. Human Values And Professional Ethics, Jayshree Suresh and B. S. Raghavan, S.Chand Publications

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

BUILDING PLANNING AND DRAWING

Objectives of the course:

- Initiating the student to different building bye-laws and regulations.
- Imparting the planning aspects of residential buildings and public buildings.
- Giving training exercises on various signs and bonds and different building units.
- Imparting the skills and methods of planning of various buildings.

Course outcome:

- Upon successful completion of the course:
- Student should be able to plan various buildings as per the building by-laws.
- The student should be able to distinguish the relation between the plan, elevation and cross section and identify the form and functions among the buildings.
- The student is expected to learn the skills of drawing building elements and plan the buildings as per requirements.

UNIT I: Building Byelaws and Regulations Introduction- terminology- objectives of building byelaws- floor area ratio- floor space index- principles under laying building bye laws- classification of buildings- open space requirements – built up area limitations- height of buildings- wall thickness – lightening and ventilation requirements.

UNIT II: Residential Buildings Minimum standards for various parts of buildings- requirements of different rooms and their grouping- characteristics of various types of residential buildings and relationship between plan, elevation and forms and functions

UNIT III: Public Buildings Planning of educational institutions, hospitals, dispensaries, office buildings, banks, industrial buildings, hotels and motels, buildings for recreation, Landscaping requirements.

UNIT IV: Sign Conventions And Bonds Brick, stone, plaster, sand filling, concrete, glass, steel, cast iron, copper alloys, aluminium alloys etc., lead, zinc, tin etc., earth, rock, timber and marbles.

English bond and Flemish bond - odd and even courses for one, one and half, two and two and half brick walls in thickness at the junction of a corner.

UNIT V: Doors, Windows, Ventilators And Roofs Panelled door, panelled and glazed door, glazed windows, panelled windows, swing ventilators, fixed ventilators, coupled roof, collar roofs.

King Post truss, Queen Post truss

Sloped and flat roof and buildings: drawing plans, Elevations and Cross Sections of given sloped and flat roof buildings.

UNIT VI: Planning And Designing Of Buildings.

Draw the Plan, Elevation and Sections of a Residential and Public buildings from the given line diagram.

Text Books:

1. Planning, designing and Scheduling, Gurucharan Singh and Jagadish Singh
2. Building planning and drawing by M. Chakravarthi.
3. 3. 'A' Series & 'B' Series of JNTU Engineering College, Anantapur,

References:

1. Building drawing, M G Shah, C M Kale and S Y Patki, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Principles of Building Drawing, M G Shah and C M Kale, Trinity Publications, New Delhi.
3. Civil Engineering drawing and House planning, B. P. Verma, Khanna publishers, New Delhi.
4. Civil Engineering Building practice, Suraj Singh: CBS Publications, New Delhi, and Chennai.
5. Building Materials and Construction, G. C Saha and Joy Gopal Jana, Mcgraw Hill Education (P) India Ltd. New Delhi.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The total internal marks (30) are distributed in two components as follows:

1. Descriptive (subjective type) Weightage 60% examination:18 marks
2. Drawing Assignment : 12 marks

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. Part A consist of five questions in planning portion out of which three questions are to be answered. Part B should consist of two questions from drawing part out of which one is to be answered in drawing sheet. Weight age for Part A is 60% and Part B is 40%.

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS- II

Course Learning Objectives:

- To give concepts of Principal stresses and strains developed in cross section of the beams on the cross section and stresses on any inclined plane. To impart concepts of failures in the material considering different theories
- To give concepts of torsion and governing torsion equation, and there by calculate the power transmitted by shafts and springs and design the cross section when subjected to loading using different theories of failures.
- To classify columns and calculation of load carrying capacity and to assess stresses due to axial and lateral loads for different edge conditions and to calculate combined effect of direct and bending stresses on different engineering structures.
- Introduce the concept of unsymmetrical bending in beams Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.
- Impart concepts for determination of Forces in members of plane pin-jointed perfect trusses by different methods

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course,

- The student will be able to understand the basic concepts of Principal stresses developed in a member when it is subjected to stresses along different axes and design the sections.
- The student can asses stresses in different engineering applications like shafts, springs, columns and struts subjected to different loading conditions
- The student will be able to assess forces in different types of trusses used in construction.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I Principal Stresses And Strains And Theories Of Failures: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr’s circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories Of Failures: Introduction – Various Theories of failures like Maximum Principal stress theory – Maximum Principal strain theory – Maximum shear stress theory – Maximum strain energy theory – Maximum shear strain energy theory.

UNIT – II Torsion Of Circular Shafts And Springs: Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations: $T/J = q/r = N\phi/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion – Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Springs: Introduction – Types of springs – deflection of close and open coiled helical springs under axial pull and axial couple – springs in series and parallel – Carriage or leaf springs.

UNIT – III Columns And Struts: Introduction – Types of columns – Short, medium and long columns – Axially loaded compression members – Crushing load – Euler's theorem for long columns- assumptions- derivation of Euler's critical load formulae for various end conditions – Equivalent length of a column – slenderness ratio – Euler's critical stress – Limitations of Euler's theory – Rankine – Gordon formula – Long columns subjected to eccentric loading – Secant formula – Empirical formulae – Straight line formula – Prof. Perry's formula.

Laterally loaded struts – subjected to uniformly distributed and concentrated loads – Maximum B.M. and stress due to transverse and lateral loading.

UNIT – IV Direct And Bending Stresses: Stresses under the combined action of direct loading and B.M. Core of a section – determination of stresses in the case of chimneys, retaining walls and dams – conditions for stability – stresses due to direct loading and B.M. about both axis.

UNIT – V Unsymmetrical Bending: Introduction – Centroidal principal axes of section – Graphical method for locating principal axes – Moments of inertia referred to any set of rectangular axes – Stresses in beams subjected to unsymmetrical bending – Principal axes – Resolution of bending moment into two rectangular axes through the centroid – Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.

UNIT – VI Analysis Of Pin-Jointed Plane Frames: Determination of Forces in members of plane pin-jointed perfect trusses by (i) method of joints and (ii) method of sections. Analysis of various types of cantilever and simply supported trusses by method of joints, method of sections.

Text Books:

1. Mechanics of Materials- by R. C. Hibbler
2. Strength of materials by R. K Rajput, S.Chand and Co.

References:

1. Strength of Materials by R. Subramanian, Oxford Publications
2. Mechanics of Materials by B.C Punmia, Jain and Jain.
3. Strength of materials by R. K. Bansal, Lakshmi Publications.

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Course Learning Objectives:

- To study about uniform and non uniform flows in open channel and also to learn about the characteristics of hydraulic jump
- To introduce dimensional analysis for fluid flow problems
- To understand the working principles of various types of hydraulic machines and Pumps.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the students will be able to:

- Solve uniform and non uniform open channel flow problems.
- Apply the principals of dimensional analysis and similitude in hydraulic model testing.
- Understand the working principles of various hydraulic machineries and pumps.

Syllabus:

UNIT – I UNIFORM FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS:

Types of channels –Types of flows - Velocity distribution – Energy and momentum correction factors – Chezy's, and Manning's formulae for uniform flow – Most Economical sections, Critical flow: Specific energy-critical depth – computation of critical depth

UNIT II NON-UNIFORM FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS: Steady Gradually Varied flow-Dynamic equation, Mild, Critical, Steep, horizontal and adverse slopes-surface profiles-direct step method- Rapidly varied flow, hydraulic jump, energy dissipation.

UNIT – III HYDRAULIC SIMILITUDE: Dimensional analysis-Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's pi theorem-study of Hydraulic models – Geometric, kinematic and dynamic similarities-dimensionless numbers – model and prototype relations.

UNIT – IV BASICS OF TURBO MACHINERY: Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity triangles at inlet and outlet, expressions for work done and efficiency-Angular momentum principle.

UNIT – V HYDRAULIC TURBINES – I: Layout of a typical Hydropower installation – Heads and efficiencies - classification of turbines. Pelton wheel - Francis turbine - Kaplan turbine - working, working proportions, velocity diagram, work done and efficiency, hydraulic design, draft tube – theory and efficiency. Governing of turbines-surge tanks-unit and specific quantities, selection of turbines, performance characteristics-geometric similarity-cavitation.

UNIT – VI CENTRAIFUGAL-PUMPS: Pump installation details-classification-work done- Manometric head-minimum starting speed-losses and efficiencies-specific speed, multistage pumps-pumps in parallel and series - performance of pumps-characteristic curves-NPSH- Cavitation.

RECIPROCATING PUMPS: Introduction, classification, components, working, discharge, indicator diagram, work done and slip.

Text Books:

1. Open Channel flow, K. Subramanya, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
2. A text of Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines, R. K. Bansal, Laxmi Publications New Delhi
3. Fluid Mechanics, Modi and Seth, Standard book house.

References:

1. Fluid Flow in Pipes and Channels, G.L. Asawa, CBS
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, C.S.P. OJHA, R. BERNDTSSON and P.N. Chandramouli, Oxford Higher Education.
3. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, Md. Kaleem Khan, Oxford Higher Education.

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

Course Learning Objectives:

- To learn the concepts of Concrete production and its behaviour in various environments.
- To learn the test procedures for the determination of properties of concrete.
- To understand durability properties of concrete in various environments.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- understand the basic concepts of concrete.
- realize the importance of quality of concrete.
- familiarize the basic ingredients of concrete and their role in the production of concrete and its behaviour in the field.
- test the fresh concrete properties and the hardened concrete properties.
- evaluate the ingredients of concrete through lab test results. design the concrete mix by BIS method.
- familiarize the basic concepts of special concrete and their production and applications. understand the behaviour of concrete in various environments.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I : Ingredients Of Concrete Cements & Admixtures: Portland cement – Chemical composition – Hydration, Setting of cement, Fineness of cement, Structure of hydrate cement – Test for physical properties – Different grades of cements – Admixtures – Mineral and chemical admixtures – accelerators, retarders, air entrainers, plasticizers, super plasticizers, fly ash and silica fume.

Aggregates: Classification of aggregate – Particle shape & texture – Bond, strength & other mechanical properties of aggregates – Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity, adsorption & moisture content of aggregate – Bulking of sand –Deleterious substance in aggregate – Soundness of aggregate – Alkali aggregate reaction – Thermal properties – Sieve analysis – Fineness modulus – Grading curves – Grading of fine & coarse Aggregates – Gap graded and well graded aggregate as per relevant IS code – Maximum aggregate size. Quality of mixing water,

UNIT – II, Fresh Concrete: Steps in Manufacture of Concrete—proportion, mixing, placing, compaction, finishing, curing – including various types in each stage. Properties of fresh concrete-Workability – Factors affecting workability – Measurement of workability by different tests, Setting times of concrete, Effect of time and temperature on workability – Segregation & bleeding – Mixing and vibration of concrete, Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete

UNIT – III, Hardened Concrete: Water / Cement ratio – Abram’s Law – Gel space ratio – Nature of strength of concrete –Maturity concept – Strength in tension & compression – Factors affecting strength – Relation between compression & tensile strength – Curing, Testing of Hardened Concrete: Compression tests – Tension tests – Factors affecting strength – Flexure tests –Splitting tests – Non-destructive testing methods – codal provisions for NDT.

UNIT – IV, Elasticity, Creep & Shrinkage, Modulus of elasticity, Dynamic modulus of elasticity , Poisson’s ratio, Creep of concrete, Factors influencing creep, Relation between creep & time, Nature of creep, Effects of creep – Shrinkage –types of shrinkage.

UNIT – V, Mix Design: Factors in the choice of mix proportions – Durability of concrete – Quality Control of concrete – Statistical methods – Acceptance criteria – Concepts Proportioning of concrete mixes by various methods – BIS method of mix design.

UNIT – VI, Special Concretes: Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete, Light weight aggregate concrete, Cellular concrete, No-fines concrete, High density concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete, Different types of fibres, Factors affecting properties of F.R.C, Polymer concrete, Types of Polymer concrete, Properties of polymer concrete, High performance concrete – Self consolidating concrete, SIFCON, self healing concrete.

Text Books:

1. Concrete Technology, M. S. Shetty. – S. Chand & Company
2. Concrete Technology, A. R. Santha Kumar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi

References:

1. Properties of Concrete, A. M. Neville – PEARSON – 4th edition
2. Concrete Technology, M.L. Gambhir. – Tata Mc. Graw Hill Publishers, New Delhi

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
4	0	0	3

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS - I

Course Learning Objectives:

- To give preliminary concepts of assessment of bending moment and shear force in Propped cantilevers, fixed beams and continuous beams due to various loading conditions.
- To impart concepts of Bending Moment and Shear force for beams with different boundary and loading conditions
- The procedure for development of slope deflection equations and to solve application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports.
- The concepts of moving loads and influence lines are imparted for assessment of maximum SF and BM at a given section when loads of varying spans rolling loads of Pratt and Warren trusses.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to,

- Distinguish between the determinate and indeterminate structures.
- Identify the behaviour of structures due to the expected loads, including the moving loads, acting on the structure.
- Estimate the bending moment and shear forces in beams for different fixity conditions.
- Analyze the continuous beams using various methods -, three moment method, slope deflection method, energy theorems.
- Draw the influence line diagrams for various types of moving loads on beams/bridges.
- Analyze the loads in Pratt and Warren trusses when loads of different types and spans are passing over the truss.

Syllabus:

UNIT – I Propped Cantilevers: Analysis of propped cantilevers-shear force and Bending moment diagrams-Deflection of propped cantilevers.

UNIT – II Fixed Beams – Introduction to statically indeterminate beams with U. D. load, central point load, eccentric point load, number of point loads, uniformly varying load, couple and combination of loads - shear force and Bending moment diagrams-Deflection of fixed beams including effect of sinking of support, effect of rotation of a support.

UNIT – III Continuous Beams: Introduction-Clapeyron's theorem of three moments-Analysis of continuous beams with constant moment of inertia with one or both ends fixed-continuous beams with overhang, continuous beams with different moment of inertia for different spans-Effects of sinking of supports-shear force and Bending moment diagrams.

UNIT-IV Slope-Deflection Method: Introduction, derivation of slope deflection equation, application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports.

UNIT – V Energy Theorems: Introduction-Strain energy in linear elastic system, expression of strain energy due to axial load, bending moment and shear forces - Castigliano's first theorem-Deflections of simple beams and pin jointed trusses.

UNIT – VI Moving Loads And Influence Lines: Introduction maximum SF and BM at a given section and absolute maximum S.F. and B.M due to single concentrated load, U. D load longer than the span, U. D load shorter than the span, two point loads with fixed distance between them and several point loads-Equivalent uniformly distributed load-Focal length.

INFLUENCE LINES: Definition of influence line for SF, Influence line for BM- load position for maximum SF at a section-Load position for maximum BM at a sections, single point load, U.D. load longer than the span, U.D. load shorter than the span- Influence lines for forces in members of Pratt and Warren trusses.

Text Books:

1. Basic Structural Analysis, C. S. Reddy Tata Mc.Graw-Hill, New Delhi.
2. Analysis of Structures by T.S. Thandavamoorthy, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
3. Analysis of Structures- Vol. I and II, V. N. Vazirani and M. M. Ratwani, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi

References:

1. Theory of Structures, B. C Punmia, A. K Jain & Arun K. Jain, Lakshmi Publications
2. Theory of Structures, R.S. Khurmi, S. Chand Publishers.
3. Structural analysis by R.C. Hibbeler, Pearson, New Delhi.
4. Structural Analysis-I, Hemanth Patel, Yogesh Patel, Synergy Knowledgeware, Mumbai
5. Structural Analysis I Analysis of Statically Determinate Structures, P. N. Chandramouli, Yesdee Publishing Pvt Limited, Chennai

II Year - II Semester	L	T	P	C
	4	0	0	3

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – I

Course Learning Objectives:

The objectives of this course are:

- To impart different concepts in the field of Highway Engineering.
- To acquire design principles of Highway Geometrics and Pavements
- To learn various highway construction and maintenance procedures

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Plan highway network for a given area.
- Determine Highway alignment and design highway geometrics
- Design Intersections and prepare traffic management plans
- Judge suitability of pavement materials and design flexible and rigid pavements
- Construct and maintain highways

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I

Highway Planning and Alignment: Highway development in India; Classification of Roads; Road Network Patterns; Necessity for Highway Planning; Different Road Development Plans – First, second, third road development plans, road development vision 2021, Rural Road Development Plan – Vision 2025; Planning Surveys; Highway Alignment- Factors affecting Alignment- Engineering Surveys – Drawings and Reports.

UNIT – II Highway Geometric Design: Importance of Geometric Design- Design controls and Criteria- Highway Cross Section Elements- Sight Distance Elements- Stopping sight Distance, Overtaking Sight Distance and Intermediate Sight Distance- Design of Horizontal Alignment- Design of Super elevation and Extra widening- Design of Transition Curves- Design of Vertical alignment- Gradients- Vertical curves.

UNIT – III Traffic Engineering: Basic Parameters of Traffic- Volume, Speed and Density- Traffic Volume Studies; Speed studies – spot speed and speed & delay studies; Parking Studies; Road Accidents- Causes and Preventive measures - Condition Diagram and Collision Diagrams; PCU Factors, Capacity of Highways – Factors Affecting; LOS Concepts; Road

Traffic Signs; Road markings; Types of Intersections; At-Grade Intersections – Design of Plain, Flared, Rotary and Channelized Intersections; Design of Traffic Signals – Webster Method – IRC Method.

UNIT – IV, Highway Materials: Subgrade soil: classification – Group Index – Subgrade soil strength – California Bearing Ratio – Modulus of Subgrade Reaction. Stone aggregates: Desirable properties – Tests for Road Aggregates – Bituminous Materials: Types – Desirable properties – Tests on Bitumen – Bituminous paving mixes: Requirements – Marshall Method of Mix Design.

UNIT – V, Design Of Pavements: Types of pavements; Functions and requirements of different components of pavements; Design Factors

Flexible Pavements: Design factors – Flexible Pavement Design Methods – CBR method – IRC method – Burmister method – Mechanistic method – IRC Method for Low volume Flexible pavements.

Rigid Pavements: Design Considerations – wheel load stresses – Temperature stresses – Frictional stresses – Combination of stresses – Design of slabs – Design of Joints – IRC method – Rigid pavements for low volume roads – Continuously Reinforced Cement Concrete Pavements – Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements.

UNIT – VI Highway Construction and Maintenance: Types of Highway Construction – Earthwork; Construction of Earth Roads, Gravel Roads, Water Bound Macadam Roads, Bituminous Pavements and Construction of Cement Concrete Pavements.

Pavement Failures, Maintenance of Highways, pavement evaluation, strengthening of existing pavements

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Highway Engineering, Khanna S. K., Justo C. E. G and Veeraragavan A, Nem Chand Bros., Roorkee.
2. Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning, Kadiyali L. R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Principles of Highway Engineering, Kadiyali L. R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
2. Principles of Transportation Engineering, Partha Chakroborthy and Animesh Das, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi
3. Highway Engineering, Paul H. Wright and Karen K Dixon, Wiley Student Edition, Wiley India (P) Ltd., New Delhi
4. Transportation Engineering - An Introduction, Jotin Khisty C, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
5. Traffic & Highway Engineering by Nicholas J. Garber, Lester A. Hoel, Fifth Edition, published in 2015, CENGAGE Learning, New Delhi.
6. Transportation Engineering and Planning, Papacostas C.S. and P.D. Prevedouros, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd; New Delhi.

7. Highway Engineering, Srinivasa Kumar R, Universities Press, Hyderabad
8. Practice and Design of Highway Engineering, Sharma S. K., Principles, S. Chand & Company Private Limited, New Delhi.
9. Highway and Traffic Engineering, Subhash C. Saxena, CBS Publishers, New Delhi.
10. Transportation Engineering Volume I by C. Venkatramaiah, Universities Press, New Delhi.

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY LAB

List of Experiments

1. Calibration of Venturimeter & Orifice meter
2. Determination of Coefficient of discharge for a small orifice by a constant head method.
3. Determination of Coefficient of discharge for an external mouth piece by variable head method.
4. Calibration of contracted Rectangular Notch and /or Triangular Notch
5. Determination of Coefficient of loss of head in a sudden contraction and friction factor.
6. Verification of Bernoulli's equation.
7. Impact of jet on vanes
8. Study of Hydraulic jump.
9. Performance test on Pelton wheel turbine
10. Performance test on Francis turbine.
11. Efficiency test on centrifugal pump.
12. Efficiency test on reciprocating pump.

List of Equipment:

1. Venturimeter setup.
2. Orifice meter setup.
3. Small orifice setup.
4. External mouthpiece setup.
5. Rectangular and Triangular notch setups.
6. Friction factor test setup.
7. Bernoulli's theorem setup.
8. Impact of jets.
9. Hydraulic jump test setup.
10. Pelton wheel and Francis turbines.
11. Centrifugal and Reciprocating pumps.

II Year - II Semester

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	2

SURVEY FIELD WORK- II

List of Experiments

1. Theodolite Survey: Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Angles by the method of repetition method.
2. Theodolite Survey: Finding the distance between two inaccessible points.
3. Theodolite Survey: Finding the height of far object.
4. Tacheomatic Survey: Heights and distance problems using tacheomatic principles.
5. One Exercise on Curve setting.
6. One Exercise on contours.
7. Total Station: Introduction to total station and practicing setting up, levelling up and elimination of parallax error.
8. Total Station: Determination of area using total station.
9. Total Station: Traversing
10. Total Station: Contouring
11. Total Station: Determination of Remote height.
12. Total Station: distance between two inaccessible points.

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.

II Year - II Semester	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0

Course Objectives:

- The Learning objectives of this paper is to understand the concept and nature of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other disciplines and also to understand the Concept of Demand and Demand forecasting, Production function, Input Output relationship, Cost-Output relationship and Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis.
- To understand the nature of markets, Methods of Pricing in the different market structures and to know the different forms of Business organization and the concept of Business Cycles.
- To learn different Accounting Systems, preparation of Financial Statement and uses of different tools for performance evaluation. Finally, it is also to understand the concept of Capital, Capital Budgeting and the techniques used to evaluate Capital Budgeting proposals.

UNIT-I

Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis:

Definition of Managerial Economics –Scope of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other subjects –Concept of Demand, Types of Demand, Determinants of Demand- Demand schedule, Demand curve, Law of Demand and its limitations- Elasticity of Demand, Types of Elasticity of Demand and Measurement- Demand forecasting and Methods of forecasting, Concept of Supply and Law of Supply.

UNIT – II:

Production and Cost Analysis:

Concept of Production function- Cobb-Douglas Production function- Leontief production function - Law of Variable proportions-Isoquants and Isocosts and choice of least cost factor combination-Concepts of Returns to scale and Economies of scale-Different cost concepts: opportunity costs, explicit and implicit costs- Fixed costs, Variable Costs and Total costs – Cost –Volume-Profit analysis-Determination of Breakeven point(simple problems)- Managerial significance and limitations of Breakeven point.

UNIT – III:

Introduction to Markets, Theories of the Firm & Pricing Policies:

Market Structures: Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly – Features – Price and Output Determination – Managerial Theories of firm: Marris and Williamson’s models – other Methods of Pricing: Average cost pricing, Limit Pricing, Market Skimming Pricing, Internet Pricing: (Flat Rate Pricing, Usage sensitive pricing) and Priority Pricing.

UNIT – IV:

Types of Business Organization and Business Cycles:

Features and Evaluation of Sole Trader, Partnership, Joint Stock Company – State/Public Enterprises and their forms – Business Cycles : Meaning and Features – Phases of a Business Cycle.

UNIT – V:

Introduction to Accounting & Financing Analysis:

Introduction to Double Entry Systems – Preparation of Financial Statements-Analysis and Interpretation of Financial Statements-Ratio Analysis – Preparation of Funds flow and cash flow statements (Simple Problems)

UNIT – VI:

Capital and Capital Budgeting: Capital Budgeting: Meaning of Capital-Capitalization- Meaning of Capital Budgeting-Time value of money- Methods of appraising Project profitability: Traditional Methods(pay back period, accounting rate of return) and modern methods(Discounted cash flow method, Net Present Value method, Internal Rate of Return Method and Profitability Index)

Course Outcome:

- *The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand and demand elasticities for a product and the knowledge of understanding of the Input-Output-Cost relationships and estimation of the least cost combination of inputs.
- * One is also ready to understand the nature of different markets and Price Output determination under various market conditions and also to have the knowledge of different Business Units.
- *The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and the usage of various Accounting tools for Analysis and to evaluate various investment project proposals with the help of capital budgeting techniques for decision making.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Dr. N. AppaRao, Dr. P. Vijay Kumar: ‘Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis’, Cengage Publications, New Delhi – 2011
2. Dr. A. R. Aryasri – Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, TMH 2011
3. Prof. J.V.Prabhakararao, Prof. P. Venkatarao. ‘Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis’, Ravindra Publication.

References:

- 1.Dr. B. Kuberudu and Dr. T. V. Ramana: Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Himalaya Publishing House, 2014.
2. V. Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.2014
3. Suma Damodaran: Managerial Economics, Oxford 2011.
4. Vanitha Agarwal: Managerial Economics, Pearson Publications 2011.
5. Sanjay Dhameja: Financial Accounting for Managers, Pearson.
6. Maheswari: Financial Accounting, Vikas Publications.
7. S. A. Siddiqui& A. S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International Publishers, 2012
8. Ramesh Singh, Indian Economy, 7th Edn., TMH2015
9. Pankaj Tandon A Text Book of Microeconomic Theory, Sage Publishers, 2015
10. Shailaja Gajjala and Usha Munipalle, Universities press, 2015



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

For

B. TECH CIVIL ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2019-2020)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA

KAKINADA - 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year – I SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS1101	Mathematics – I	3	0	0	3
2	BS1102	Mathematics – II	3	0	0	3
3	BS1108	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
4	ES1104	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	4
5	ES1103	Engineering Drawing	1	0	3	2.5
6	HS1102	English Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	BS1109	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PR1101	Engineering Exploration Project	0	0	2	1
Total Credits			16	0	12	19.5

I Year – II SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	HS1201	English	3	0	0	3
2	BS1203	Mathematics – III	3	0	0	3
3	BS1210	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
4	ES1201	Programming for problem Solving Using C	3	0	0	3
5	ES1207	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	1	0	3	2.5
6	ES1202	Programming for problem Solving Using C Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	BS1211	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	HS1203	Communications Skills Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES1219	Workshop Practice Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	MC1201	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0
Total Credits			15	0	11	20.5



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I YEAR: I- SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS301	Complex Variables and Statistical Methods	3	0	0	3
2	PC301	Strength of Materials-I	3	0	0	3
3	PC302	Fluid Mechanics	3	0	0	3
4	ES301	Surveying and Geometrics'	3	0	0	3
5	PC303	Building Materials, Construction and Planning	3	0	0	3
6	PC304	Transportation Engineering-I	3	0	0	3
7	PC305	Strength of Materials Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC306	Surveying Field Work – I	0	0	3	1.5
9	MC301	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				21

II YEAR: II- SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC401	Strength of Materials-II	3	0	0	3
2	PC402	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	3	0	0	3
3	ES401	Engineering Geology	3	0	0	3
4	PC403	Transportation Engineering - II	3	0	0	3
5	PC404	Environmental Engineering - I	3	0	0	3
6	PC405	Engineering Geology Lab	0	0	2	1
7	PC406	Transportation Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC407	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machinery Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	MC401	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge/ Professional Ethics and Human Values	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				19



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III YEAR: I- SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC501	Structural Analysis	3	0	0	3
2	PC502	Concrete Technology	2	0	0	2
3	PC503	Water Resources Engineering - I	3	0	0	3
4	PC504	Environmental Engineering - II	3	0	0	3
5	PE501	Program Elective – I	3	0	0	3
6	OE501	Open Elective – I	3	0	0	3
7	PC506	Concrete Technology Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC507	Surveying Field Work - II	0	0	3	1.5
Total Credits						20

III YEAR: II- SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC601	Design & Drawing of Reinforced Concrete Structures	3	0	0	3
2	PC602	Water Resources Engineering – II	3	0	0	3
3	PC603	Geotechnical Engineering - I	3	0	0	3
4	HS601	Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PE601	Program Elective – II	3	0	0	3
6	OE601	Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3
7	PC604	CAD Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC605	Environmental Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	PR601	Socially Relevant Project	0	0	2	1
10	MC601	Employability Skills	0	0	2	0
Total Credits						22



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV YEAR: I- SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC701	Design & Drawing of Steel Structures	3	0	0	3
2	PC702	Geotechnical Engineering - II	3	0	0	3
3	PC703	Remote Sensing & GIS	3	0	0	3
4	PE701	Program Elective – III	3	0	0	3
5	OE701	Open Elective – III	3	0	0	3
6	PC704	Remote Sensing & GIS Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC705	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PR701	Industrial Training/ Internship or Seminar	0	0	3	1
9	PR702	Project Work Phase-I	0	0	4	2
		Total Credits				21

IV YEAR: II- SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC801	Estimation Specifications and Contract	3	0	0	3
2	PE801	Program Elective - IV	3	0	0	3
3	PE802	Program Elective – V	3	0	0	3
4	PR801	Project Work Phase-II	0	0	16	8
		Total Credits				17



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Open Electives	Professional Elective-I	Professional Elective-II	Professional Elective-III	Professional Elective-IV	Professional Elective-V
a) Disaster Management	a) Repair & Rehabilitation of Buildings	a) Pre-stressed Concrete	a) Bridge Engineering	a) Finite Element Methods	a) Advanced Structural Analysis
b) Environmental Pollution & Control	b) Environmental Impact Assessment	b) Watershed Management	b) Industrial Waste Water Treatment	b) Design & Drawing of Irrigation Structures	b) Urban Hydrology
c) Elements of Civil Engineering	c) Reinforced Soil Structures	c) Advanced Foundation Engineering	c) Earth & Rock-fill Dams	c) Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	c) Ground Improvement Techniques
d) Green Technology	d) Traffic Engineering	d) Urban Transportation Planning	d) Intelligent Transportation Systems	d) Road Safety Engineering	d) Pavement Management Systems
e) Smart Cities	e) Construction Technology & Management	e) Architecture and Town Planning	e) Building Services	e) Disaster Management & Mitigation	e) Low-cost Housing
f) Project Management				f)SWAYAM / NPTEL /MOOCS COURSES (12 weeks duration)	f) SWAYAM / NPTEL /MOOCS COURSES (12 weeks duration)
g) Traffic Safety					
h) Geo-Spatial Technologies					
i) Waste Water Treatment					



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Mathematics-I (BS1101) (Common to all Branch's for I Year B. Tech)					

Course Objectives:

- This course will illuminate the students in the concepts of calculus.
- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- utilize mean value theorems to real life problems (L3)
- solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields (L3)
- familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization (L3)
- Apply double integration techniques in evaluating areas bounded by region (L3)
- Students will also learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions. Students will become familiar with 2- dimensional and 3-dimensional coordinate systems (L5)

UNIT I: Sequences, Series and Mean value theorems: (10 hrs)

Sequences and Series: Convergences and divergence – Ratio test – Comparison tests – Integral test – Cauchy's root test – Alternate series – Leibnitz's rule.

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's Theorem – Lagrange's mean value theorem – Cauchy's mean value theorem – Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders.

UNIT II: Differential equations of first order and first degree: (10 hrs)

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations – Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form.

Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay – Orthogonal trajectories – Electrical circuits.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT III: Linear differential equations of higher order: (10 hrs)

Non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients – with non-homogeneous term of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x^n , $e^{ax}V(x)$ and $x^nV(x)$ – Method of Variation of parameters.

Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT IV: Partial differentiation: (10 hrs)

Introduction – Homogeneous function – Euler’s theorem – Total derivative – Chain rule – Jacobian – Functional dependence – Taylor’s and Mc Laurent’s series expansion of functions of two variables. Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints and Lagrange’s method (with constraints).

UNIT V: Multiple integrals: (8 hrs)

Double and Triple integrals – Change of order of integration – Change of variables. Applications: Finding Areas and Volumes.

Text Books:

1. **B. S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **B. V. Ramana**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2007 Edition, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

1. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India.
2. **Joel Hass, Christopher Heil and Maurice D. Weir**, Thomas calculus, 14th Edition, Pearson.
3. **Lawrence Turyn**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, CRC Press, 2013.
4. **Srimantha Pal, S C Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
MATHEMATICS - II (BS1102) (Common to all Branch's for I Year B. Tech)					

Course Objectives:

- To instruct the concept of Matrices in solving linear algebraic equations
- To elucidate the different numerical methods to solve nonlinear algebraic equations
- To disseminate the use of different numerical techniques for carrying out numerical integration.
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers for practical applications (L6)
- solve system of linear algebraic equations using Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordan, Gauss Seidel (L3)
- evaluate approximating the roots of polynomial and transcendental equations by different algorithms (L5)
- apply Newton's forward & backward interpolation and Lagrange's formulae for equal and unequal intervals (L3)
- apply different algorithms for approximating the solutions of ordinary differential equations to its analytical computations (L3)

Unit I: Solving systems of linear equations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors: (10 hrs)

Rank of a matrix by echelon form and normal form – Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations linear equations – Gauss Elimination for solving system of equations – Eigen values and Eigen vectors and their properties.

Unit-II: Cayley-Hamilton theorem and Quadratic forms: (10 hrs)

Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof) – Finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem – Reduction to Diagonal form – Quadratic forms and nature of the quadratic forms – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical forms by orthogonal transformation.

Singular values of a matrix, singular value decomposition (Ref. Book – 1).



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT III: Iterative methods:

(8 hrs)

Introduction – Bisection method – Secant method – Method of false position – Iteration method – Newton-Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations) – Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods for solving system of equations.

UNIT IV: Interpolation:

(10 hrs)

Introduction – Errors in polynomial interpolation – Finite differences – Forward differences – Backward differences – Central differences – Relations between operators – Newton's forward and backward formulae for interpolation – Interpolation with unequal intervals – Lagrange's interpolation formula – Newton's divide difference formula.

UNIT V: Numerical integration and solution of ordinary differential equations: (10 hrs)

Trapezoidal rule – Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8^{\text{th}}$ rule– Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor's series – Picard's method of successive approximations – Euler's method – Runge-Kutta method (second and fourth order).

Text Books:

1. **B. S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **B. V. Ramana**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2007 Edition, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

1. **David Poole**, Linear Algebra- A modern introduction, 4th Edition, Cengage.
2. **Steven C. Chapra**, Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for Engineering and Science, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.
3. **M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain**, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, New Age International Publications.
4. **Lawrence Turyn**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, CRC Press.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGINEERING PHYSICS (BS1108)					

Course Objectives:

Physics curriculum which is re-oriented to the needs of non-circuitual branches of graduate engineering courses offered by JNTUniversity Kakinada that serves as a transit to understand the branch specific advanced topics. The course is designed to:

- Impart concepts of mechanics required to identify forces and moments in mechanical systems by vector representation-extend Newton's second law for inertial and non-inertial frames of reference- study different types of harmonic oscillatory motions.
- Tap the Simple harmonic motion and its adaptability for improved acoustic quality of concert halls- impart concepts of flaw detection techniques using ultrasonics.
- Study the structure- property relationship exhibited by solid materials within the elastic limit.
- Impart knowledge in basic concepts of LASERs along with its Engineering applications- Familiarize types of sensors for various engineering applications
- Explore the knowledge of magnetic and dielectric materials and their utility in appliances.

UNIT-I

(10hrs)

MECHANICS: Basic laws of vectors and scalars, rotational frames-conservative and non – conservative forces , $F = - \text{grad } V$, Newton's laws in inertial and linear accelerating non-inertial frames of reference, rotating frame of reference with constant angular velocity, Harmonic oscillator ; damped harmonic motion ; Forced oscillations and resonance.

Outcome:

The students will be able to

- Identify forces and moments in mechanical systems using scalar and vector techniques
- extend Newton's second law for inertial and non-inertial frame of reference
- explain simple harmonic motion and damped harmonic motions

UNIT-II (10hrs)

ACOUSTICS & ULTRASONICS: Introduction – Reverberation - Reverberation time - Sabine's formula (Derivation using growth and decay method)–absorption coefficient and its determination-factors affecting acoustics of buildings and their remedies.

Production of ultrasonics by Magnetostriction and piezoelectric methods – Detection of ultrasonics - acoustic grating - Non-Destructive Testing- pulse echo system through transmission and reflection modes - Applications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Outcome:

The students will be able to

- explain how sound is propagated in buildings
- analyze acoustic properties of typically used materials in buildings
- recognize sound level disruptors and their use in architectural acoustics
- Use of ultrasonics in flaw detection using NDT technique

UNIT-III

(9hrs)

ELASTICITY:, stress, strain, Hooke's law, stress-strain curve, generalized Hooke's law with and without thermal strains for isotropic materials, different types of moduli and their relations, bending of beams – Bending moment of a beam – Depression of cantilever.

Outcome:

The students will be able to

- Understand the elasticity and plasticity concepts
- Study different types of moduli and their relation
- Analyze the concepts of shearing force and moment of inertia

UNIT-IV (9hrs)

LASERS & SENSORS: Characteristics–Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation – population inversion - Einstein's coefficients & Relation between them and their significance - Pumping Mechanisms - Ruby laser – Helium Neon laser – Applications.

SENSORS (qualitative description only): Different types of sensors and applications; Strain and Pressure sensors- Piezoelectric, magnetostrictive sensors, Temperature sensor - bimetallic strip, pyroelectric detectors.

Outcome:

The students will be able to

- **Understand** the basic concepts of LASER light Sources
- Study Different types of laser systems
- Identify different types of sensors and their working principles

UNIT-V (10hrs)

MAGNETISM & DIELECTRICS: Introduction – Magnetic dipole moment – Magnetization- Magnetic susceptibility and permeability – Origin of permanent magnetic moment – Bohr Magneton - Classification of magnetic materials (Dia, Para and Ferro) – Domain concept of Ferromagnetism - Hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials – Applications of Ferromagnetic materials.

Introduction - Dielectric polarization – Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility and Dielectric constant-types of polarizations: Electronic and Ionic (Quantitative), Orientational polarizations (qualitative)-Lorentz internal field – Claussius_Mossoti equation- Frequency dependence of polarization - Applications of dielectrics.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Outcome:

The students will be able to

- **explain** the concept of dielectric constant and polarization in dielectric materials.
- **summarize** various types of polarization of dielectrics .
- **interpret** Lorentz field and Claussius_Mosotti relation in dielectrics.
- **classify** the magnetic materials based on susceptibility and their temperature dependence.
- **explain** the applications of dielectric and magnetic materials .
- **Apply** the concept of magnetism to magnetic devices.

Text Books:

1. “Engineering Mechanics” by Manoj K Harbola, Cengage Publications 2nd Eds.
2. “A text book of Engineering Physics” by P G Kshirsagar & M N Avadhanulu, S Chand & Company Ltd.
3. “Engineering Physics” by R K Gaur and S L Gupta, Dhanpat Rai Publications.
4. “Sensor and Transducers” by Ian R Sinclair, Elsevier (Newnes) 3rd Eds.

Reference Books:

1. “Engineering Physics” by M R Srinivasan, New Age International Publishers.
2. “Lectures on Physics” by Richard P Feynman, Pearson Publishers, New Millennium Eds.
3. “Lasers and Non-linear Optics” by B B Laud, New Age International Publishers (3rd Eds.).



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4
ENGINEERING MECHANICS (ES1104)					

Objectives: The students completing this course are expected to understand the concepts of forces and its resolution in different planes, resultant of force system, Forces acting on a body, their free body diagrams using graphical methods. They are required to understand the concepts of centre of gravity and moments of inertia and their application, Analysis of frames and trusses, different types of motion, friction and application of work - energy method.

- The students are to be exposed to the concepts of force and friction, direction and its application.
- The students are to be exposed to application of free body diagrams. Solution to problems using graphical methods and law of triangle of forces.
- The students are to be exposed to concepts of centre of gravity
- The students are to be exposed to concepts of moment of inertia and polar moment of inertia including transfer methods and their applications.
- The students are to be exposed to motion in straight line and in curvilinear paths, its velocity and acceleration computation and methods of representing plane motion.
- The students are to be exposed to concepts of work, energy and particle motion

UNIT – I Introduction to Engg. Mechanics – Basic Concepts.

Systems of Forces : Coplanar Concurrent Forces – Components in Space – Resultant – Moment of Force and its Application – Couples and Resultant of Force Systems. Introduction, limiting friction and impending motion, Coulomb's laws of dry friction, coefficient of friction, cone of friction

UNIT II Equilibrium of Systems of Forces : Free Body Diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems,

Spatial Systems for concurrent forces. Lami's Theorem, Graphical method for the equilibrium of coplanar forces, Converse of the law of Triangle of forces, converse of the law of polygon of forces condition of equilibrium.

UNIT – III Centroid : Centroids of simple figures (from basic principles) – Centroids of Composite Figures

Centre of Gravity : Centre of gravity of simple body (from basic principles), centre of gravity of composite bodies, Pappus theorem.

FRICTION

Types of friction – Limiting friction – Laws of Friction – static and Dynamic Frictions – Angle of Friction – Cone of limiting friction – Friction of wedge, block and Ladder

UNIT IV

Area moments of Inertia : Definition – Polar Moment of Inertia, Transfer Theorem, Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, Products of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

Mass Moment of Inertia : Moment of Inertia of Masses, Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia, mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA

KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – V

Kinematics: Rectilinear and Curvelinear motions – Velocity and Acceleration – Motion of Rigid Body – Types and their Analysis in Planar Motion.

Introduction – Rectilinear motion – Motion with uniform and variable acceleration – Curvilinear motion – Components of motion – Circular motion – Projectiles – Instantaneous centre

Kinetics: Kinetics of a particle – D’Alembert’s principle – Motion in a curved path – work, energy and power. Principle of conservation of energy – Kinetics of a rigid body in translation, rotation – work done – Principle of work-energy – Impulse-momentum

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics - S.Timoshenko & D.H.Young., 4thEdn , Mc Graw Hill publications.
2. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics – R.C.Hibbeler, 11thEdn – Pearson Publ.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Mechanics, statics and Dynamics, J.L.Meriam, 6thEdn – Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
2. Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics 3rd edition, Andrew Pytel and JaanKiusalaas, Cengage Learning publishers.
3. Engineering Mechanics, dynamics, Bhavikatti S.S – NewAge International Publishers.
4. Engineering Mechanics, statics and dynamics – I.H. Shames, – Pearson Publications
5. Mechanics For Engineers, statics - F.P.Beer & E.R.Johnston – 5thEdn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
6. Mechanics For Engineers, dynamics - F.P.Beer & E.R.Johnston – 5thEdn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
7. Theory & Problems of engineering mechanics, statics & dynamics – E.W.Nelson, C.L.Best & W.G. McLean, 5thEdn – Schaum’s outline series - Mc Graw Hill Publ.
8. Engineering Mechanics, Ferdinand . L. Singer, Harper – Collins.
9. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics, A Nelson, Mc Graw Hill publications
10. Engineering Mechanics, Tayal. Umesh Publications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		1	0	3	2.5
ENGINEERING DRAWING (ES1103)					

Course Objective: Engineering drawing being the principal method of communication for engineers, the objective is to introduce the students, the techniques of constructing the various types of polygons, curves and scales. The objective is also to visualize and represent the 3D objects in 2D planes with proper dimensioning, scaling etc.

Unit I

Objective: To introduce the students to use drawing instruments and to draw polygons, Engg. Curves.

Polygons: Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

Curves: Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general and special methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales

Unit II

Objective: To introduce the students to use orthographic projections, projections of points & simple lines. To make the students draw the projections of the lines inclined to both the planes.

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, line parallel to both the planes, line parallel to one plane and inclined to other plane.

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces.

Unit III

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the plane inclined to both the planes.

Projections of planes: regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

Unit IV

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the various types of solids in different positions inclined to one of the planes.

Projections of Solids – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to both the planes.

Unit V

Objective: The objective is to represent the object in 3D view through isometric views. The student will be able to represent and convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer Aided Design, Drawing practice using Auto CAD, Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects using Auto CAD

Note:In the End Examination there will be no question from CAD.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing by N.D. Butt, Chariot Publications
2. Engineering Drawing by Agarwal & Agarwal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing by K.L.Narayana& P. Kannaiah, Scitech Publishers
2. Engineering Graphics for Degree by K.C. John, PHI Publishers
3. Engineering Graphics by PI Varghese, McGrawHill Publishers
4. Engineering Drawing + AutoCad – K Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age

Course Outcome: The student will learn how to visualize 2D & 3D objects.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5
ENGLISH LAB (HS1102)				

UNIT I:

Vowels, Consonants, Pronunciation, Phonetic Transcription

UNIT II:

Past tense markers, word stress-di-syllabic words, Poly-Syllabic words

UNIT III:

Rhythm & Intonation

UNIT IV:

Contrastive Stress (Homographs)

UNIT V:

Word Stress: Weak and Strong forms
 Stress in compound words

References books:

1. Infotech English, Maruthi Publications (with Compact Disc).
2. Exercises in Spoken English Part 1,2,3,4, OUP and CIEFL.
3. English Pronunciation in use- Mark Hancock, Cambridge University Press.
4. English Phonetics and Phonology-Peter Roach, Cambridge University Press.
5. English Pronunciation in use- Mark Hewings, Cambridge University Press.
6. English Pronunciation Dictionary- Daniel Jones, Cambridge University Press.
7. English Phonetics for Indian Students- P. Bala Subramanian, Mac Millan Publications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (BS1109)					

(Any 10 of the following listed 15 experiments)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Determination of Rigidity modulus of a material- Torsional Pendulum.
2. Determination of Young's modulus by method of single cantilever oscillations.
3. Determination of Acceleration due to Gravity and Radius of Gyration - Compound Pendulum.
4. Verification of laws of vibrations in stretched strings – Sonometer.
5. Determination of spring constant of springs using coupled oscillators.
6. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus
7. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
8. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility by Gouy's method.
9. Det
Determination of ultrasonic velocity in liquid (Acoustic Grating)
10. Det
Determination of dielectric constant by charging and discharging method
11. Det
Determination of wavelength of Laser by diffraction grating
12. Det
Determination of particle size using Laser.
13. Det
Determination of Pressure variation using strain Gauge sensor.
14. Det
Determination of Moment of Inertia of a Fly Wheel.
15. Det
Determination of Velocity of sound –Volume Resoantor.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1
ENGINEERING EXPLORATION PROJECT(PR1101)					

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Build mindsets & foundations essential for designers
- Learn about the Human-Centered Design methodology and understand their real-world applications
- Use Design Thinking for problem solving methodology for investigating illdefined problems.
- Undergo several design challenges and work towards the final design challenge

Apply Design Thinking on the following Streams to

- Project Stream 1: Electronics, Robotics, IOT and Sensors
- Project Stream 2: Computer Science and IT Applications
- Project Stream 3: Mechanical and Electrical tools
- Project Stream4: Eco-friendly solutions for waste management, infrastructure, safety, alternative energy sources, Agriculture, Environmental science and other fields of engineering.

HOW TO PURSUE THE PROJECT WORK?

- The first part will be learning-based-masking students to embrace the methodology by exploring all the phases of design thinking through the wallet/ bag challenge and podcasts.
- The second part will be more discussion-based and will focus on building some necessary skills as designers and learning about complementary material for human- centered design.
- The class will then divide into teams and they will be working with one another for about 2 – 3 weeks. These teams and design challenges will be the basis for the final project and final presentation to be presented.
- The teams start with **Design Challenge** and go through all the phases more in depth from coming up with the right question to empathizing to ideating to prototyping and to testing.
- Outside of class, students will also be gathering the requirements, identifying the challenges, usability, importance etc
- At the end, Students are required to submit the final reports, and will be evaluated by the faculty.

TASKS TO BE DONE:

Task 1: Everyone is a Designer

- Understand class objectives & harness the designer mindset

Task 2: The Wallet/Bag Challenge and Podcast

- Gain a quick introduction to the design thinking methodology
- Go through all stages of the methodology through a simple design challenge
- Podcast: Observe, Listen and Engage with the surrounding environment and identify a design challenge.

Task 3: Teams & Problems

- Start Design Challenge and learn about teams & problems through this



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Foster team collaboration, find inspiration from the environment and learn how to identify problems

Task 4: Empathizing

- Continue Design Challenge and learn empathy
- Learn techniques on how to empathize with users
- Go to the field and interview people in their environments
- Submit Activity Card

Task 5: Ideating

- Continue Design Challenge and learn how to brainstorm effectively
- Encourage exploration and foster spaces for brainstorming
- Submit Activity Card

Task 6: Prototyping

- Continue Design Challenge and learn how to create effective prototypes
- Build tangible models and use them as communication tools
- Start giving constructive feedback to classmates and teammates
- Submit Activity Card

Task 7: Testing

- Finish Design Challenge and iterate prototypes and ideas through user feedback
- Evolve ideas and prototypes through user feedback and constructive criticism
- Get peer feedback on individual and group performance
- Submit Activity Card

Task 8:

- Final Report Submission and Presentation

Note: The colleges may arrange for Guest Speakers from Various Design Fields: Graphic Design, Industrial Design, Architecture, Product Design, Organizational Design, etc to enrich the students with Design Thinking Concept.

REFERENCES:

1. Tom Kelly, *The Art of Innovation: Lessons in Creativity From IDEO, America's Leading Design Firm* (Profile Books, 2002)
2. Tim Brown, *Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation* (HarperBusiness, 2009)
3. Jeanne Liedtka, Randy Salzman, and Daisy Azer, *Design Thinking for the Greater Good: Innovation in the Social Sector* (Columbia Business School Publishing, 2017)

OTHER USEFUL DESIGN THINKING FRAMEWORKS AND METHODOLOGIES:

- Human-Centered Design Toolkit (IDEO); <https://www.ideo.com/post/design-kit>
- Design Thinking Boot Camp Bootleg (Stanford D-School); <https://dschool.stanford.edu/resources/the-bootcamp-bootleg>
- Collective Action Toolkit (frogdesign); https://www.frogdesign.com/wpcontent/uploads/2016/03/CAT_2.0_English.pdf
- Design Thinking for Educators (IDEO); <https://designthinkingforeducators.com/>



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGLISH (HS1201)					

Introduction

The course is designed to train students in receptive (listening and reading) as well as productive and interactive (speaking and writing) skills by incorporating a comprehensive, coherent and integrated approach that improves the learners' ability to effectively use English language in academic/ workplace contexts. The shift is from *learning about the language* to *using the language*. On successful completion of the compulsory English language course/s in B.Tech., learners would be confident of appearing for international language qualification/proficiency tests such as IELTS, TOEFL, or BEC, besides being able to express themselves clearly in speech and competently handle the writing tasks and verbal ability component of campus placement tests. Activity based teaching-learning methods would be adopted to ensure that learners would engage in actual use of language both in the classroom and laboratory sessions.

Course Objectives

- Facilitate effective listening skills for better comprehension of academic lectures and English spoken by native speakers
- Focus on appropriate reading strategies for comprehension of various academic texts and authentic materials
- Help improve speaking skills through participation in activities such as role plays, discussions and structured talks/oral presentations
- Impart effective strategies for good writing and demonstrate the same in summarizing, writing well organized essays, record and report useful information
- Provide knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary and encourage their appropriate use in speech and writing

Learning Outcomes

At the end of the module, the learners will be able to

- understand social or transactional dialogues spoken by native speakers of English and identify the context, topic, and pieces of specific information
- ask and answer general questions on familiar topics and introduce oneself/others
- employ suitable strategies for skimming and scanning to get the general idea of a text and locate specific information
- recognize paragraph structure and be able to match beginnings/endings/headings with paragraphs
- form sentences using proper grammatical structures and correct word forms

Unit 1:

Lesson-1: A Drawer full of happiness from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Deliverance by Premchand from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications.

(Non-detailed)

Listening: Listening to short audio texts and identifying the topic. Listening to short audio texts and identifying the context and specific pieces of information to answer a series of questions both in speaking and writing.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests. Self introductions and introducing others.

Reading: Skimming text to get the main idea. Scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Reading for Writing: Paragraph writing (specific topics) using suitable cohesive devices; linkers, sign posts and transition signals; mechanics of writing - punctuation, capital letters.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20) GRE Vocabulary (20) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Verbal reasoning and sequencing of words.

Grammar: Content words and function words; word forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; nouns: countables and uncountables; singular and plural basic sentence structures; simple question form - wh-questions; word order in sentences.

Pronunciation: Vowels, Consonants, Plural markers and their realizations

Unit 2:

Lesson-1: Nehru's letter to his daughter Indira on her birthday from "Infotech English", Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Bosom Friend by Hira Bansode from "The Individual Society", Pearson Publications. (Non-detailed)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts, both in speaking and writing.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/ small groups on specific topics followed by short structured talks. Functional English: Greetings and leave takings.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Reading for Writing: Summarizing - identifying main idea/s and rephrasing what is read; avoiding redundancies and repetitions.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words). GRE Vocabulary Analogies (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications)

Grammar: Use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Pronunciation: Past tense markers, word stress-di-syllabic words

Unit 3:



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Lesson-1: Stephen Hawking-Positivity ‘Benchmark’ from “Infotech English”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Shakespeare’s Sister by Virginia Woolf from “The Individual Society”, Pearson Publications. (Non-detailed)

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to, both in speaking and writing.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed. Functional English: Complaining and Apologizing.

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences - recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension. Critical reading.

Reading for Writing: Summarizing - identifying main idea/s and rephrasing what is read; avoiding redundancies and repetitions. Letter writing-types, format and principles of letter writing. E-mail etiquette, Writing CV’s.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words). GRE Vocabulary (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Association, sequencing of words

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; direct and indirect speech, reporting verbs for academic purposes.

Pronunciation: word stress-poly-syllabic words

Unit 4:

Lesson-1: Liking a Tree, Unbowed: Wangari Maathai-biography from “Infotech English”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Telephone Conversation-Wole Soyinka from “The Individual Society”, Pearson Publications. (Non-detailed)

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video (only audio); listening to audio-visual texts.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions. Functional English: Permissions, Requesting, Inviting.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicative process or display complicated data.

Reading for Writing: Information transfer; describe, compare, contrast, identify significance/trends based on information provided in figures/charts/graphs/tables. Writing SOP, writing for media.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words) GRE Vocabulary (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Cloze Encounters.

Grammar: Quantifying expressions - adjectives and adverbs; comparing and contrasting; degrees of comparison; use of antonyms

Pronunciation: Contrastive Stress

Unit 5:

Lesson-1: Stay Hungry-Stay foolish from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Still I Rise by **Maya Angelou** from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications. (Non-detailed)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and interpreting the concepts both in speaking and writing.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts - without the use of PPT slides. Functional English: Suggesting/Opinion giving.

Reading: Reading for comprehension. RAP Strategy Intensive reading and Extensive reading techniques.

Reading for Writing: Writing academic proposals- writing research articles: format and style.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words) GRE Vocabulary (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Coherence, matching emotions.

Grammar: Editing short texts – identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Pronunciation: Stress in compound words

Prescribed text books for theory:

1. “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications. (Detailed)
2. “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications. (Non-detailed)

Reference books:

1. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A handbook for international students. Routledge, 2014.
2. Chase, Becky Tarver. Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking. Heinley ELT; 2nd Edition, 2018.
3. Skillful Level 2 Reading & Writing Student's Book Pack (B1) Macmillan Educational.
4. Hewings, Martin. Cambridge Academic English (B2). CUP, 2012.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
MATHEMATICS-III (BS1203) (Common to ALL Branch's of I Year B. Tech.)					

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the techniques in partial differential equations.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real world applications.

Course Objectives: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence (L5)
- Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus (L5)
- Apply the Laplace transform for solving differential equations (L3).
- Find or compute the Fourier series of periodic signals (L3)
- Know and be able to apply integral expressions for the forwards and inverse Fourier transform to a range of non-periodic waveforms (L3)
- Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes (L3)

UNIT I: Vector calculus: (10 hrs)

Vector Differentiation: Gradient — Directional derivative — Divergence — Curl — Scalar Potential.
 Vector Integration: Line integral — Work done — Area — Surface and volume integrals — Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof).

UNIT II:Laplace Transforms: (10 hrs)

Laplace transforms of standard functions — Shifting theorems — Transforms of derivatives and integrals —
 Unit step function — Dirac's delta function — Inverse Laplace transforms — Convolution theorem (without proof).
 Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

UNIT III:Fourier series and Fourier Transforms: (10 hrs)

Fourier Series: Introduction — Periodic functions — Fourier series of periodic function — Dirichlet's conditions — Even and odd functions — Change of interval — Half-range sine and cosine series.

Fourier Transforms: Fourier integral theorem (without proof) — Fourier sine and cosine integrals — Sine and cosine transforms — Properties — inverse transforms — Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT IV:PDE of first order: (8 hrs)

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions — Solutions of first order linear (Lagrange) equation and nonlinear (standard types) equations.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT V: Second order PDE and Applications:

(10 hrs)

Second order PDE: Solutions of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients —
RHS term of the type e^{ax+by} , $\sin(ax+by)$, $\cos(ax+by)$, $x^m y^n$

Applications of PDE: Method of separation of Variables — Solution of One dimensional Wave, Heat
and two-dimensional Laplace equation.

Text Books:

1. **B.S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **B. V. Ramana**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2007 Edition, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

1. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India.
2. **Dean. G. Duffy**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, 3rd Edition, CRC Press.
3. **Peter O' Neil**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage.
4. **Srimantha Pal, S C Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (BS1210)					

Knowledge of basic concepts of Chemistry for Engineering students will help them as professional engineers later in design and material selection, as well as utilizing the available resources.

Learning Objectives:

- **Importance** of usage of plastics in household appliances and composites (FRP) in aerospace and automotive industries.
- **Outline** the basics for the construction of electrochemical cells, batteries and fuel cells. Understand the mechanism of corrosion and how it can be prevented.
Express the increase in demand as wide variety of advanced materials are introduced; which have excellent engineering properties.
Classify and discuss the materials used in major industries like steel industry, metallurgical industries and construction industries and electrical equipment manufacturing industries. Lubrication is also **summarized**.
- **Relate** the need of fuels as a source of energy to any industry, particularly industries like thermal power stations, steel industry, fertilizer industry etc., and hence introduced.
- **Explain** the importance and usage of water as basic material in almost all the industries; **interpret** drawbacks of steam boilers and also how portable water is supplied for drinking purposes.

UNIT I: POLYMER TECHNOLOGY

Polymerisation:- Introduction-methods of polymerization (emulsion and suspension)-physical and mechanical properties.

Plastics: Compounding-fabrication (compression, injection, blown film, extrusion) - preparation, properties and applications of PVC, polycarbonates and Bakelite-mention some examples of plastic materials used in electronic gadgets, recycling of e-plastic waste.

Elastomers:- Natural rubber-drawbacks-vulcanization-preparation, properties and applications of synthetic rubbers (Buna S, thiokol and polyurethanes).

Composite materials: Fiber reinforced plastics-conducting polymers-biodegradable polymers-biopolymers-biomedical polymers.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the students will be able to

- **Outline** the properties of polymers and various additives added and different methods of forming plastic materials.
- **Explain** the preparation, properties and applications of some plastic materials.
- **Interpret** the mechanism of conduction in conducting polymers .
- **Discuss** natural and synthetic rubbers and their applications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT II: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS AND CORROSION

Single electrode potential-Electrochemical series and uses of series-standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode-concentration cell-construction of glass electrode-Batteries: Dry cell, Ni-Cd cells, Ni-Metal hydride cells, Li ion battery, zinc air cells–Fuel cells: H₂-O₂, CH₃OH-O₂, phosphoric acid, molten carbonate.

Corrosion:-Definition-theories of corrosion (chemical and electrochemical)-galvanic corrosion, differential aeration corrosion, stress corrosion, waterline corrosion-passivity of metals-galvanic series-factors influencing rate of corrosion-corrosion control (proper designing, cathodic protection)-Protective coatings: Surface preparation, cathodic and anodic coatings, electroplating, electroless plating (nickel). Paints (constituents, functions, special paints).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the students will be able to

- **Explain** the theory of construction of battery and fuel cells.
- **Categorize** the reasons for corrosion and study some methods of corrosion control.

UNIT III: CHEMISTRY OF MATERIALS

Part- A:

Nano materials:- Introduction-sol-gel method-characterization by BET, SEM and TEM methods-applications of graphene-carbon nanotubes and fullerenes:Types, preparation and applications

Thermal analysis techniques: Instrumentation and applications of thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), differential thermal analysis (DTA), differential scanning calorimetry (DSC).

Part-B:

Refractories: - Definition, classification, properties (refractoriness, refractoriness under load, porosity and thermal spalling), failure of refractories.

Lubricants: - Definition, mechanism of lubricants and properties (definition and importance).

Cement: - Constituents, manufacturing, parameters to characterize the clinker formation: lime saturation factor (LSF), silica ratio (SR) and alumina ratio (AR), chemistry of setting and hardening, deterioration of cement.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the students will be able to

- **Outline** the awareness of materials like nanomaterials and fullerenes and their uses.
- **Explain** the techniques that detect and measure changes of state of reaction.
- **Illustrate** the commonly used industrial materials.

UNIT IV: FUELS

Introduction-calorific value-HCV and LCV-problems using Dulong's formula-proximate and ultimate analysis of coal sample-significance of these analyses-problems-Petroleum (refining-cracking)-Synthetic petrol (Fischer Tropsch and Bergius)-petrol knocking-diesel knocking-octane and cetane ratings-anti-knock agents-Introduction to alternative fuels (Bio-diesel, ethanol, methanol, Natural gas, LPG, CNG)-Flue gas analysis by Orsat apparatus-Rocket fuels.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the students will be able to

- **Differentiate** petroleum, petrol, synthetic petrol and have knowledge how they are produced.
- **Study** alternate fuels.
- **Analyse** flue gases.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT V: WATER TECHNOLOGY

Hardness of water-determination of hardness by complexometric method-boiler troubles (priming and foaming, scale formation, boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement)-internal treatments-softening of hard water (zeolite process and related sums, ion exchange process)-treatment of industrial waste water

Portable water and its specifications-steps involved in purification of water-chlorination, break point chlorination-reverse osmosis and electro dialysis.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the students will be able to

- **Explain** the impurities present in raw water, problems associated with them and how to avoid them are understood.

Standard Books:

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Dhanpat Rai Publicating Co. Latest edition | Engineering Chemistry by Jain and Jain; |
| 2. | Cambridge University Press, 2019 edition. | Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal; |
| 3. | Dara; S. Chand & Co Ltd., Latest Edition | A text book of engineering Chemistry by S. S. |
| 4. | Dhanpat Rai Publicating Co. Latest edition | Engineering Chemistry by Shashi Chawla; |



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING USING C (ES1201)					

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of Programming for Problem Solving Using C are

- 1) To learn about the computer systems, computing environments, developing of a computer program and Structure of a C Program
- 2) To gain knowledge of the operators, selection, control statements and repetition in C
- 3) To learn about the design concepts of arrays, strings, enumerated structure and union types. To learn about their usage.
- 4) To assimilate about pointers, dynamic memory allocation and know the significance of Preprocessor.
- 5) To assimilate about File I/O and significance of functions

UNIT I

Introduction to Computers: Creating and running Programs, Computer Numbering System, Storing Integers, Storing Real Numbers

Introduction to the C Language: Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variable, Constants, Input/output, Programming Examples, Scope, Storage Classes and Type Qualifiers.

Structure of a C Program: Expressions Precedence and Associativity, Side Effects, Evaluating Expressions, Type Conversion Statements, Simple Programs, Command Line Arguments.

UNIT II

Bitwise Operators: Exact Size Integer Types, Logical Bitwise Operators, Shift Operators.

Selection & Making Decisions: Logical Data and Operators, Two Way Selection, Multiway Selection, More Standard Functions

Repetition: Concept of Loop, Pretest and Post-test Loops, Initialization and Updating, Event and Counter Controlled Loops, Loops in C, Other Statements Related to Looping, Looping Applications, Programming Examples

UNIT III

Arrays: Concepts, Using Array in C, Array Application, Two Dimensional Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Programming Example – Calculate Averages

Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code

Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application

UNIT IV

Pointers: Introduction, Pointers to pointers, Compatibility, L value and R value

Pointer Applications: Arrays, and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and Arrays, Memory Allocation Function, Array of Pointers, Programming Application

Processor Commands: Processor Commands



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT V

Functions: Designing, Structured Programs, Function in C, User Defined Functions, Inter-Function Communication, Standard Functions, Passing Array to Functions, Passing Pointers to Functions, Recursion

Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input / Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions

Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Programming for Problem Solving, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg, CENGAGE
2. The C Programming Language, Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, 2e, Pearson

REFERENCES:

1. Computer Fundamentals and Programming, Sumithabha Das, Mc Graw Hill
2. Programming in C, Ashok N. Kamthane, Amit Kamthane, Pearson
3. Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C, Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, OXFORD

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon the completion of the course the student will learn

- 1) To write algorithms and to draw flowcharts for solving problems
- 2) To convert flowcharts/algorithms to C Programs, compile and debug programs
- 3) To use different operators, data types and write programs that use two-way/ multi-way selection
- 4) To select the best loop construct for a given problem
- 5) To design and implement programs to analyze the different pointer applications
- 6) To decompose a problem into functions and to develop modular reusable code
- 7) To apply File I/O operations



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		1	0	3	2.5
COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING DRAWING (ES1207)					

Course Objective: To enhance the student's knowledge and skills in engineering drawing and to introduce drafting packages and commands for computer aided drawing and modeling.

UNIT-I:

Objective: The knowledge of projections of solids is essential in 3D modeling and animation. The student will be able to draw projections of solids. The objective is to enhance the skills they already acquired in their earlier course in drawing of projection.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Projections of Regular Solids inclined to both planes – Auxiliary Views.

UNIT-II:

The knowledge of sections of solids and development of surfaces is required in designing and manufacturing of the objects. Whenever two or more solids combine, a definite curve is seen at their intersection.

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Sections and Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views.

DEVELOPMENT AND INTERPENETRATION OF SOLIDS: Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone and their parts.

UNIT-III:

The intersection of solids also plays an important role in designing and manufacturing. The objective is to impart this knowledge through this topic. A perspective view provides a realistic 3D View of an object. The objective is to make the students learn the methods of Iso and Perspective views.

INTERPENETRATION OF RIGHT REGULAR SOLIDS: Intersection of Cylinder Vs Cylinder, Cylinder Vs Prism, Cylinder Vs Cone, Prism Vs Cone.

PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS: Perspective View: Points, Lines, Plane Figures and Simple Solids,

Vanishing Point Methods (General Method only).

In part B computer aided drafting is introduced.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT IV:

The objective is to introduce various commands in AutoCAD to draw the geometric entities and to create 2D and 3D wire frame models.

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING: Generation of points, lines, curves, polygons, dimensioning. Types of modeling : object selection commands – edit, zoom, cross hatching, pattern filling, utility commands, 2D wire frame modeling, 3D wire frame modeling,.

UNIT V:

By going through this topic the student will be able to understand the paper-space environment thoroughly.

VIEW POINTS AND VIEW PORTS: view point coordinates and view(s) displayed, examples to exercise different options like save, restore, delete , joint , single option.

UNIT VI:

The objective is to make the students create geometrical model of simple solids and machine parts and display the same as an Isometric, Orthographic or Perspective projection.

COMPUTER AIDED SOLID MODELING: Isometric projections, orthographic projections of isometric projections, Modeling of simple solids, Modeling of Machines & Machine Parts.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering drawing by N.D Bhatt , Charotar publications.
2. Engineering Graphics, K.C. john, PHI Publications

REFERENCES:

1. Mastering Auto CAD 2013 and Auto CAD LT 2013 – George Omura, Sybex
2. Auto CAD 2013 fundamentals- Elisemoss, SDC Publ.
3. Engineering Drawing and Graphics using Auto Cad – T Jeyapoovan, vikas
4. Engineering Drawing + AutoCAD – K Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age
5. Engineering Drawing – RK Dhawan, S Chand
6. Engineering Drawing – MB Shaw, BC Rana, Pearson
7. Engineering Drawing – KL Narayana, P Kannaiah, Scitech
8. Engineering Drawing – Agarwal and Agarwal, Mc Graw Hill
9. Engineering Graphics – PI Varghese, Mc Graw Hill
10. Text book of Engineering Drawing with auto-CAD , K.venkata reddy/B.S . publications.
11. Engineering Drawing with Auto CAD/ James D Bethune/Pearson Publications
12. Engineering Graphics with Auto CAD/Kulkarni D.M, Rastogi A.P, Sarkar A.K/PHI Publications



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

End Semester examination shall be conducted for **Four** hours with the following pattern:

- a) Two hours – Conventional drawing
- b) Two hours – Computer Aided Drawing

Course outcomes:

1. Student get exposed on working of sheet metal with help of development of surfaces.
2. Student understands how to know the hidden details of machine components with the help of sections and interpenetrations of solids.
3. Student shall exposed to modeling commands for generating 2D and 3D objects using computer aided drafting tools which are useful to create machine elements for computer aided analysis.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5
PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING USING C LAB (ES1202)				

Course Objectives:

- 1) Apply the principles of C language in problem solving.
- 2) To design flowcharts, algorithms and knowing how to debug programs.
- 3) To design & develop of C programs using arrays, strings pointers & functions.
- 4) To review the file operations, preprocessor commands.

Exercise 1:

1. Write a C program to print a block F using hash (#), where the F has a height of six characters and width of five and four characters.
2. Write a C program to compute the perimeter and area of a rectangle with a height of 7 inches and width of 5 inches.
3. Write a C program to display multiple variables.

Exercise 2:

1. Write a C program to calculate the distance between the two points.
2. Write a C program that accepts 4 integers p, q, r, s from the user where r and s are positive and p is even. If q is greater than r and s is greater than p and if the sum of r and s is greater than the sum of p and q print "Correct values", otherwise print "Wrong values".

Exercise 3:

1. Write a C program to convert a string to a long integer.
2. Write a program in C which is a Menu-Driven Program to compute the area of the various geometrical shape.
3. Write a C program to calculate the factorial of a given number.

Exercise 4:

1. Write a program in C to display the n terms of even natural number and their sum.
2. Write a program in C to display the n terms of harmonic series and their sum.
 $1 + 1/2 + 1/3 + 1/4 + 1/5 \dots 1/n$ terms.
3. Write a C program to check whether a given number is an Armstrong number or not.

Exercise 5:

1. Write a program in C to print all unique elements in an array.
2. Write a program in C to separate odd and even integers in separate arrays.
3. Write a program in C to sort elements of array in ascending order.

Exercise 6:

1. Write a program in C for multiplication of two square Matrices.
2. Write a program in C to find transpose of a given matrix.

Exercise 7:

1. Write a program in C to search an element in a row wise and column wise sorted matrix.
2. Write a program in C to print individual characters of string in reverse order.

Exercise 8:

1. Write a program in C to compare two strings without using string library functions.
2. Write a program in C to copy one string to another string.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Exercise 9:

1. Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically Memory Allocation
2. Write a program in C to demonstrate how to handle the pointers in the program.

Exercise 10:

1. Write a program in C to demonstrate the use of & (address of) and *(value at address) operator.
2. Write a program in C to add two numbers using pointers.

Exercise 11:

1. Write a program in C to add numbers using call by reference.
2. Write a program in C to find the largest element using Dynamic Memory Allocation.

Exercise 12:

1. Write a program in C to swap elements using call by reference.
2. Write a program in C to count the number of vowels and consonants in a string using a pointer.

Exercise 13:

1. Write a program in C to show how a function returning pointer.
2. Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using malloc() function.

Exercise 14:

1. Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory dynamically using calloc() function. Understand the difference between the above two programs
2. Write a program in C to convert decimal number to binary number using the function.

Exercise 15:

1. Write a program in C to check whether a number is a prime number or not using the function.
2. Write a program in C to get the largest element of an array using the function.

Exercise 16:

1. Write a program in C to append multiple lines at the end of a text file.
2. Write a program in C to copy a file in another name.
3. Write a program in C to remove a file from the disk.

Course Outcomes:

By the end of the Lab, the student

- 1) Gains Knowledge on various concepts of a C language.
- 2) Able to draw flowcharts and write algorithms.
- 3) Able design and development of C problem solving skills.
- 4) Able to design and develop modular programming skills.
- 5) Able to trace and debug a program



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (BS1211)					

Introduction to Chemistry laboratory – Molarity, normality, primary, secondary standard solutions, volumetric titrations, quantitative analysis

1. Determination of HCl using standard Na_2CO_3 solution.
2. Determination of alkalinity of a sample containing Na_2CO_3 and NaOH.
3. Determination of Mn (II) using standard oxalic acid solution.
4. Determination of ferrous iron using standard $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ solution.
5. Determination of copper (II) using standard hypo solution.
6. Determination of temporary and permanent hardness of water using standard EDTA solution.
7. Determination of iron (III) by a colorimetric method.
8. Determination of the concentration of acetic acid using sodium hydroxide (pH-metry method).
9. Determination of the concentration of strong acid vs strong base (by conductometric method).
10. Determination of strong acid vs strong base (by potentiometric method).
11. Determination of Mg^{+2} present in an antacid.
12. Determination of CaCO_3 present in an egg shell.
13. Estimation of Vitamin C.
14. Determination of phosphoric content in soft drinks.
15. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal.
16. Preparation of nylon-6, 6 and Bakelite (demonstration only).

Of the above experiments at-least 10 assessment experiments should be completed in a semester.

Outcomes: The students entering into the professional course have practically very little exposure to lab classes. The experiments introduce volumetric analysis; redox titrations with different indicators; EDTA titrations; then they are exposed to a few instrumental methods of chemical analysis. Thus at the end of the lab course, the student is exposed to different methods of chemical analysis and use of some commonly employed instruments. They thus acquire some experimental skills.

Reference Books

1. A Textbook of Quantitative Analysis, Arthur J. Vogel.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5
COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB (ES1203)				

UNIT I:

Oral Activity: JAM, Hypothetical Situations, Self/Peer Profile
 Common Errors in Pronunciation, Neutralising Accent

UNIT II:

Oral Activity: Telephonic Etiquette, Role Plays
 Poster Presentations

UNIT III:

Oral Activity: Oral Presentation skills, Public speaking
 Data Interpretation

UNIT IV:

Oral Activity: Group Discussions: Do's and Don'ts- Types, Modalities

UNIT V:

Oral Activity: Interview Skills: Preparatory Techniques, Frequently asked questions, Mock Interviews.
 Pronunciation: Connected speech (Pausing, Tempo, Tone, Fluency etc.,)

References:

1. Infotech English, Maruthi Publications (with Compact Disc).
2. Exercises in Spoken English Part 1,2,3,4, OUP and CIEFL.
3. English Pronunciation in use- Mark Hancock, Cambridge University Press.
4. English Phonetics and Phonology-Peter Roach, Cambridge University Press.
5. English Pronunciation in use- Mark Hewings, Cambridge University Press.
6. English Pronunciation Dictionary- Daniel Jones, Cambridge University Press.
7. English Phonetics for Indian Students- P. Bala Subramanian, Mac Millan Publications.
8. Technical Communication- Meenakshi Raman, Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press.
9. Technical Communication- Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Smita Kashiramka, Cengage Publications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
WORKSHOP PRACTICE LAB (ES1219)					

Course Objective: To impart hands-on practice on basic engineering trades and skills.

Note: At least two exercises to be done from each trade.

Trade:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1.Carpentry | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. T-Lap Joint 2. Cross Lap Joint 3. Dovetail Joint 4. Mortise and Tenon Joint |
| 2.Fitting | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vee Fit 2. Square Fit 3. Half Round Fit 4. Dovetail Fit |
| 3.Black Smithy | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Round rod to Square 2. S-Hook 3. Round Rod to Flat Ring 4. Round Rod to Square headed bolt |
| 4.House Wiring | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs 2. Stair Case wiring 3. Florescent Lamp Fitting 4. Measurement of Earth Resistance |
| 5.Tin Smithy | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Taper Tray 2. Square Box without lid 3. Open Scoop 4. Funnel |
| 6.IT Workshop | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Assembly & Disassembly of Computer |



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE(MC1201)					

Learning Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to impart:

- Overall understanding of the natural resources.
- Basic understanding of the ecosystem and its diversity.
- Acquaintance on various environmental challenges induced due to unplanned anthropogenic activities.
- An understanding of the environmental impact of developmental activities.
- Awareness on the social issues, environmental legislation and global treaties.

UNIT-I:

Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, Scope and Importance – Sustainability: Stockholm and Rio Summit–Global Environmental Challenges: Global warming and climate change, acid rains, ozone layer depletion, population growth and explosion, effects;. Role of information technology in environment and human health.

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. - Structure and function of an ecosystem; Producers, consumers and decomposers. - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecological succession. - Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids; Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems.

UNIT-II:

Natural Resources: Natural resources and associated problems.

Forest resources: Use and over – exploitation, deforestation – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people.

Water resources: Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems.

Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.

Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by non-agriculture activities-effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.

Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources use of alternate energy sources.

Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, Wasteland reclamation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification; Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources; Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

UNIT-III:

Biodiversity and its conservation: Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity-classification - Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social-Biodiversity at national and local levels. India as a mega-diversity nation - Hot-spots of biodiversity - Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, man-wildlife conflicts. - Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: conservation of biodiversity.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – IV Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Noise pollution, Nuclear hazards. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. - Pollution case studies, Sustainable Life Studies. Impact of Fire Crackers on Men and his well being.

Solid Waste Management: Sources, Classification, effects and control measures of urban and industrial solid wastes. Consumerism and waste products, Biomedical, Hazardous and e – waste management.

UNIT – V Social Issues and the Environment: Urban problems related to energy -Water conservation, rain water harvesting-Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions. Environmental Protection Act -Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. –Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act -Wildlife Protection Act -Forest Conservation Act-Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation. -Public awareness.

Environmental Management: Impact Assessment and its significance various stages of EIA, preparation of EMP and EIS, Environmental audit. Ecotourism, Green Campus – Green business and Green politics.

The student should Visit an Industry / Ecosystem and submit a report individually on any issues related to Environmental Studies course and make a power point presentation.

Text Books:

1. Environmental Studies, K. V. S. G. Murali Krishna, VGS Publishers, Vijayawada
2. Environmental Studies, R. Rajagopalan, 2nd Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
3. Environmental Studies, P. N. Palanisamy, P. Manikandan, A. Geetha, and K. Manjula Rani; Pearson Education, Chennai

Reference:

1. Text Book of Environmental Studies, Deeshita Dave & P. Udaya Bhaskar, Cengage Learning.
2. A Textbook of Environmental Studies, Shaashi Chawla, TMH, New Delhi
3. Environmental Studies, Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill Co, New Delhi
4. Perspectives in Environment Studies, Anubha Kaushik, C P Kaushik, New Age International Publishers, 2014



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Complex Variables and Statistical Methods					

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the complex variables.
- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods.
- To equip the students to solve application problems in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course students will be able to

- apply Cauchy-Riemann equations to complex functions in order to determine whether a given continuous function is analytic (L3)
- find the differentiation and integration of complex functions used in engineering problems (L5)
- make use of the Cauchy residue theorem to evaluate certain integrals (L3)
- apply discrete and continuous probability distributions (L3)
- design the components of a classical hypothesis test (L6)
- infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests (L4)

UNIT – I: Functions of a complex variable and Complex integration:

Introduction – Continuity – Differentiability – Analyticity – Properties – Cauchy-Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar coordinates – Harmonic and conjugate harmonic functions – Milne – Thompson method.

Complex integration: Line integral – Cauchy’s integral theorem – Cauchy’s integral formula – Generalized integral formula (all without proofs).

UNIT – II: Series expansions and Residue Theorem:

Radius of convergence – Expansion in Taylor’s series, Maclaurin’s series and Laurent series.

Types of Singularities: Isolated – pole of order m – Essential – Residues – Residue theorem

(without proof) – Evaluation of real integral of the type $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)dx$



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III: Probability and Distributions:

Review of probability and Baye's theorem – Random variables – Discrete and Continuous random variables – Distribution function – Mathematical Expectation and Variance – Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

UNIT – IV: Sampling Theory:

Introduction – Population and samples – Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only) – Central limit theorem (without proof) – Introduction to t, χ^2 and F-distributions – Point and Interval estimations – Maximum error of estimate.

UNIT – V: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction – Hypothesis – Null and Alternative Hypothesis – Type I and Type II errors – Level of significance – One tail and two-tail tests – Tests concerning one mean and two means (Large and Small samples) – Tests on proportions.

Text Books:

1. **B. S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **Miller and Freund's**, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 7/e, Pearson, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. **S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor**, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.
2. **Jay I. Devore**, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition, Cengage.
3. **Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole**, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
4. **Sheldon, M. Ross**, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS - I					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To impart preliminary concepts of Strength of Material and Principles of Elasticity and Plasticity Stress conditions and to develop diagrams of variation of various stresses across the length.
- To give concepts of stresses developed in the cross section and bending equations calculation of section modulus of sections with different crosssections
- The concepts above will be utilized in measuring deflections in beams under various loading and supportconditions
- To classify cylinders based on their thickness and to derive equations for measurement of stresses across the cross section when subjected to external pressure.

Course Outcomes:

- The student will be able to understand the basic materials behavior underthe influence of different external loading conditions and the supportconditions
- The student will be able to draw the diagrams indicating the variation of the key performance features like bending moment and shearforces
- The student will have knowledge of bending concepts and calculation of section modulus and for determination of stresses developed in the beams and deflections due to various loadingconditions
- The student will be able to assess stresses across section of the thin and thick cylinders to arrive at optimum sections to withstand the internal pressure using Lamé's equation.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I: Simple Stresses And Strains : Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses and strains – Hooke's law – stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio and volumetric strain – Elastic moduli and the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – stresses in composite bars – Temperature stresses.

Strain Energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings – simple applications.

UNIT – II: Shear Force and Bending Moment: Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam; S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, uniformly distributed loads, uniformly varying loads, partial uniformly distributed loads, couple and combination of these loads.

UNIT – III: Flexural and shear Stresses in beams

Flexural Stresses: Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$, Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I, T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beam sections like rectangular, circular, I, T Angle sections.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
FLUID MECHANICS					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To understand the properties of fluids and fluid statics
- To derive the equation of conservation of mass and its application
- To solve kinematic problems such as finding particle paths and streamlines
- To use important concepts of continuity equation, Bernoulli's equation and turbulence, and apply the same to problems
- To analyze laminar and turbulent flows
- To understand the various flow measuring devices
- To study in detail about boundary layers theory

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the students will be able to:

- Understand the various properties of fluids and their influence on fluid motion and analyse a variety of problems in fluid statics and dynamics.
- Calculate the forces that act on submerged planes and curves.
- Ability to analyse various types of fluid flows.
- Apply the integral forms of the three fundamental laws of fluid mechanics to turbulent and laminar flow through pipes and ducts in order to predict relevant pressures, velocities and forces.
- Able Measure the quantities of fluid flowing in pipes, tanks and channels.

Syllabus:

UNIT I

Introduction: Dimensions and units – Physical properties of fluids - specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension, vapour pressure and their influences on fluid motion, pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Hydrostatic law -atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures- measurement of pressure. Pressure gauges, Manometers: Differential and Micro Manometers.

Hydrostatics: Hydrostatic forces on submerged plane, Horizontal, Vertical, inclined and curved surfaces – Center of pressure.

UNIT – II

Fluid Kinematics: Description of fluid flow, Stream line, path line and streak line and stream tube. Classification of flows: Steady, unsteady, uniform, non-uniform, laminar, turbulent, rotational and irrotational flows – Equation of continuity for one, two , three dimensional flows – stream and velocity potential functions, flow net analysis.

Fluid Dynamics: Surface and body forces – Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line - Momentum equation and its application – forces on pipe bend.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III

Laminar Flow and Turbulent Flows: Reynold's experiment – Characteristics of Laminar & Turbulent flows, Shear and velocity distributions, Laws of Fluid friction, Hagen-Poiseulle Formula, Flow between parallel plates, Flow through long tubes, hydrodynamically smooth and rough flows.

Closed Conduit Flow: Darcy-Weisbach equation, Minor losses – pipes in series – pipes in parallel – Total energy line and hydraulic gradient line, variation of friction factor with Reynold's number – Moody's Chart, Pipe network problems, Hazen-Williams formula, Hard-Cross Method,

UNIT – IV

Measurement of Flow: Pitot tube, Venturi meter and Orifice meter – classification of orifices, small orifice and large orifice, flow over rectangular, triangular, trapezoidal and Stepped notches, Broad crested weirs and Ogee weirs.

UNIT – V

Boundary Layer Theory: Boundary layer (BL) – concepts, Prandtl contribution, Characteristics of boundary layer along a thin flat plate, Vonkarman momentum integral equation, laminar and turbulent Boundary layers (no deviations)- BL in transition, separation of BL, Control of BL, flow around submerged objects-Drag and Lift- Magnus effect.

Text Books:

1. Modi P.N and Seth S.M.(2018), "Fluid mechanics", Standard book house, New Delhi
2. AtextofFluidmechanicsandhydraulicmachines,R.K.Bansal-LaxmiPublications (P) ltd., New Delhi

References:

1. K.Subramanyam, Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines Mc graw hill education, IInd edition
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, C.S.P. Ojha, R. Berndtsson and P.N. Chandramouli, Oxford Higher Education.
3. Principle of fluid mechanics and fluid machines III edition, university press



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
SURVEYING AND GEOMETRICS					

Course Objectives:

The object of the course student should have the capability to:

- Know the principle and methods of surveying.
- Measure horizontal and vertical- distances and angles
- Recording of observation accurately
- Perform calculations based on the observation
- Identification of source of errors and rectification methods
- Apply surveying principles to determine areas and volumes and setting out curves
- Use modern surveying equipment's for accurate results

Course Outcomes: Course will enable the student to:

- Apply the knowledge to calculate angles, distances and levels
- Identify data collection methods and prepare field notes
- Understand the working principles of survey instruments, measurement errors and corrective measures
- Interpret survey data and compute areas and volumes, levels by different type of equipment and relate the knowledge to the modern equipment and methodologies

SYLLABUS

UNIT - I

Introduction and Basic Concepts: Introduction, Objectives, classification and principles of surveying, Surveying accessories. Introduction to Compass, levelling and Plane table surveying.

Measurement of Distances and Directions

Linear distances- Approximate methods, Direct Methods- Chains- Tapes, ranging, Tape corrections.

Prismatic Compass- Bearings, included angles, Local Attraction, Magnetic Declination, and dip – W.C.B systems and Q.B. system of locating bearings.

UNIT - II

Leveling- Types of levels, temporary and permanent adjustments, methods of levelling, booking and Determination of levels, Effect of Curvature of Earth and Refraction.

Contouring- Characteristics and uses of Contours, methods of contour surveying.

Areas - Determination of areas consisting of irregular boundary and regular boundary.

Volumes -Determination of volume of earth work in cutting and embankments for level section, volume of borrow pits, capacity of reservoirs.

UNIT - III

Theodolite Surveying: Types of Theodolites, temporary adjustments, measurement of horizontal angle by repetition method and reiteration method, measurement of vertical Angle, Trigonometrical levelling when base is accessible and inaccessible.

Traversing: Methods of traversing, traverse computations and adjustments, Introduction to Omitted measurements.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT - IV

Curves: Types of curves and their necessity, elements of simple, compound, reverse curves.

Tacheometric Surveying: Principles of Tacheometry, stadia and tangential methods of Tacheometry,

Modern Surveying Methods: Principle and types of E.D.M. Instruments, Total station- advantages and Applications. Introduction to Global Positioning System.

UNIT - V

Photogrammetry Surveying:

Introduction, Basic concepts, perspective geometry of aerial photograph, relief and tilt displacements, terrestrial photogrammetry, flight planning; Stereoscopy, ground control extension for photographic mapping- aerial triangulation, radial triangulation, methods; photographic mapping- mapping using paper prints, mapping using stereoplotting instruments, mosaics, map substitutes.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Surveying (Vol – 1, 2 & 3), by B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain - Laxmi Publications (P) ltd., New Delhi.
2. Chandra A M, “Plane Surveying and Higher Surveying”, New age International Pvt. Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Duggal S K, “Surveying (Vol – 1 & 2), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Arthur R Benton and Philip J Taety, Elements of Plane Surveying, McGraw Hill.
2. Surveying and levelling by R. Subramanian, Oxford university press, New Delhi
3. Arora K R “Surveying Vol 1, 2 & 3), Standard Book House, Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
BUILDING METEIRALS, CONSTRUCTION AND PLANNING					

I. Objectives of theCourse:

- Initiating the student with the knowledge of basic building materials and their properties.
- Imparting the knowledge of course pattern in masonry construction and flat roofs and techniques of forming foundation, columns, beams, walls, sloped and flatroofs.
- The student is to be exposed to the various patterns of floors, walls, different types of paints andvarnishes.
- Imparting the students with the techniques of formwork and scaffolding.
- The students should be exposed to classification of aggregates, moisture content of the aggregate.

II. Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of the course:

- The student should be able to identify different building materials and their importance in building construction.
- The student is expected to differentiate brick masonry, stone masonry construction and use of lime and cement in various constructions.
- The student should have learnt the importance of building components and finishings.
- The student is expected to know the classification of aggregates, sieve analysis and moisture content usually required in building construction.

UNIT I: Stones, Bricks and Tiles: Properties of building stones – relation to their structural requirements, classification of stones – stone quarrying – precautions in blasting, dressing of stone, composition of good brick earth, various methods of manufacturing of bricks. Characteristics of good tile - manufacturing methods, types of tiles. Uses of materials like Aluminium, Gypsum, Glass and Bituminous materials

UNIT II Masonry: Types of masonry, English and Flemish bonds, Rubble and Ashlar Masonry. Cavity and partition walls. Wood: Structure – Properties- Seasoning of timber- Classification of various types of woods used in buildings- Defects in timber. Alternative materials for wood – Galvanized Iron, Fiber Reinforced Plastics, Steel, Aluminium.

UNIT III: Lime and Cement: Lime: Various ingredients of lime – Constituents of lime stone – classification of lime – various methods of manufacture of lime.

Cement: Portland cement- Chemical Composition – Hydration, setting and fineness of cement. Various types of cement and their properties. Various field and laboratory tests for Cement. Various ingredients of cement concrete and their importance – various tests for concrete.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT IV: Building Components: Lintels, arches, vaults, stair cases – types. Different types of floors – Concrete, Mosaic, Terrazzo floors, Pitched, flat roofs. Lean to roof, Coupled Roofs. Trussed roofs – King and Queen post Trusses. R.C.C Roofs, Madras Terrace and Pre fabricated roofs.

UNITV: Finishings and Aggregates: Damp Proofing and water proofing materials and uses – Plastering Pointing, white washing and distempering. Paints: Constituents of a paint – Types of paints – Painting of new/old wood- Varnish. Form Works and Scaffoldings.

Aggregates - Classification of aggregate – Coarse and fine aggregates- particle shape and texture – Bond and Strength of aggregate – Specific gravity – Bulk Density, porosity and absorption – Moisture content of Aggregate- Bulking of sand – Sieve analysis.

Text Books:

1. Building Materials, S. S. Bhavikatti, Vices publications House privateltd.
2. Building Construction, S. S. Bhavikatti, Vices publications House privateltd.
3. Building Materials, B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications privateltd.
4. Building Construction, B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications (p)ltd.

References:

1. Building Materials, S. K. Duggal, New Age International Publications.
2. Building Materials, P. C. Verghese, PHI learning (P)ltd.
3. Building Materials, M. L. Gambhir, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Building construction, P. C. Verghese, PHI Learning (P)Ltd.
5. Building Materials, Construction and Planning, S.Mahaboob Basha, Anuradha Publications, Chennai.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – I					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objectives of this course are:

- To impart different concepts in the field of Highway Engineering.
- To acquire design principles of Highway Geometrics and Pavements
- To acquire design principles of Intersections

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Plan highway network for a given area.
- Determine Highway alignment and design highway geometrics.
- Design Intersections and prepare traffic management plans
- Judge suitability of pavement materials and design flexible and rigid pavements

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I Highway Planning and Alignment: Highway development in India; Classification of Roads; Road Network Patterns; Necessity for Highway Planning; Different Road Development Plans – First, second, third road development plans, road development vision 2021, Rural Road Development Plan – Vision 2025; Planning Surveys; Highway Alignment- Factors affecting Alignment- Engineering Surveys – Drawings and Reports.

UNIT – II Highway Geometric Design: Importance of Geometric Design- Design controls and Criteria- Highway Cross Section Elements- Sight Distance Elements- Stopping sight Distance, Overtaking Sight Distance and Intermediate Sight Distance- Design of Horizontal Alignment- Design of Super elevation and Extra widening- Design of Transition Curves- Design of Vertical alignment- Gradients- Vertical curves.

UNIT – III Traffic Engineering: Basic Parameters of Traffic- Volume, Speed and Density- Traffic Volume Studies; Speed studies – spot speed and speed & delay studies; Parking Studies; Road Accidents- Causes and Preventive measures - Condition Diagram and Collision Diagrams; PCU Factors, Capacity of Highways – Factors Affecting; LOS Concepts; Road Traffic Signs; Road markings; Types of Intersections; At-Grade Intersections – Design of Plain, Flared, Rotary and Channelized Intersections; Design of Traffic Signals – Webster Method – IRC Method.

UNIT – IV Highway Materials: Subgrade soil: classification – Group Index – Subgrade soil strength – California Bearing Ratio – Modulus of Subgrade Reaction. Stone aggregates: Desirable properties – Tests for Road Aggregates – Bituminous Materials: Types – Desirable properties – Tests on Bitumen – Bituminous paving mixes: Requirements – Marshall Method of Mix Design.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – V Design Of Pavements: Types of pavements; Functions and requirements of different components of pavements; Design Factors

Flexible Pavements: Design factors – Flexible Pavement Design Methods – CBR method – IRC method – Burmister method – Mechanistic method – IRC Method for Low volume Flexible pavements.

Rigid Pavements: Design Considerations – wheel load stresses – Temperature stresses –Frictional stresses – Combination of stresses – Design of slabs – Design of Joints – IRC method – Rigid pavements for low volume roads – Continuously Reinforced Cement Concrete Pavements – Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Highway Engineering, Khanna S. K., Justo C. E. G and Veeraragavan A, Nem Chand Bros., Roorkee.
2. Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning, Kadiyali L. R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Principles of Highway Engineering, Kadiyali L. R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
2. Principles of Transportation Engineering, Partha Chakroborthy and Animesh Das, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LAB					

Experiments

1. Tension test on Mild steelbar
2. Bending test on (Steel / Wood) Cantileverbeam.
3. Bending test on simply supportedbeam.
4. Torsiontest
5. Hardnesstest
6. Spring test
7. Compression test on wood orconcrete
8. Impacttest (Charpy and Izod impact test)
9. Sheartest (on UTM)
10. Verification of Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem onbeams.
11. Use of Electrical resistance straingauges
12. Continuous beam – deflection test.

List of Major Equipment:

1. Universal Testing Machine
2. Torsion testingmachine
3. Brinnell's / Rock well's hardness testingmachine
4. Setup for springtests
5. Compression testingmachine
6. Izod Impactmachine
7. Shear testingmachine
8. Beam setup for Maxwell's theoremverification.
9. Electrical Resistance gauges



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
SURVEYING FILED WORK - I					

List of Field Works:

1. Survey by chain survey of road profile with offsets in case of roadwidening.
2. Survey in an area by chain survey (Closedcircuit)
3. Determination of distance between two inaccessible points by usingcompass.
4. Finding the area of the given boundary using compass (ClosedTraverse)
5. Plane table survey; finding the area of a given boundary by the method ofRadiation
6. Plane table survey; finding the area of a given boundary by the method of intersection.
7. Two Point Problem by the plane tablesurvey.
8. Fly levelling : Height of the instrument method (differentiallevelling)
9. Fly levelling: rise and fallmethod.
10. Fly levelling: closed circuit/ opencircuit.
11. Fly levelling; Longitudinal Section and Cross sections of a given roadprofile.
12. Fly levelling and Fly chaining (complete field work).

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0
CONSTITUTION OF INDIA				

Course Objectives:

- To Enable the student to understand the importance of constitution
- To understand the structure of executive, legislature and judiciary
- To understand philosophy of fundamental rights and duties
- To understand the autonomous nature of constitutional bodies like Supreme Court and high court controller and auditor general of India and election commission of India.
- To understand the central and state relation financial and administrative.

UNIT-I

Introduction to Indian Constitution: Constitution meaning of the term, Indian Constitution - Sources and constitutional history, Features - Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy.

Learning outcomes:

After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the concept of Indian constitution
- Apply the knowledge on directive principle of state policy
- Analyze the History, features of Indian constitution
- Evaluate Preamble Fundamental Rights and Duties

UNIT-II

Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union: Federalism, Centre- State relationship, President: Role, power and position, PM and Council of ministers, Cabinet and Central Secretariat, Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha, The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions;

Learning outcomes:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the structure of Indian government
- Differentiate between the state and central government
- Explain the role of President and Prime Minister
- Know the Structure of supreme court and High court

UNIT-III

State Government and its Administration Governor - Role and Position - CM and Council of ministers, State Secretariat: Organisation, Structure and Functions

Learning outcomes:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the structure of state government
- Analyze the role Governor and Chief Minister
- Explain the role of state Secretariat
- Differentiate between structure and functions of state secretariat



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-IV

A. Local Administration - District's Administration Head - Role and Importance, Municipalities - Mayor and role of Elected Representative - CEO of Municipal Corporation Pachayati Raj: Functions PRI: Zila Panchayat, Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Block level Organizational Hierarchy - (Different departments), Village level - Role of Elected and Appointed officials - Importance of grass root democracy

Learning outcomes:- After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the local Administration
- Compare and contrast district administration role and importance
- Analyze the role of Mayor and elected representatives of Municipalities
- Evaluate Zilla Panchayat block level organisation

UNIT-V

Election Commission: Election Commission- Role of Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissionerate State Election Commission:, Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women

Learning outcomes:- After completion of this unit student will

- Know the role of Election Commission apply knowledge
- Contrast and compare the role of Chief Election commissioner and Commissionerate
- Analyze role of state election commission
- Evaluate various commissions of viz SC/ST/OBC and women

References:

1. Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
2. Subash Kashyap, Indian Constitution, National Book Trust
3. J.A. Siwach, Dynamics of Indian Government & Politics
4. D.C. Gupta, Indian Government and Politics
5. H.M. Sreevai, Constitutional Law of India, 4th edition in 3 volumes (Universal Law Publication)
6. J.C. Johari, Indian Government and Politics Hans
7. J. Raj Indian Government and Politics
8. M.V. Pylee, Indian Constitution Durga Das Basu, Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
9. Noorani, A.G., (South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre), Challenges to Civil Right), Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University Press 2012

resources:

1. nptel.ac.in/courses/109104074/8
2. nptel.ac.in/courses/109104045/
3. nptel.ac.in/courses/101104065/
4. www.hss.iitb.ac.in/en/lecture-details
5. www.iitb.ac.in/en/event/2nd-lecture-institute-lecture-series-indian-constitution



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the semester/course, the student will be able to have a clear knowledge on the following:

- Understand historical background of the constitution making and its importance for building a democratic India.
- Understand the functioning of three wings of the government i.e., executive, legislative and judiciary.
- Understand the value of the fundamental rights and duties for becoming good citizen of India.
- Analyze the decentralization of power between central, state and local self-government.
- Apply the knowledge in strengthening of the constitutional institutions like CAG, Election Commission and UPSC for sustaining democracy.
 1. Know the sources, features and principles of Indian Constitution.
 2. Learn about Union Government, State government and its administration.
 3. Get acquainted with Local administration and Panchayati Raj.
 4. Be aware of basic concepts and developments of Human Rights.
 5. Gain knowledge on roles and functioning of Election Commission



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS - II				

Course Learning Objectives:

- To give concepts of Principal stresses and strains developed in cross section of the beams on the cross section and stresses on any inclined plane. To impart concepts of failures in the material considering different theories
- To give concepts of torsion and governing torsion equation, and there by calculate the power transmitted by shafts and springs and design the cross section when subjected to loading using different theories of failures.
- To classify columns and calculation of load carrying capacity and to assess stresses due to axial and lateral loads for different edge conditions and to calculate combined effect of direct and bending stresses on different engineering structures.
- Introduce the concept of unsymmetrical bending in beams Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course,

- The student will be able to understand the basic concepts of Principal stresses developed in a member when it is subjected to stresses along different axes and design these sections.
- The student can assess stresses in different engineering applications like shafts, springs, columns and struts subjected to different loading conditions

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I Principal Stresses and Strains And Theories of Failures: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr’s circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of Failures: Introduction – Various Theories of failures like Maximum Principal stress theory – Maximum Principal strain theory – Maximum shear stress theory – Maximum strain energy theory – Maximum shear strain energy theory.

UNIT – II Torsion of Circular Shafts and Springs: Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations: $T/J = q/r = N\phi/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion – Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Springs: Introduction – Types of springs – deflection of close and open coiled helical springs under axial pull and axial couple – springs in series and parallel.

UNIT – III Columns and Struts: Introduction – Types of columns – Short, medium and long columns – Axially loaded compression members – Crushing load – Euler’s theorem for long columns- assumptions- derivation of Euler’s critical load formulae for various end conditions – Equivalent length of a column – slenderness ratio – Euler’s critical stress – Limitations of Euler’s theory – Rankine – Gordon formula – Long columns subjected to eccentric loading – Secant formula – Empirical formulae – Straight line formula – Prof. Perry’s formula.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – IV Direct and Bending Stresses: Stresses under the combined action of direct loading and B.M. Core of a section – determination of stresses in the case of chimneys, retaining walls and dams – conditions for stability – stresses due to direct loading and B.M. about both axis.

UNIT – V Unsymmetrical Bending and Shear Centre

Un-symmetrical Bending: Introduction – Centroidal principal axes of section – Graphical method for locating principal axes – Moments of inertia referred to any set of rectangular axes – Stresses in beams subjected to unsymmetrical bending – Principal axes – Resolution of bending moment into two rectangular axes through the centroid – Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.

Shear Centre: Introduction Shear center for symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections (channel, I, T and L sections)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A Textbook of Strength of Materials, by R. K. Rajput, 7e (Mechanics of Solids) SI Units S. Chand & Co, NewDelhi
2. Strength of materials by R. K. Bansal, LakshmiPublications.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanics of Materials- by R. C.Hibbler, Pearson publishers
2. Mechanics of Solids – E P Popov, Prentice Hall.
3. Strength of Materials by B.S.Basavarajaiah and P. Mahadevappa, 3rd Edition, Universities Press,
4. Mechanics of Structures Vol – I by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To study about uniform and non uniform flows in open channel and also to learn about the characteristics of hydraulic jump
- To introduce dimensional analysis for fluid flow problems
- To understand the working principles of various types of hydraulic machines and Pumps.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the students will be able to:

- Solve uniform and non uniform open channel flow problems.
- Apply the principals of dimensional analysis and similitude in hydraulic model testing.
- Understand the working principles of various hydraulic machineries and pumps.

UNIT – I : UNIFORM FLOW IN OPEN CHANNEL:

Types of channels –Types of flows - Velocity distribution – Energy and momentum correction factors – Chezy’s, and Manning’s formulae for uniform flow – Most Economical sections, Critical flow: Specific energy-critical depth – computation of critical depth

UNIT II : NON-UNIFORM FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS: Steady Gradually Varied flow-Dynamic equation, Mild, Critical, Steep, horizontal and adverse slopes-surface profiles-direct step method- Rapidly varied flow, hydraulic jump, energy dissipation.

UNIT – III : HYDRAULIC SIMILITUDE: Dimensional analysis-Rayleigh’s method and Buckingham’s pi theorem-study of Hydraulic models – Geometric, kinematic and dynamic similarities-dimensionless numbers – model and prototype relations.

UNIT – IV: BASICS OF TURBO MACHINERY: Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat , inclined and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity triangles at inlet and outlet, expressions for work done and efficiency-Angular momentum principle.

UNIT – V

HYDRAULIC TURBINES – I: Layout of a typical Hydropower installation – Heads and efficiencies - classification of turbines. Pelton wheel - Francis turbine - Kaplan turbine - working, working proportions, velocity diagram, work done and efficiency, hydraulic design, draft tube – theory and efficiency. Governing of turbines-surge tanks-unit and specific quantities, selection of turbines, performance characteristics-geometric similarity-cavitation.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

PUMPS :

CENTRAIFUGAL-PUMPS: Pump installation details-classification-work done- Manometric head-minimum starting speed-losses and efficiencies-specific speed, multistage pumps-pumps in parallel and series - performance of pumps-characteristic curves- NPSH- Cavitation.

RECIPROCATING PUMPS: Introduction, classification, components, working, discharge, indicator diagram, work done and slip.

Text Books:

1. Open Channel flow, K. Subramanya, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
2. Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines, Rajput, A.K(2018) , S chand ,NewDelhi
3. Fluid Mechanics, Modi and Seth, Standard bookhouse.

References:

1. Fluid Flow in Pipes and Channels, G.L. Asawa,CBS
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, C.S.P. OJHA, R. BERNDTSSON and P.N. Chandramouli, Oxford Higher Education.
3. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, Md. Kaleem Khan, Oxford Higher Education.
4. Fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machines, R.K. Bansal, Laxmi publications ,New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGINEERING GEOLGOY					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- To introduce the course: Engineering Geology to the Civil Engineering graduates.
- To enable the students, understand what minerals and rocks are and their formation and identification.
- To highlight significance/ importance/ role of Engineering Geology in construction of Civil Engineering structures.
- To enable the student, realise its importance and applications of Engineering Geology in Civil Engineering constructions.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Identify and classify the geological minerals
- Measure the rock strengths of various rocks
- Classify and measure the earthquake prone areas to practice the hazard zonation
- Classify, monitor and measure the Landslides and subsidence
- Prepares, analyses and interpret the Engineering Geologic maps
- Analyses the ground conditions through geophysical surveys.
- Test the geological material and ground to check the suitability of civil engineering project construction.
- Investigate the project site for mega/mini civil engineering projects. Site selection for mega engineering projects like Dams, Tunnels, disposal sites etc.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Branches of Geology, Importance of Geology in Civil Engineering with case studies.

Weathering: Weathering of rocks, Geological agents, weathering process of Rock, Rivers and geological work of rivers.

UNIT-II

Mineralogy and Petrology: Definitions of mineral and rock-Different methods of study of mineral and rock. Physical properties of minerals and rocks for megascopic study for the following minerals and rocks. Common rock forming minerals: Feldspar, Quartz Group, Olivine, Augite, Hornblende, Mica Group, Asbestos, Talc, Chlorite, Kyanite, Garnet, Calcite and ore forming minerals are Pyrite, Hematite, Magnetite, Chlorite, Galena, Pyrolusite, Graphite, Chromite, Magnetite and Bauxite. Classification, structures, textures and forms of Igneous rocks, Sedimentary rocks, Metamorphic rocks, and their megascopic study of granite varieties, (pink, gray, green). Pegmatite, Dolerite, Basalt etc., Shale, Sand Stone, Lime Stone, Laterite, Quartzite, Gneiss, Schist, Marble, Khondalite and Slate.

UNIT-III



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Structural Geology: Strike, Dip and Outcrop study of common geological structures associating with the rocks such as Folds, Faults, Joints and Unconformities- parts, types, mechanism and their importance in Civil Engineering.

UNIT-IV

Ground Water: Water table, Cone of depression, Geological controls of Ground Water Movement, Ground Water Exploration Techniques.

Earthquakes and Land Slides: Terminology, Classification, causes and effects, Shield areas and Seismic bells, Richter scale intensity, Precautions of building constructions in seismic areas. Classification of Landslides, Causes and Effects, measures to be taken prevent their occurrence at Landslides.

Geophysics: Importance of Geophysical methods, Classification, Principles of Geophysical study by Gravity method, Magnetic method, Electrical methods, Seismic methods, Radiometric method and Electrical resistivity, Seismic refraction methods and Engineering properties of rocks.

UNIT-V

Geology of Dams, Reservoirs and Tunnels: Types and purpose of Dams, Geological considerations in the selection of a Dam site. Geology consideration for successful constructions of reservoirs, Life of Reservoirs. Purpose of Tunnelling, effects, Lining of Tunnels. Influence of Geology for successful Tunnelling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Engineering Geology' by Subinoy Gangopadhyay, Oxford University press.
2. 'Engineering Geology' by D. Venkat Reddy, Vikas Publishing House pvt. Ltd, 2013.
3. 'Engineering Geology' by N. Chenn kesavulu, Trinity Press (Laxmi Publications), 2nd Edition, 2014.
4. 'Engineering Geology' by Vasudev Kanithi, University Press.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers' by P.C. Varghese, PHI learning pvt. Ltd.
2. 'Geology for Engineers and Environmental Society' by Alan E Kehew, person publications, 3rd edition
3. 'Fundamentals of Engineering Geology' by P.G.Bell, B.S.P. Publications, 2012.
4. 'Engineering Geology' by V.Parthesarathi et al., Wiley Publications
5. 'Environmental Geology' by K.S.Valdiya, McGraw Hill Publications, 2nd ed.

* * *



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING – II					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To know various components and their functions in a railway track
2. To acquire design principles of geometrics in a railway track.
3. To know various techniques for the effective movement of trains.
4. To acquire design principles of airport runway geometrics and pavements.
5. To know the planning, construction and maintenance of Docks and Harbours.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Student will be able to

- a. Design geometrics in a railway track.
- b. Plan track layouts and control movement of trains
- c. Design airport geometrics and airfield pavements.
- d. Plan, construct and maintain Docks and Harbours.

SYLLABUS:

A. RAILWAY ENGINEERING

UNIT – I

Components of Railway Engineering: Permanent way components – Railway Track Gauge - Cross Section of Permanent Way - Functions of various Components like Rails, Sleepers and Ballast –Rail Fastenings – Creep of Rails- Theories related to creep – Adzing of Sleepers- Sleeper density – Rail joints.

UNIT – II

Geometric Design of Railway Track: Alignment – Engineering Surveys - Gradients- Grade Compensation- Cant and Negative Super elevation- Cant Deficiency – Degree of Curve – safe speed on curves – Transition curve – Compound curves – Reverse curves – Extra clearance on curves – widening of gauge on curves – vertical curves – cheek rails on curves.

UNIT – III

Turnouts & Controllers: Track layouts – Switches – Design of Tongue Rails – Crossings – Turnouts – Layout of Turnout – Double Turnout – Diamond crossing – Scissors crossing.
 Signal Objectives – Classification – Fixed signals – Stop signals – Signalling systems – Mechanical signalling system – Electrical signalling system – System for Controlling Train Movement – Interlocking – Modern signalling Installations.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

B. AIRPORT ENGINEERING

UNIT – IV

Airport Planning & Design: Airport Master plan – Airport site selection – Air craft characteristics – Zoning laws – Airport classification – Runway orientation – Wind rose diagram – Runway length – Taxiway design – Terminal area and Airport layout – Visual aids and Air traffic control.

Runway Design: Various Design factors – Design methods for Flexible pavements – Design methods for Rigid pavements – LCN system of Pavement Design – Airfield Pavement Failures – Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Airfield pavements – Evaluation & Strengthening of Airfield pavements – Airport Drainage – Design of surface and subsurface drainage.

C. DOCKS & HARBOURS

UNIT – V

Planning, Layout, Construction and Maintenance Of Docks and Harbours: Classification of ports – Requirement of a good port – classification of Harbours – Docks - Dry & wet docks – Transition sheds and workhouses – Layouts; Quays – construction of Quay walls – Wharves – Jetties – Tides - Tidal data and Analysis – Break waters – Dredging – Maintenance of Ports and Harbours – Navigational aids.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Railway Engineering by Satish Chandra and Agarwal M.M., Oxford University Press, New Delhi
2. Airport Engineering by Khanna & Arora - Nemchand Bros, New Delhi.
3. Docks and Harbour Engineering by Bindra S.P. - Dhanpathi Rai & Sons, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Highway, Railway, Airport and Harbour Engineering' by Subramanian KP, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt Limited, Chennai
2. A Text book of Transportation Engineering by S.P.Chandola, S. Chand & Company pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING- I					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

- Outline planning and the design of water supply systems for a community/town/city
- Provide knowledge of water quantity requirements and methods of piping
- Impart understanding of importance of protection of water source quality and methods of treatment of converting raw water into product water of required quality
- Design of water treatment plant for a village/city
- Impart knowledge on design of water distribution network

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Estimation of design population and water demand
- Identify the water source and select proper intake structure
- Characterization of water for drinking, industry and construction
- Design of water treatment plant for a village/city
- Selection and design of an ideal distribution system

UNIT-I Introduction: Importance and Necessity of Protected Water Supply systems, Water borne diseases, Flow chart of public water supply system, Role of Environmental Engineer. Evolution of water supply system.

Water Demand and Quantity Estimation: Estimation of water demand for a town or city, Per capita Demand and factors influencing it - Types of water demands and its variations- factors affecting water demand, Design Period, Factors affecting the Design period, Population forecasting.

UNIT-II Sources of Water: Lakes, Rivers, Impounding Reservoirs, comparison of sources with reference to quality, quantity and other considerations- Capacity of storage reservoirs, Mass curve analysis. Groundwater sources of water: Types of water bearing formations, springs, Wells and Infiltration galleries, Yields from infiltration galleries.

Collection and Conveyance of Water: Factors governing the selection of the intake structure, Types of Intakes. Conveyance of Water: Gravity and Pressure conduits, Types of Pipes, Pipe Materials, Pipe joints, Design aspects of pipe lines, laying of pipelines

UNIT-III Quality and Analysis of Water: Characteristics of water– Physical, Chemical and Biological. Analysis of Water – Physical, Chemical and Biological characteristics. Comparison of sources with reference to quality- IS 10500 2012 and WHO guidelines for drinking water - Water quality standards for Agriculture, Industries and Construction



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT–IV Treatment of Water: Treatment methods: Theory and Design of Sedimentation, Coagulation, Sedimentation with Coagulation, Filtration

Disinfection: Theory of disinfection-Chlorination and other Disinfection methods, Softening of Water, Removal of color and odors- Removal of Iron and Manganese - Adsorption- Fluoridation and defluoridation– Aeration–Reverse Osmosis- Ion exchange– Ultra filtration

UNIT–V Distribution of Water: Requirements- Methods of Distribution system, Layouts of Distribution networks, Pressures in the distribution layouts, Analysis of Distribution networks: Hardy Cross and equivalent pipe methods -Components of Distribution system: valves such as sluice valves, air valves, scour valves and check valves, hydrants, and water meters– Laying and testing of pipe lines- selection of pipe materials, pipe joints. Ideal water supply system. Case studies.

Text Books

1. Rural, Municipal and Industrial Water Management, KVSG Murali Krishna, Reem Publications, New Delhi, 2012
2. Elements of Environmental Engineering – K. N. Duggal, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.

References

1. Environmental Engineering – Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, George Tchobanoglous – McGraw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985.
2. Water Supply Engineering – P. N. Modi.
3. Water Supply Engineering – B. C. Punmia
4. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering – G. S. Birdie and J. S. Birdie
5. Environmental Engineering, D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1
Engineering Geology Lab					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- To identify the Megascopic types of Ore minerals & Rock forming minerals.
- To identify the Megascopic types of Igneous, Sedimentary, Metamorphic rocks.
- To identify the topography of the site & material selection.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Identify Megascopic minerals & their properties.
- Identify Megascopic rocks & their properties.
- Identify the site parameters such as contour, slope & aspect for topography.
- Know the occurrence of materials using the strike & dip problems.

SYLLABUS:

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Physical properties of minerals: Mega-scopic identification of
 - a. Rock forming minerals – Quartz group, Feldspar group, Garnet group, Mica group & Talc, Chlorite, Olivine, Kyanite, Asbestos, Tourmelene, Calcite, Gypsum, etc...
 - b. Ore forming minerals – Magnetite, Hematite, Pyrite, Pyralusite, Graphite, Chromite, etc...
2. Megascopic description and identification of rocks.
 - a) Igneous rocks – Types of Granite, Pegmatite, Gabbro, Dolerite, Syenite, Granite Poryphery, Basalt, etc.
 - b) Sedimentary rocks – Sand stone, Ferrugineous sand stone, Lime stone, Shale, Laterite, Conglamorate, etc.
 - c) Metamorphic rocks – Biotite – Granite Gneiss, Slate, Muscovite & Biotiteschist, Marble, Khondalite, etc.
3. Interpretation and drawing of sections for geological maps showing tilted beds, faults, unconformities etc.
4. Simple Structural Geology problems.
5. Bore hole data.
6. Strength of the rock using laboratory tests.
7. Field work – To identify Minerals, Rocks, Geomorphology & Structural Geology.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

LAB EXAMINATION PATTERN:

1. Description and identification of FOUR minerals
2. Description and identification of FOUR (including igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks)
3. ONE Question on Interpretation of a Geological map along with a geological section.
4. TWO Questions on Simple strike and Dip problems.
5. Bore hole problems.
6. Project report on geology.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Applied Engineering Geology Practicals' by M T Mauthesha Reddy, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition.
2. 'Foundations of Engineering Geology' by Tony Waltham, Spon Press, 3rd edition, 2009.

* * *



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
Transportation Engineering Lab					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objectives of this course are:

1. To test crushing value, impact resistance, specific gravity and water absorption, attrition value, abrasion value, flakiness index and elongation index for the given road aggregates.
2. To know penetration value, ductility value, softening point, flash and fire point, viscosity and stripping for the given bitumen grade.
3. To test the stability for the given bituminous mix
4. To carry out surveys for traffic volume, speed and parking.

Course outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- a. Test aggregates and judge the suitability of materials for the road construction
- b. Test the given bitumen samples and judge their suitability for the road construction
- c. Obtain the optimum bitumen content for Bituminous Concrete
- d. Determine the traffic volume, speed and parking characteristics.
- e. Draw highway cross sections and intersections.

SYLLABUS:

I. ROAD AGGREGATES:

1. Aggregate Crushing value Test
2. Aggregate Impact Test.
3. Specific Gravity and Water Absorption Test
4. Attrition Test
5. Abrasion Test.
6. Shape tests

II. BITUMINOUS MATERIALS:

1. Penetration Test.
2. Ductility Test.
3. Softening Point Test.
4. Flash and fire point tests.
5. Stripping Test
6. Viscosity Test.

III. BITUMINOUS MIX:

1. Marshall Stability test.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV. TRAFFIC SURVEYS:

1. Traffic volume study at mid blocks.
2. Traffic Volume Studies (Turning Movements) at intersection.
3. Spot speed studies.
4. Parking study.

V. DESIGN & DRAWING

1. Earthwork calculations for road works
2. Drawing of road cross sections
3. Rotary intersection design

LIST OF EQUIPMENT:

1. Apparatus for aggregate crushing test.
2. Aggregate Impact testing machine
3. Pycnometers
4. Los angles Abrasion test machine
5. Deval's Attrition test machine
6. Elongation and thickness gauges
7. Bitumen penetration test setup.
8. Bitumen Ductility test setup.
9. Ring and ball apparatus
10. Viscometer.
11. Marshal Mix design apparatus.
12. Enoscope for spot speed measurement.
13. Stop Watches

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Highway Material Testing Manual' by S.K. Khanna, C.E.G Justo and A.Veeraraghavan, Neam Chan Brothers New Chand Publications, New Delhi.
2. Highway Material Testing & Quality Control by Rao Wiley India pvt. Ltd., Noida, New Delhi

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. IRC Codes of Practice
2. Asphalt Institute of America Manuals
3. Code of Practice of B.I.S.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machinery Lab					

List of Experiments

1. Calibration of Venturi meter & Orifice meter
2. Determination of Coefficient of discharge for a small orifice and mouth piece by a constant head and variable head method.
3. Calibration of contracted Rectangular Notch and /or Triangular Notch
4. Determination of Coefficient of loss of head in a sudden contraction and friction factor.
5. Verification of Bernoulli's equation.
6. Impact of jet on vanes
7. Study of Hydraulic jump.
8. Performance test on Pelton wheel turbine
9. Performance test on Francis turbine.
10. Efficiency test on centrifugal pump.
11. Efficiency test on reciprocating pump.

List of Equipment:

1. Venturi meter setup.
2. Orifice meter setup.
3. Small orifice setup.
4. External mouth piece setup.
5. Rectangular and Triangular notch setups.
6. Friction factor test setup.
7. Bernoulli's theorem setup.
8. Impact of jets.
9. Hydraulic jump test setup.
10. Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and kalpan turbines
11. Centrifugal and Reciprocating pumps.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0
Essence of Indian Knowledge Traditional / Professional Ethics and Human Values					

Essence of Indian Knowledge Tradition

Course Objectives

The course is introduced

- To get a knowledge in Indian Philosophical Foundations.
- To Know Indian Languages and Literature and the fine arts in India & Their Philosophy.
- To explore the Science and Scientists of Medieval and Modern India

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of the course the students will be able to

1. Understand philosophy of Indian culture.
2. Distinguish the Indian languages and literature among different traditions.
3. Learn the philosophy of ancient, medieval and modern India.
4. Acquire the information about the fine arts in India.
5. Know the contribution of scientists of different eras.
6. The essence of Yogic Science for Inclusiveness of society.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Indian Philosophy: Basics of Indian Philosophy, culture, civilization, culture and heritage, general characteristics of culture, importance of culture in human literature, Indian culture, Ancient Indian, Medieval India, Modern India.

UNIT – II

Indian Philosophy & Literature: Vedas Upanishads, schools of Vedanta, and other religious Philosophical Literature. Philosophical Ideas the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian Philosophies, literature of south India.

Indian languages and Literature-II: Northern Indian languages & Philosophical & cultural & literature.

UNIT – III

Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only)

UNIT – IV

Indian Fine Arts & Its Philosophy (Art, Technology & Engineering): Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama, Indian Architecture (ancient, medieval and modern), Science and Technology in Indian, development of science in ancient, medieval and modern Indian.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – V

Education System in India: Education in ancient, medieval and modern India, aims of education, subjects, languages, Science and Scientists of Ancient India, Scientists of Medieval India, Scientists of Modern India. The role Gurukulas in Education System, Value based Education.

Suggested Readings:

1. Kapil Kapoor, “Text and Interpretation: The India Tradition”, ISBN: 81246033375,2005
2. “Science in Samskrit”, Samskrita Bharti Publisher,ISBN-13:978-8187276333,2007
3. NCERT, “Position paper on Arts, Music, Dance and Theatre”, ISBN 81-7450-494-X,2006
4. S. Narain, “Examination in Ancient India”, Arya Book Depot,1993
5. Satya Prakash, “Founders of Sciences in Ancient India”, Vijay Kumar Publisher,1989
6. M.Hiriyanna, “Essentials of Indian Philosophy”, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, ISBN-13: 978- 8120810990,2014
7. Chatterjee. S & Dutta “An Introduction to IndianPhilosophy”

(or)

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES

Course Objectives: To give basic insights and inputs to the student to inculcate Human values to grow as a responsible human beings with proper personality. Professional Ethics instills the student to maintain ethical conduct and discharge their professional duties.

UNIT I: Human Values:

Morals, Values and Ethics – Integrity –Trustworthiness - Work Ethics – Service Learning – Civic Virtue – Respect for others – Living Peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty –Courage – Value Time – Co-operation – Commitment – Empathy – Self-confidence – Spirituality- Character.

Principles for Harmony:

Truthfulness – Customs and Traditions -Value Education – Human Dignity – Human Rights – Fundamental Duties - Aspirations and Harmony (I, We & Nature) – Gender Bias - Emotional Intelligence – Salovey – Mayer Model – Emotional Competencies – Conscientiousness.

UNIT II: Engineering Ethics and Social Experimentation:

History of Ethics - Need of Engineering Ethics - Senses of Engineering Ethics- Profession and Professionalism —Self Interest - Moral Autonomy – Utilitarianism – Virtue Theory - Uses of Ethical Theories - Deontology- Types of Inquiry –Kohlberg’s Theory - Gilligan’s Argument –Heinz’s Dilemma - Comparison with Standard Experiments — Learning from the Past –Engineers as Managers – Consultants and Leaders – Balanced Outlook on Law - Role of Codes – Codes and Experimental Nature of Engineering.

UNIT III: Engineers’ Responsibilities towards Safety and Risk:

Concept of Safety - Safety and Risk – Types of Risks – Voluntary v/sInvoluntary Risk – Consequences - Risk Assessment – Accountability – Liability - Reversible Effects - Threshold Levels of Risk - Delayed v/sImmediate Risk - Safety and the Engineer – Designing for Safety – Risk-Benefit Analysis-Accidents.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT IV: Engineers' Duties and Rights:

Concept of Duty - Professional Duties – Collegiality - Techniques for Achieving Collegiality – Senses of Loyalty - Consensus and Controversy - Professional and Individual Rights – Confidential and Proprietary Information - Conflict of Interest-Ethical egoism - Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality - Gifts and Bribes - Problem solving-Occupational Crimes- Industrial Espionage- Price Fixing-Whistle Blowing.

UNIT V: Global Issues:

Globalization and MNCs –Cross Culture Issues - Business Ethics – Media Ethics - Environmental Ethics – Endangering Lives - Bio Ethics - Computer Ethics - War Ethics – Research Ethics - Intellectual Property Rights.

- Related Cases Shall be dealt where ever necessary.

Course Outcomes: It gives a comprehensive understanding of a variety issues that are encountered by every professional in discharging professional duties.It provides the student the sensitivity and global outlook in the contemporary world to fulfill the professional obligations effectively.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Professional Ethics by R. Subramaniam – Oxford Publications, New Delhi.
2. Ethics in Engineering by Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger - Tata McGraw-Hill – 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

3. Professional Ethics and Morals by Prof.A.R.Aryasri, DharanikotaSuyodhana - Maruthi Publications.
4. Engineering Ethics by Harris, Pritchard and Rabins, Cengage Learning, New Delhi.
5. Human Values & Professional Ethics by S. B. Gogate, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Noida.
6. Engineering Ethics & Human Values by M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan and V.S.SenthilKumar- PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd – 2009.
7. Professional Ethics and Human Values by A. Alavudeen, R.Kalil Rahman and M. Jayakumaran – University Science Press.
8. Professional Ethics and Human Values by Prof.D.R.Kiran-Tata McGraw-Hill – 2013
Human Values And Professional Ethics by Jayshree Suresh and B. S. Raghavan, S.Chand Publication



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To give preliminary concepts of assessment of bending moment and shear force in Propped cantilevers, fixed beams and continuous beams due to various loading conditions.
- To impart concepts of Bending Moment and Shear force for beams with different boundary and loading conditions
- The procedure for development of slope deflection equations and to solve application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports.
- The concepts of moving loads and influence lines are imparted for assessment of maximum SF and BM at a given section when loads of varying spans rolling loads of Pratt and Warren trusses.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to,

- Distinguish between the determinate and indeterminate structures.
- Identify the behaviour of structures due to the expected loads, including the moving loads, acting on the structure.
- Estimate the bending moment and shear forces in beams for different fixity conditions.
- Analyze the continuous beams using various methods -, three moment method, slope deflection method, energy theorems.
- Draw the influence line diagrams for various types of moving loads on beams/bridges.
- Analyze the loads in Pratt and Warren trusses when loads of different types and spans are passing over the truss.

Syllabus:

UNIT – I Propped Cantilever and Fixed beams

Propped Cantilevers: Introduction -Degree of Static and Kinematic indeterminacy of Beams, frames and trusses. Analysis of propped cantilevers-shear force and Bending moment diagrams-Elastic curve - Deflection of propped cantilever beams.

Fixed Beams – Introduction to statically indeterminate beams with U. D. load, central point load, eccentric point load, number of point loads, uniformly varying load, couple and combination of loads - shear force and Bending moment diagrams-Elastic curve - Deflection of fixed beams including effect of sinking of support, effect of rotation of a support.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – II Analysis of Continuous beams and Portal Frames

Slope-Deflection Method: Introduction, derivation of slope deflection equation, application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports. Analysis of Single bay single storey portal frames without sway. Shear force and Bending moment diagrams, Elastic curve.

Moment distribution method: Application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports. Analysis of Single bay single storey portal frames without sway. Shear force and Bending moment diagrams, Elastic curve.

UNIT III Analysis of Pin-Jointed Plane Frames: Determination of Forces in members of plane pin-jointed (determinate) perfect trusses by (i) method of joints (ii) method of sections and (iii) Method of Tension coefficients. Analysis of various types of cantilever and simply supported trusses by method of joints, method of sections and Tension coefficients.

UNIT – IV Moving Loads And Influence Lines: Introduction maximum SF and BM at a given section and absolute maximum S.F. and B.M due to single concentrated load, U. D load longer than the span, U. D load shorter than the span, two point loads with fixed distance between them and several point loads-Equivalent uniformly distributed load-Focal length. Definition of influence line for SF, Influence line for BM- load position for maximum SF at a section-Load position for maximum BM at a sections, single point load, U.D. load longer than the span, U.D. load shorter than the span- Influence lines for forces in members of Pratt and Warren trusses.

UNIT – V MATRIX METHODS OF ANALYSIS: Introduction to Flexibility and Stiffness matrix methods of analyses using 'system approach' upto three degree of indeterminacy– Analysis of continuous beams including settlement of supports using flexibility and stiffness methods - Analysis of pin-jointed determinate plane frames using flexibility and stiffness methods- Analysis of single bay single storey portal frames using only stiffness method - Shear force and bending moment diagrams - Elastic curve.

Text Books:

1. Structural Analysis by R.C. Hibbeler, Pearson, NewDelhi.
2. Basic Structural Analysis, K U Muthu et. al., IK International Publishing house pvt. Ltd.

References

1. Indeterminate Structural Analysis, K U Muthu et. al., IK International Publishing house pvt. Ltd.
2. Analysis of Structures- Vol. I and II, V. N. Vazirani and M. M. Ratwani, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol – II by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Structural Analysis by Devdas Menon, Narosa Publishing Housing Pvt. Ltd.
5. Structural Analysis: A Matrix Approach, G.S.Pandit and S.P.Gupta, Mc Graw Hill Pvt. Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	2
CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To learn concepts of Concrete production and behaviour in various environments.
- To learn test procedures for determination of properties of concrete.
- To understand durability properties of concrete in various environments.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- understand basic concepts of concrete.
- realize importance of quality of concrete.
- familiarize basic ingredients of concrete and their role in concrete and their behaviour in the field.
- test fresh concrete properties and hardened concrete properties.
- evaluate ingredients of concrete through lab tests. design concrete mix by IS method.
- familiarize basic concepts of special concrete and their production and applications. understand the behaviour of concrete in various environments.

UNIT I : Ingredients of Concrete :

Portland cement – Chemical composition – Hydration, Setting times, Fineness, Structure – Tests on cement for physical properties – Grades of cements – Admixtures – Mineral and chemical admixtures – accelerators, retarders, air entrainers, plasticizers, super plasticizers, fly ash and silica fume.

Aggregates: Classification – Particle shape & texture – Bond, strength & other mechanical properties – Specific gravity, Bulk density, porosity, adsorption & moisture content – Bulking of sand – Deleterious substance – Soundness – Alkali aggregate reaction – Thermal properties – Sieve analysis – Fineness modulus – Grading curves – Grading of fine & coarse Aggregates – Gap graded and well graded aggregate as per relevant IS code – Maximum aggregate size. Quality of mixing water.

UNIT – II : Mix Design and Fresh Concrete

Mix Design: Factors affecting mix proportions – Durability of concrete

– Quality Control of concrete – Statistical methods – Acceptance criteria – Concepts Proportioning of concrete mixes by IS method.

Fresh Concrete: Production of Concrete – mix proportion, mixing, placing, compaction, finishing, curing – including various types in each stage. Properties of fresh concrete - Workability – Factors affecting workability – Measurement of workability by different tests, Setting times of concrete,



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Effect of time and temperature on workability – Segregation & bleeding – Mixing and vibration of concrete, Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete

UNIT – III : Hardened Concrete: Water - Cement ratio – Abram’s Law – Gel space ratio – strength of concrete –Maturity concept – Strength in tension & compression – Factors affecting strength – Relation between compression & tensile strength – Curing, Testing of Hardened Concrete: Compression tests – Tension tests – Factors affecting strength – Flexure tests –Splitting tests – Non-destructive testing methods – code provisions for NDT.

UNIT – IV : Elasticity, Creep & Shrinkage, Modulus of elasticity, Dynamic modulus of elasticity, Poisson’s ratio, Creep of concrete and factors influencing creep, Relation between creep & time, Nature of creep, Effects of creep – Shrinkage –types of shrinkage.

UNIT – V : Special Concretes: Ready mixed concrete, Shotcrete, Light weight aggregate concrete, Cellular concrete, No-fines concrete, High density concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete, Different types of fibres, Factors affecting properties of FRC, Polymer concrete, Types of Polymer concrete, Properties of polymer concrete, High performance concrete–Self compacting concrete, SIFCON, self healing concrete.

Text Books:

1. Concrete Technology, M. S. Shetty. – S. Chand & Company
2. Concrete Technology, A. R. Santhakumar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi

References :

1. Properties of Concrete, A. M. Neville – Pearson – 5th edition
2. Concrete, Microstructure, Properties and Materials by P.K.Mehta and Moterio, McGraw Hill
3. Concrete Technology, M.L. Gambhir. – Tata Mc. Graw Hill Publishers, New Delhi



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING - I					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

- Understand the hydrologic cycle and its relevance to Civilengineering
- make the students understand physical processes in hydrology and, components of the hydrologiccycle
- appreciate concepts and theory of physical processes andinteractions
- learn measurement and estimation of the components hydrologiccycle.
- provide an overview and understanding of Unit Hydrograph theory and itsanalysis
- understand flood frequency analysis, design flood, floodrouting
- appreciate the concepts of groundwater movement and wellhydraulics

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the students are expected to

- be able to quantify major hydrologic components and apply key concepts to several practical areas of engineering hydrology and related designaspects
- develop Intensity-Duration-Frequency and Depth-Area Duration curves to design hydraulicstructures.
- ability to develop design storms and carry out frequencyanalysis
- be able to determine storage capacity and life ofreservoirs and develop unit hydrograph and synthetic hydrograph.
- be able to estimate flood magnitude and carry out flood routing.
- be able to determine aquifer parameters and yield ofwells.
- Ability to develop the hydrological models.

UNIT I

Introduction: Engineering hydrology and its applications, Hydrologic cycle, hydrological data-sources of data.

Precipitation: Types and forms, measurement, raingauge network, presentation of rainfall data, average rainfall, continuity and consistency of rainfall data, frequency of rainfall, Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) curves, Depth-Area-Duration (DAD) curves, Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP), design storm

UNIT-II Abstractions from Precipitation: Initial abstractions.

Evaporation: factors affecting, measurement, reduction

Evapotranspiration: factors affecting, measurement, control

Infiltration: factors affecting, Infiltration capacity curve, measurement, infiltration indices, inter



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

flow

UNIT-III Runoff: Catchment characteristics, Factors affecting runoff, components, computation-empirical formulae, tables and curves, stream gauging, rating curve, flow mass curve and flow duration curve.

Hydrograph analysis: Components of hydrograph, separation of base flow, effective rainfall hydrograph and direct runoff hydrograph, unit hydrograph, assumptions, derivation of unit hydrograph, unit hydrographs of different durations, principle of superposition and S-hydrograph methods, limitations and applications of unit hydrograph, synthetic unit hydrograph.

Hydrological models: Rainfall – Run off modeling, conceptual methods.

UNIT-IV Floods: Causes and effects, frequency analysis- Gumbel's and Log-Pearson type III distribution methods, Standard Project Flood (SPF) and Probable Maximum Flood (MPF), flood control methods and management.

Flood Routing: Hydrologic routing, channel and reservoir routing-Muskingum and Puls methods of routing.

UNIT-V Groundwater: Occurrence, types of aquifers, aquifer parameters, porosity, specific yield, permeability, transmissivity and storage coefficient, types of wells, Darcy's law, Dupuit's equation-steady radial flow to wells in confined and unconfined aquifers, yield of a open well-recuperation test.

Text Books:

1. Engineering Hydrology, Jayarami Reddy, P., Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., (2013), NewDelhi
2. Irrigation and Water Power Engineering, B. C. Punmia, Pande B. B. Lal, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Lakshmi Publications (P)Ltd.
3. Sharma , S.K (2016) “ Irrigation Engineering”, S.chand publisher New Delhi.

References:

1. Engineering Hydrology Subramanya, K, Tata McGraw-Hill Education PvtLtd, (2013),New Delhi.
2. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structure, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers.
3. Chow , V.T.Maidment,D.K and Mays L.W(2011). “Applied hydrology”,Tata McGraw Hills Education Pvt ltd, New Delhi.
4. Mays L.W, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd,(2013). “Water Resources Engineering” Wiley India Pvt.Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING - II					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this courses:

- Outline planning and the design of wastewater collection, conveyance and treatment systems for a community/town/city
- Provide knowledge of characterization of wastewater generated in a community
- Impart understanding of treatment of sewage and the need for its treatment.
- Summarize the appurtenance in sewerage systems and the irnecessity
- Teach planning, and design of septic tank and imhoff tank and the disposal of the effluent from these low cost treatment systems
- Effluent disposal method and realise the importance of regulations in the disposal of effluents in rivers

Course Outcomes:

By the end of successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Plan and design the sewerage systems by estimating the flow
- Design of Plumbing for an apartment, Gated community or Hotels or Individual houses and Select the appropriate appurtenances in the sewerage systems
- Estimation of BOD and COD and Suggest a suitable disposal method with respect to effluent standards, and Identify the critical point of pollution in a river for a specific amount of pollutant disposal into the river
- Analyze sewage and design suitable treatment system for sewage treatment for a village/City.
- Design of sewage treatment systems like Septic tank soak pit system and FAB reactor for buildings and understanding tertiary treatment of sewage.

UNIT – I: Introduction to Sanitation – Systems of sanitation – relative merits & demerits – collection and conveyance of wastewater – sewerage – classification of sewerage systems- Estimation of sewage flow and storm water drainage – fluctuations – types of sewers - Hydraulics of sewers and storm drains– design of sewers.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – II: Sewer appurtenances – cleaning and ventilation of sewers. **Pumping of wastewater:** Pumping stations – location – components– types of pumps and their suitability with regard to wastewaters.

House Plumbing: Systems of plumbing-sanitary fittings and other accessories– one pipe and two pipe systems – Design of drainage in Gate communities, Apartments and Hotels.

UNIT – III: Sewage characteristics – Sampling and analysis of wastewater - Physical, Chemical and Biological Examination-Measurement of BOD and COD – BOD equations. ThOD and Nitrogen Oxygen Demand. **Ultimate Disposal of sewage:** Methods of disposal – disposal into water bodies-Oxygen Sag Curve- Disposal into sea, disposal on land, Crown corrosion, Sewage sickness. Effluent standards.

UNIT – IV: Treatment of Sewage: Primary treatment- Screens- Grit chambers- Grease traps– floatation– Sedimentation – Design of preliminary and primary treatment units. **Secondary treatment:** Aerobic and anaerobic treatment process-comparison. **Suspended growth process:** Activated Sludge Process, principles, designs, and operational problems, modifications of Activated Sludge Processes, Oxidation ponds, Aerated Lagoons. **Attached Growth Process:** Trickling Filters – mechanism of impurities removal – classification – design, operation and maintenance problems. RBCs, Fluidized bed reactors.

UNIT V: Miscellaneous Treatment Methods: Nitrification and Denitrification- Removal of Phosphates – UASB–Membrane reactors- Integrated fixed film reactors. Anaerobic Processes: Septic Tanks and Imhoff tanks- working Principles and Design– Reuse and disposal of septic tank effluent, FAB Reactors. **Bio-solids (Sludge) management:** Characteristics-SVI, handling and treatment of sludge-thickening – anaerobic digestion of sludge, Sludge Drying Beds. Centrifuge. Case studies.

Text Books

1. Wastewater Engineering Treatment and Reuse, Metcalf & Eddy, Tata McGraw-Hill edition.
2. Elements of Environmental Engineering, K. N. Duggal, S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi, 2012.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

References

1. Industrial Water and Wastewater Management, K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna.
2. Environmental Engineering, Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, Teorge George Tchobanoglus – Mc-Graw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985
3. Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, Soli. J Arceivala, Sham R Asolekar, Mc-GrawHill, New Delhi; 3rdEdition
4. Environmental Engineering –II: Sewage disposal and Air Pollution Engineering, Garg, S. K., Khanna Publishers
5. Sewage treatment and disposal, P. N. Modi & Seth.
6. Environmental Engineering, Ruth F. Weiner and Robin Matthews – 4th Edition Elsevier, 2003
7. Environmental Engineering, D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – I a). Repair & Rehabilitation of Buildings					

Course Objective:

- a. Study the assessment, maintenance and repair techniques of concrete structures.
- b. Different case studies are analyzed to define the best strategy to maintain and repair the structure.
- c. Identify scope of rehabilitation work for dilapidated / obsolete buildings.
- d. Identify and apply appropriate structural and construction technologies to rectify maintenance problems.
- e. Prepare short and long term maintenance plans.
- f. Identify / apply appropriate standards and statutory controls for maintenance and rehabilitation work. Understand the use of Building Information Modelling (BIM) for maintenance planning.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to

1. Recognize the mechanisms of degradation of concrete structures and to design durable concrete structures.
2. Conduct field monitoring and non-destructive evaluation of concrete structures.
3. Design and suggest repair strategies for deteriorated concrete structures including repairing with composites.
4. Understand the methods of strengthening methods for concrete structures
5. Assessment of the serviceability and residual life span of concrete structures by Visual inspection and in situ tests
6. Evaluation of causes and mechanism of damage
7. Evaluation of actual capacity of the concrete structure Maintenance strategies
8. Repair / Rehabilitate / Strengthening techniques by using traditional and advanced materials and techniques.

Syllabus

UNIT-I

Materials for repair and rehabilitation -Admixtures- types of admixtures- purposes of using admixtures- chemical composition- Natural admixtures- Fibres- wraps- Glass and Carbon fibre wraps- Steel Plates- Non destructive evaluation: Importance- Concrete behavior under corrosion, disintegrated mechanisms- moisture effects and thermal effects – Visual investigation- Acoustical emission methods- Corrosion activity measurement- chloride content – Depth of carbonation- Impact echo methods- Ultrasound pulse velocity methods- Pull out tests.

UNIT- II

Strengthening and stabilization- Techniques- design considerations- Beam shear capacity strengthening- Shear Transfer strengthening- stress reduction techniques- Column strengthening- flexural strengthening- Connection stabilization and strengthening, Crack stabilization.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT- III

Bonded installation techniques- Externally bonded FRP- Wet layup sheet, bolted plate, near surface mounted FRP, fundamental debonding mechanisms-intermediate crack debonding- CDC debonding- plate end debonding- strengthening of floor of structures.

UNIT- IV

Fibre reinforced concrete- Properties of constituent materials- Mix proportions, mixing and casting methods-Mechanical properties of fiber reinforced concrete- applications of fibre reinforced concretes-Light weight concrete- properties of light weight concrete- No fines concrete- design of light weight concrete- Flyash concrete- Introduction- classification of flyash- properties and reaction mechanism of flyash- Properties of flyash concrete in fresh state and hardened state- Durability of flyash concretes.

UNIT- V

High performance concretes- Introduction- Development of high performance concretes- Materials of high performance concretes- Properties of high performance concretes- Self Consolidating concrete-properties- qualifications.

REFERENCES:

1. Concrete technology- Neville & Brooks
2. Special Structural concrete- Rafat Siddique
3. Concrete repair and maintenance illustrated- Peter H Emmons
4. Concrete Technology-M S Shetty



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – I b) Environmental Impact Assessment					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart knowledge on different concepts of Environmental Impact Assessment
2. To know procedures of risk assessment
3. To learn the EIA methodologies and the criterion for selection of EIA methods
4. To know pre-requisites for ISO 14001 certification
5. To know the procedures for environmental clearances and audit
6. To appreciate the importance of stakeholder participation in EIA

Course Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a) Prepare EMP, EIS and EIA report, estimate cost benefit ratio of a project
- b) Selection of an appropriate EIA methodology
- c) Evaluation of impacts on environment
- d) Evaluation of risk assessment
- e) Know the latest acts and guidelines of MoEF & CC

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I: Basic concepts of EIA: Elements of EIA-factors affecting EIA-Initial environmental Examination- life cycle analysis preparation of Environmental Base map- Classification of environmental parameters – role of stakeholders in the EIA preparation – stages in EIA, Environmental economics, Cost/benefit Analysis - EIS and EMP. Identification of activities-application of remote sensing and GIS for EIA.

UNIT-II: EIA Methodologies: Introduction, Criteria for the selection of EIA Methodology, E I A methods, Ad-hoc methods, matrix methods, Network method Environmental Media Quality Index method, overlay methods.

Impact of Developmental Activities and Land use: Introduction and Methodology for the assessment of soil and ground water, Delineation of study area.

UNIT-III Procurement of relevant soil quality, Impact prediction, Assessment of Impact significance, Identification and Incorporation of mitigation measures - E I A with reference to surface water, Air and Biological environment: Methodology for the assessment of Impacts on



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

surface water environment, Generalized approach for assessment of Air pollution Impact.

UNIT-IV: Assessment of Impact of development Activities on Vegetation and wildlife, environmental Impact of Deforestation.

Environmental Risk Assessment and Risk management in EIA: Risk assessment and treatment of uncertainty-key stages in performing an Environmental Risk Assessment- Advantages of Environmental Risk Assessment

UNIT-V EIA: MoEF&CC Acts, Notifications and Guidelines: Provisions in the EIA notification, procedure for environmental clearance, procedure for conducting environmental impact assessment report- evaluation of EIA report. Environmental legislation objectives, evaluation of Audit data and preparation of Audit report. Post Audit activities, Concept of ISO and ISO14000. Environmental compliance reports. Case studies and preparation of EIA statement for various Industries.

Text Books:

- 1.Environmental Impact Assessment, Canter Larry W., McGraw-Hill education Edi (1996)
- 2.Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies, Y. Anjaneyulu, B. S. Publication, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad.

References:

1. Environmental Science and Engineering, J. Glynn and Gary W. Hein Ke – Prentice Hall Publishers
2. Environmental Science and Engineering, Suresh K. Dhaneja, S. K. Katania& Sons Publication., New Delhi.
3. Environmental Pollution and Control, H. S. Bhatia, Galgotia Publication (P) Ltd, Delhi



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – I c). Reinforced Soil Structures					

Course objectives:

1. To understand the history and mechanism of reinforced soil
2. To know the various types of geo-synthetics, their functions and applications.
3. To enable the design of reinforced soil retaining structures.

Expected Outcomes:

The students will

- a) Understand the history and mechanism of reinforced soil
- b) Become aware about situations where geo-synthetics can be used.
- c) Know about various types of geo-synthetics and their functions
- d) Be able to do simple design of reinforced soil retaining walls and reinforced earth beds.

Unit I:

Introduction -history –ancient and modern structures- Types of geo-synthetics, advantages, disadvantages. Functions of geo-synthetics and application areas where these functions are utilized such as in retaining walls, slopes, embankments, railway tracks, pavements etc. (general overview). Raw materials used for geo-synthetics, manufacturing process of woven and non-woven geotextiles, geo-membranes, geo-grids.

Unit II:

Properties of geo-synthetics. Creep and long term performance. Reinforced soil - Advantages and disadvantages. Fills, Types of facings, Factors affecting the performance and behaviour of reinforced soil. Mechanism of reinforcement action - Equivalent Confining Stress Concept, Pseudo Cohesion Concept, Concept of Expanding soil mass. – Simple problems.

Unit III:

Design and analysis of vertically faced reinforced soil retaining walls- External stability and Internal stability – Tie back wedge analysis and coherent gravity analysis with metallic strip and continuous geo-synthetic reinforcements. Assumptions, limitations and numerical problems. Construction methods of reinforced retaining walls. Geo-synthetics in pavements, function and benefits.

Unit IV:

Bearing capacity improvement using soil reinforcement – Biquet and Lee's analysis – Assumptions, failure mechanisms. Simple problems in bearing capacity. Geo-synthetics for short term stability of



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

embankments on soft soils. Natural geotextiles, Advantages and disadvantages, functions, erosion control- types of erosion control products, installation methods.

Unit V:

Prefabricated vertical drains along with design principles and installation method Concept of Geo-cells, Gabion Walls, encased stone columns, geo-composites, soil nailing, geo-tubes, geo-bags (only basic concepts), Natural geotextiles using coir and jute with relative advantages and disadvantages, application areas, application in landfills.

Text Books:

1. Jones, C.J.F.P. (1985). Earth reinforcement and soil structures. Butterworth, London.
2. Rao, G.V. (2007). Geo-synthetics – An Introduction. Sai Master Geo-environmental Services Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad

References:

1. Koerner, R.M. (1999). Designing with Geosynthetics, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, USA, 4th edition.
2. Rao, G.V., Kumar, S. J. and Raju, G.V.S.S. (Eds.). Earth Reinforcement – Design and Construction. Publication No. 314, Central Board of Irrigation and Power, New Delhi, 2012.
3. Sivakumar Babu, G.L. (2006). An introduction to Soil reinforcement and geosynthetics. United Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. COURSE



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – I d). Traffic Engineering					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To determine various components and characteristics of traffic.
2. To apply various traffic control devices and principles of highway safety.
3. To understand the detrimental effects of traffic on environment
4. To carry out highway capacity and level of service analysis.
5. To learn about intelligent vehicle highway systems.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Students will be able to

- a. Determine traffic speed, volume, travel time and density.
- b. Design traffic signals
- c. Determine highway capacity and LOS

UNIT- I

Components Of The Traffic System: Human-Vehicle–Environment System; characteristics of Road users, Vehicles, Highways and their classification; Traffic Studies: Inventories; Volume studies; Speed, Travel time and Delay studies; Intersection studies; Pedestrian studies; Parking studies; Accident studies.

UNIT- II

Traffic Characteristics: Microscopic and macroscopic flow characteristics: Time headways; Temporal, spatial and model flow patterns; Interrupted and Un interrupted traffic. Microscopic and macroscopic speed characteristics: Vehicular speed Trajectories; Speed characteristics – Mathematical distribution; Speed and travel time variations; Travel time and delay studies. Microscopic and Macroscopic density characteristics: Distance headway characteristics; Car-following theories; Density measurement techniques; Density contour maps.

UNIT- III

Traffic Control Devices & Highway Safety: Traffic signs & Markings; Signal Warrants; Signal phasing and Development of phase plans; Fixed and Vehicle activated signals; Webster method; ARRB method; Drew’s Method; IRC method; Signal coordination; Area Traffic control. Accident characteristics – Road – Driver – Vehicle; Accident recording and Analysis; Highway Safety Improvement Program; Safety Audit.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT- IV

Highway Capacity And Level Of Service: Capacity and level of service; Factors affecting Capacity and LOS; Capacity of Rural Highways, Capacity of Urban Roads; HCM and IRC standards.

UNIT- V

Intelligent Vehicle – Highway Systems: Traffic surveillance and monitoring; IVHS programs, Role of IVHS, IVHS categories, Benefits and Costs of IVHS, Categories of ITS.

TEXT BOOKS

1. 'Traffic Engineering: Theory and Practice' by Pignataro L.J., Prentice hall, Inc
2. 'Traffic and Transport planning' by Kadiyali L.R., Khanna Publishers

REFERENCES:

1. 'Traffic Engineering' by Rogu P. Roess, Elena S. Prassas and William R. Mc Shane, Pearson India Education Services pvt. Ltd.
2. Traffic and Highway Engineering by Garber and Hoel, Cengage Learning India pvt. Ltd., Noida, New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – I e). Construction Technology & Management				

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. to introduce to the student, the concept of project management including network drawing and monitoring
2. to introduce various equipment's like earth moving equipment, trucks and handling equipment, aggregate production and construction equipment and machinery, related to construction.
3. to introduce the importance of safety in construction projects

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a) appreciate the importance of construction planning
- b) understand the functioning of various earth moving equipment
- c) know the methods of production of aggregate products and concreting and usage of machinery required for the works.
- d) apply the gained knowledge to project management and construction techniques

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I Construction project management and its relevance – qualities of a project manager – project planning – coordination –scheduling - monitoring – bar charts – milestone charts – critical Path Method – Applications

UNIT -II Project Evaluation and Review Technique – cost analysis - updating – crashing for optimum cost – crashing for optimum resources – allocation of resources

UNIT- III Construction equipment – economical considerations – earthwork equipment – Trucks and handling equipment – rear dump trucks – capacities of trucks and handling equipment – calculation of truck production – compaction equipment – types of compaction rollers

UNIT -IV Concreting equipment – crushers – jaw crushers – gyratory crushers – impact crushers – selection of crushing equipment - screening of aggregate – concrete mixers – mixing and placing of concrete – consolidating and finishing

UNIT –V Construction methods – earthwork – piling – placing of concrete – form work – fabrication and erection – quality control and safety engineering



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Text Books:

1. Construction Planning Equipment and Methods, Peurifoy and Schexnayder , Shapira, Tata Mcgraw hill
2. Construction Project Management Theory and Practice, Kumar NeerajJha (2011), Pearson.
3. Construction Technology, Subir K. Sarkar and Subhajt Saraswati, Oxford University press.
4. Project Planning and Control with PERT and CPM, B. C. Punamia and K K Khandelwal, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd. Hyderabad.

References:

1. Construction Project Management - An Integrated Approach, Peter Fewings , Taylor and Francis
2. Construction Management Emerging Trends and Technologies, Trefor Williams, Cengagelearning.
3. Hand Book of Construction Management, P. K. Joy, Trinity Press Chennai, New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
OPEN ELECTIVE – I (Choose any One out of Nine Courses)					



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To study basic properties ingredients of concrete, fresh and hardened concrete properties

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- Determine consistency and fineness of cement.
- Determine setting times of cement.
- Determine specific gravity and soundness of cement.
- Determine compressive strength of cement.
- Determine workability of cement concrete by compaction factor, slump and Vee – Bee tests
- Determine specific gravity of coarse aggregate and fine aggregate by Sieve analysis.
- Determine flakiness and elongation index of aggregates.
- Determine bulking of sand.
- Understand non-destructive testing procedures on concrete.

List of Experiments: At least 10 experiments must be conducted (at least one for each property)

1. Determination of normal Consistency and fineness of cement.
2. Determination of initial setting time and final setting time of cement.
3. Determination of specific gravity and soundness of cement.
4. Determination of compressive strength of cement.
5. Determination of grading and fineness modulus of Coarse aggregate by sieve analysis.
6. Determination of specific gravity of coarse aggregate
7. Determination of grading and fineness modulus of fine aggregate (sand) by sieve analysis.
8. Determination of bulking of sand.
9. Determination of workability of concrete by compaction factor method.
10. Determination of workability of concrete by slump test
11. Determination of workability of concrete by Vee-bee test.
12. Determination of compressive strength of cement concrete and its young's modulus
13. Determination of split tensile strength of concrete.
14. Non-Destructive testing on concrete (for demonstration)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

List of Equipment:

1. Standard set of sieves for coarse aggregate and fine aggregate
2. Vicat's apparatus
3. Specific gravity bottle.
4. Lechatlier's apparatus.
5. Slump Test Apparatus.
6. Compaction Factor Test Apparatus.
7. Vee- Bee test apparatus
8. Longitudinal compresso-meter
9. Universal testing Machine (UTM)/Compression Testing Machine (CTM).
10. Rebound hammer, Ultrasonic pulse velocity machine, micro cover meter etc.

Reference:

- 1) Concrete Manual by M.L. Gambhir



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
SURVEYING FIELD WORK – II					

List of Experiments

1. Theodolite Survey: Determining the Horizontal and Vertical Angles by the method of repetition method.
2. Theodolite Survey: Finding the distance between two inaccessible points.
3. Theodolite Survey: Finding the height of far object.
4. Tacheometric Survey: Heights and distance problems using tachometric principles.
5. One Exercise on Curves setting.
6. One Exercise on contours.
7. Total Station: Introduction to total station and practicing setting up, levelling up and elimination of parallax error.
8. Total Station: Determination of area using total station.
9. Total Station: Traversing
10. Total Station: Contouring
11. Total Station: Determination of Remote height.
12. Total Station: distance between two inaccessible points.

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
DESIGN AND DRAWING OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- Familiarize Students with different design philosophies
- Equip student with design of members in flexural and shear
- Understand bond and torsion
- Familiarize with design of compression members under different types of loading
- Understand different types of footings and design

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- Work on different types of design methods
- Carry out analysis and design of flexural members and detailing
- Design structures subjected to shear, bond and torsion
- Design different type of compression members and footings

SYLLABUS:

UNIT –I Design Methods

Working stress method: Elastic theory: design constants, modular ratio, neutral axis depth and moment of resistance - balanced, under-reinforced and over-reinforced sections. Design of singly and doubly reinforced beams, IS Code Provisions.

Limit State Design: Basic statistical principles – Characteristic strength – Characteristic loads - Partial load and safety factors – stress-strain curves for HYSD bars and MS bars. Assumptions – stress block parameters – Moment of Resistance.

All units i.e. from unit II to unit V are to be taught in Limit State Design.

UNIT –II Design for Flexure and Shear: Design of singly reinforced beams- effective depth- Moment of Resistance- Doubly reinforced and flanged (T) beams- Minimum depth - Minimum and Maximum Flexural Tension Reinforcement - Design of Flanged Sections (T & L)- Effective width of flange - Analysis and Design Problems.

Design for Shear and Torsion: Analysis and design of sections for shear and torsion – bond, anchorage and development length, I.S. code provisions. Design examples in simply supported and continuous beams, detailing.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III Slabs and Serviceability: Classification of slabs, design of one - way slabs, one way continuous slab using IS Coefficients (Conventional) –Design of two - way slabs - simply supported slabs and slabs with various edge conditions using IS Coefficients. Design of Stair case
Limit state of serviceability: Deflection, cracking and IS code provisions for beams and slabs.

UNIT – IV Design of Compression members: Effective length, Braced and un-braced columns – IS Code provisions, Design of short and long columns under axial loads, uniaxial bending and biaxial bending (Demonstration using SP 16)

UNIT –V

Footings: Types of footings – Design of isolated footings – pedestal, square, rectangular and circular footings subjected to axial loads, uni-axial bending moment.

NOTE: All the designs to be taught in Limit State Method Following plates should be prepared by the students.

1. Reinforcement detailing of T-beams, L-beams and continuousbeams.
2. Reinforcement detailing of columns and isolatedfootings.
3. Detailing of one-way, two-way and continuous slabs and waist-slab staircase.

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. Part A consists of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered. Part B should consist of five questions and design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part – A is 40% and Part- B is 60%.

Text Books:

1. Limit State Design, A. K.Jain, Nem Chand Brothers
2. Reinforced Concrete Structures, N. Krishna Raju & R. N. Pranesh, New Age Publications.
3. Structural Design and Drawing byN.Krishna Raju, Universities Press

References:

1. R C C Design, B.C Punmia, A. K. Jain and A. K Jain. LakshmiPublications
2. Reinforced Concrete Structures, S. Unnikrishna Pillai &Devdas Menon, Tata c.Graw Hill, New Delhi.
3. Design of Reinforced concrete Structures, N.Subrahmanian, Oxford University Press.
4. Limit state design of reinforced concrete structures by P C Varghese, PHI Learning pvt. Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IS Codes: (Permitted to use in examination hall)

- 2) IS -456-2000 Code of practice for Reinforced Concrete Structures
- 3) IS – 875 (Parts 1 and 2)
- 3) SP-16
- 4) SP 34



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Water Resources Engineering – II					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

- introduce the types of irrigation systems
- introduce the concepts of planning and design of irrigation systems
- discuss the relationships between soil, water and plant and their significance in planning an irrigation system
- understand design methods of erodible and non-erodible canals
- know the principles of design of hydraulic structures on permeable foundations
- know the concepts for analysis and design principles of storage and diversion head works
- learn design principles of canal structures

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- be able to estimate irrigation water requirements
- ability to design irrigation canals and canal network
- plan an irrigation system
- design irrigation canal structures
- plan and design diversion head works
- analyse stability of gravity and earth dams
- design ogee spillways and energy dissipation works

UNIT-I

Irrigation: Necessity and importance, principal crops and crop seasons, types, methods of application, soil-water-plant relationship, soil moisture constants, consumptive use, estimation of consumptive use, crop water requirement, duty and delta, factors affecting duty, depth and frequency of irrigation, irrigation efficiencies, water logging and drainage, standards of quality for irrigation water, crop rotation.

UNIT-II

Canals: Classification, design of non-erodible canals - methods of economic section and maximum permissible velocity, economics of canal lining, design of erodible canals -Kennedy's silt theory and Lacey's regime theory, balancing depth of cutting.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Canal Structures:

Falls: Types and location, design principles of Sarda type fall and straight glacis fall.

Regulators: Head and cross regulators, design principles

Cross Drainage Works: Types, selection, design principles of aqueduct, siphon aqueduct and superpassage.

Outlets: types, proportionality, sensitivity and flexibility

UNIT-III

Diversion Head Works: Types of diversion head works, weirs and barrages, layout of diversion head works, components. causes and failures of weirs on permeable foundations, Bligh's creep theory, Khosla's theory, design of impervious floors for subsurface flow, exit gradient.

UNIT-IV

Reservoir Planning: Investigations, site selection, zones of storage, yield and storage capacity of reservoir, reservoir sedimentation.

Dams: Types of dams, selection of type of dam, selection of site for a dam.

Gravity dams: Forces acting on a gravity dam, causes of failure of a gravity dam, elementary profile and practical profile of a gravity dam, limiting height of a dam, stability analysis, drainage galleries grouting.

UNIT-V

Earth Dams: Types, causes of failure, criteria for safe design, seepage, measures for control of seepage-filters, stability analysis-stability of downstream slope during steady seepage and upstream slope during sudden drawdown conditions.

Spillways: Types, design principles of Ogee spillways, types of spillways crest gates. Energy dissipation below spillways-stilling basin and its appurtenances.

Text Books:

1. Garg, S.K (2015), "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures", Khanna Book house PvtLtd , New Delhi.
2. Sharma,S.K.(2016). "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures." S.Chand& company Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi. Pp1174.

References:

1. Asawa G L (2013) : "Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering, New Age InternationalPublishers", New Delhi.
2. Modi, P. N (2011), "Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering", Standard Book House, New Delhi



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Geotechnical Engineering - I					

Course Learning Objectives:

The Objectives of this course are:

1. To enable the student to determine the index properties of the soil and classify it.
2. To impart the concept of seepage of water through soils and determine the discharge of water through soils.
3. To impart the principles of compaction and consolidation of soils and determine the magnitude and the rate of consolidation settlement.
4. To enable the student to understand the concept of shear strength of soils, determine the shear parameters of sands and clays and the areas of their application.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course

- a. The student must know the definition of the various quantities related to soil mechanics and establish their inter-relationships.
- b. The student should be able to know the methods of determination of the various index properties of the soils and classify the soils.
- c. The student should be able to know the importance of the different engineering properties of the soil such as compaction, permeability, consolidation and shear strength and determine them in the laboratory.
- d. The student should be able to apply the above concepts in day-to-day civil engineering practice.

UNIT – I

Introduction: Soil formation – soil structure and clay mineralogy – Adsorbed water – Mass- volume relationship –Relative density

Index Properties of Soils: Grain size analysis – Sieve and Hydrometer methods – consistency limits and indices – Various Types of soil Classifications – Unified soil classification and I.S. Soil classification.

UNIT –II

Permeability: Soil water – capillary rise – One dimensioned flow of water through soils – Darcy’s law- permeability – Factors affecting –laboratory determination of coefficient of permeability – Permeability of layered systems.

Geostatic Stresses: Total, neutral and effective stresses –quick sand condition



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Seepage: 2-D flow and Laplace's equation - Seepage through soils –Flow nets: Characteristics and Uses.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III

Stress Distribution In Soils: Stresses induced by applied loads - Boussinesq's and Westergaard's theories for point loads and areas of different shapes- Newmark's influence chart – 2:1 stress distribution method.

UNIT – IV

Compaction: Mechanism of compaction – factors affecting – effects of compaction on soil properties - compaction control.

Consolidation: Compressibility of soils – e-p and e-log p curves – Stress history – Concept of consolidation - Spring Analogy - Terzaghi's theory of one-dimensional Consolidation – Time rate of consolidation and degree of consolidation – Determination of coefficient of consolidation (c_v) - Over consolidated and normally consolidated clays.

UNIT – V

Shear Strength of Soils: Basic mechanism of shear strength -Mohr – Coulomb Failure theories – Stress-Strain behavior of Sands - Critical Void Ratio – Stress-Strain behavior of clays – Shear Strength determination- various drainage conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gopal Ranjan and A.S.R.Rao, “Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics”, New Age International Publishers.
2. V.N.S.Murthy, “Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering”, CBS publishers
3. M.Palani Kumar, “Soil Mechanics”, PHI Learning

REFERENCES:

1. D.W.Taylor, “Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics”, Wiley.
2. Holtz and Kovacs, “An introduction to Geotechnical Engineering” Prentice Hall
3. Donald P. Coduto, Man-chu Ronald Young and William A. Kitch, “



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year - II Semester	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	L	T	P	C
	(Common to all Branches)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The Learning objectives of this paper are to understand the concept and nature of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other disciplines and also to understand the Concept of Demand and Demand forecasting.
- To familiarize about the Production function, Input Output relationship, Cost-Output relationship and Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis.
- To understand the nature of markets, Methods of Pricing in the different market structures and to know the different forms of Business organization and the concept of Business Cycles.
- To learn different Accounting Systems, preparation of Financial Statement and uses of different tools for performance evaluation.
- Finally, it is also to understand the concept of Capital, Capital Budgeting and the techniques used to evaluate Capital Budgeting proposals.

Unit-I

Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis:

Definition of Managerial Economics –Scope of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other subjects –Concept of Demand, Types of Demand, Determinants of Demand- Demand schedule, Demand curve, Law of Demand and its limitations- Elasticity of Demand, Types of Elasticity of Demand and Measurement- Demand forecasting and Methods of forecasting, Concept of Supply and Law of Supply.

Unit – II:

Theories of Production and Cost Analyses:

Theories of Production function- Law of Variable proportions-Isoquants and Isocosts and choice of least cost factor combination-Concepts of Returns to scale and Economies of scale-Different cost concepts: opportunity costs, explicit and implicit costs-Fixed costs, Variable Costs and Total costs –Cost –Volume-Profit analysis-Determination of Breakeven point(problems)-Managerial significance and limitations of Breakeven point.

Unit – III:

Introduction to Markets, Theories of the Firm & Pricing Policies:

Market Structures: Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly – Features – Price and Output Determination – Managerial Theories of firm: Marris and Williamson's models – other Methods of Pricing: Average cost pricing, Limit Pricing, Market Skimming Pricing, Internet Pricing: (Flat Rate Pricing, Usage sensitive pricing) and Priority Pricing, Business Cycles : Meaning and Features – Phases of a Business Cycle. Features and Evaluation of Sole Trader, Partnership, Joint Stock Company – State/Public Enterprises and their forms.

Unit – IV:

Introduction to Accounting & Financing Analysis:

Introduction to Double Entry System, Journal, Ledger, Trail Balance and Preparation of Final Accounts with adjustments – Preparation of Financial Statements-Analysis and Interpretation of Financial Statements-Ratio Analysis – Preparation of Funds flow and cash flow analysis (Problems)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit – V:

Capital and Capital Budgeting: Capital Budgeting: Meaning of Capital-Capitalization-Meaning of Capital Budgeting-Time value of money- Methods of appraising Project profitability: Traditional Methods(pay back period, accounting rate of return) and modern methods(Discounted cash flow method, Net Present Value method, Internal Rate of Return Method and Profitability Index)

Course Outcomes:

- The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand and demand elasticities for a product.
- The knowledge of understanding of the Input-Output-Cost relationships and estimation of the least cost combination of inputs.
- The pupil is also ready to understand the nature of different markets and Price Output determination under various market conditions and also to have the knowledge of different Business Units.
- The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and the usage of various Accounting tools for Analysis.
- The Learner can able to evaluate various investment project proposals with the help of capital budgeting techniques for decision making.

TEXT BOOKS:

A R Aryasri, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, The McGraw – Hill companies.

REFERENCES:

1. Varshney R.L, K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, S. Chand & Company Ltd,
2. JL Pappas and EF Brigham, Managerial Economics, Holt, R & W; New edition edition
3. N.P Srinivasn and M. SakhivelMurugan, Accounting for Management, S. Chand & Company Ltd,
4. MaheswariS.N,AnIntroduction to Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
5. I.M Pandey, Financial Management , Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
6. V. Maheswari, Managerial Economics, S. Chand & Company Ltd,



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – II a). Pre-stressed Concrete					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- Familiarize Students with concepts of prestressing
- Equip student with different prestressing systems and devices
- Understand losses of prestress including short and long term losses
- Familiarize students with analysis and design of prestressed concrete members under flexure, shear and torsion

Course Outcomes:

- At the end of this course the student will be able to
- Understand different methods of prestressing
- Estimate effective prestress including short and long term losses
- Analyze and design prestressed concrete beams under flexure and shear
- Understand the relevant IS Code provisions for prestressed concrete

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I Introduction & Methods and Systems of prestressing Historic development- General principles of prestressing pretensioning and post tensioning- Advantages and limitations of Prestressed concrete- General principles of PSC- Classification and types of prestressing- Materials- high strength concrete and high tensile steel their characteristics. Pretensioning and Posttensioning methods and systems of prestressing like Hoyer system, Magnel Blaton system, Freyssinet system and Gifford- Udall System- Lee McCall system

Flexure: Analysis of sections for flexure- beams prestressed with straight, concentric, eccentric, bent and parabolic tendons, Line of Thrust – Pressure Line, Load Balancing Concept.

UNIT-II Losses of Pre-stressing- Loss of Pre-stress in pre-tensioned and post tensioned members - Elastic shortening, shrinkage, and creep of concrete; Relaxation of steel, slip in anchorage, and frictional losses- Total loss and allowable loss of prestress for design



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-III Design for Flexure - Types of failure – Code procedures - Design for flexure using IS Code (IS 1343 -2012) Cable profile in two span continuous members.

UNIT-IV Deflections: Importance of control of deflections- Factors influencing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked beams- prediction of long time deflections- IS code requirements.

Composite Beams: Different Types- Propped and Unpropped- stress distribution- Differential shrinkage- Analysis of composite beams- Deflection of determinate composite beam.

UNIT-V Design for Shear and Torsion- Shear and Principal Stresses- Design of Shear reinforcement - Code Provisions- Design for Torsion, Design for Combined bending, shear and torsion, Control of deflections- Factors influencing Deflection- Prediction of short term and long term deflections.

Text Books:-

1. Prestressed Concrete by N.Krishna Raju, 6e Tata Mc Graw Hill Book co.
2. Prestressed Concrete by K.U.Muthu PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

References:

1. Design of prestress concrete structures by T.Y. Lin and Burn, John Wiley, New York.
2. Prestressed Concrete by N. Rajagopalan Narosa Publishing House.
3. Prestressed concrete by S. Ramamrutham Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.
4. IS 1343:2012



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – II b). Watershed Management				

Course Learning Objectives

The course is designed to:

- Introduce the concept of watershed management
- Understand the watershed characteristics
- Learn the principles of soil erosion and measures to control erosion
- Appreciate various water harvesting techniques.
- Learn land management practices for various land use/land cover.
- Introduce concepts of watershed modelling.

Course outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- Calculate watershed parameters and analyse watershed characteristics to take appropriate management action.
- Quantify soil erosion and design control measures.
- Apply land grading techniques for proper land management .
- Suggest suitable harvesting techniques for better watershed management.
- Apply appropriate models for watershed management.

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I: Introduction: Concept of watershed development, objectives of watershed development, need for watershed development, Characteristics of Watersheds: Size, shape, physiography, slope, climate, drainage, land use, vegetation, geology and soils, hydrology and hydrogeology, socio-economic characteristics.

UNIT-II : Principles of Erosion: Types and causes of erosion, factors affecting erosion, estimation of soil loss due to erosion- Universal soil loss equation. Measures to Control Erosion: Contour techniques, ploughing, furrowing, trenching, bunding, terracing, gully control, check dams, rock-fill dams, brushwood dam, Gabion.

UNIT-III: Water Harvesting: Techniques of rain water harvesting- rain water harvesting from roof top, surface flow harvesting, subsurface flow harvesting, stop dams, farm ponds and dugout ponds, percolation tanks.

UNIT-IV: Land Management: Land use and Land capability classification, management of forest, agricultural, grassland and wild land, land grading operation, Reclamation of saline and alkaline soils.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-V: Watershed Modelling: Data of watershed for modelling, application and comparison of watershed models, model calibration and validation, advances of watershed models. Integrated and multidisciplinary approach for watershed management.

TEXT BOOKS

1. 'Watershed Management' by Das MM and M.D Saikia, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2013.
2. 'Land and Water Management' by Murthy.VVN, Kalyani Publications, 2007.
3. 'Watershed Management' by Murthy J V S, New Age International Publishers, 2006.

REFERENCES

1. 'Water Resource Engineering' by Wurbs R A and James R A, Prentice Hall Publishers, 2002.
2. 'Watershed Hydrology' by Black P E, Prentice Hall, 1996.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IIc). Advanced Foundation Engineering					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To enable the student to appreciate how Meyerhof's general bearing capacity equations are important over Terzaghi's bearing capacity equation.
2. To teach the student special methods of computation of settlements and the corrections to be applied to settlements.
3. To enable the student to understand the advanced concepts of design of pile foundations.
4. To teach the student the problems posed by expansive soils and the foundation practices appropriate to expansive soils.
5. To enable the student to learn the difference between isolated and combined footings, the determination of bearing capacity of mats and proportioning of footings.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- a. compute the safe bearing capacity of footings subjected to vertical and inclined loads.
- b. understand the advanced methods of settlement computations and proportion foundation footings.
- c. appreciate the methods of computing the pull-out capacity and negative skin friction of piles and compute the settlements of pile groups in clays.
- d. appreciate the problems posed by expansive soils and the different foundation practices devised.
- e. appreciate the difference between isolated footings and combined footings and mat foundations.

UNIT-I

Bearing capacity & settlement analysis of foundations:

Bearing capacity of Foundations using general bearing capacity equation - Meyerhof's, Brinch Hansen's and Vesic's methods – Bearing capacity of Layered soils - Strong layer over weak layer, weak layer on strong layer – Bearing capacity of foundations on a top of slope – Bearing capacity of foundations at the edge of the slope.

Settlement analysis: Immediate settlement of footings resting on granular soils - Schmertmann & Hartman method - De Beer and Martens method - Immediate settlement in clays - Janbu's method - correction for consolidation settlement using Skempton and Bjerrum's method - Correction for construction period.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – II d). Urban Transportation Planning					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To appreciate urban transportation problems and procedures for travel demand estimation
2. To appreciate data collection techniques for OD data.
3. To estimate trip generation, trip distribution, mode choice and traffic assignment.
4. To develop alternative urban transport network plans
- 5.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course, Student will be able to

- a. Estimate travel demand for an urban area
- b. Plan the transportation network for a city
- c. Identify the corridor and plan for providing good transportation facilities.
- d. Evaluate various alternative transportation proposals

SYLLABUS:

UNIT -I

Urban Transportation Problems & Travel Demand: Urban Issues, Travel Characteristics, Evolution of Planning Process, Supply and Demand – Systems approach; Trends, Overall Planning process, Long term Vs Short term planning, Demand Function, Independent Variables, Travel Attributes, Assumptions in Demand Estimation, Sequential, and Simultaneous Approaches, Aggregate and Disaggregate Techniques.

UNIT -II

Data Collection And Inventories: Collection of data – Organisation of surveys and Analysis, Study Area, Zoning, Types and Sources of Data, Road Side Interviews, Home Interview Surveys, Commercial Vehicle Surveys, Sampling Techniques, Expansion Factors, Accuracy Checks, Use of Secondary Sources, Economic data – Income – Population – Employment – Vehicle Owner Ship.

UNIT -III

Trip Generation & Distribution:UTPS Approach, Trip Generation Analysis: Zonal Models, Category Analysis, Household Models, Trip Attraction models, Commercial Trip Rates; Trip Distribution: Growth Factor Methods, Gravity Models, Opportunity Models, Time Function Iteration Models.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT -IV

Mode Choice Analysis: Mode Choice Behaviour, Competing Modes, Mode Split Curves, Aggregate and Disaggregate Approaches; Discrete Choice Analysis, Choice sets, Maximum Utility, Probabilistic Models: Binary Logit, Multinomial Logit Model – IIA property; Aggregation.

Traffic Assignment: Diversion Curves; Basic Elements of Transport Networks, Coding, Route Properties, Path Building Criteria, Skimming Tree, All-or-Nothing Assignment, Capacity Restraint Techniques, Reallocation of Assigned Volumes, Equilibrium Assignment.

UNIT -V

Corridor Identification, Plan Preparation & Evaluation: Master plans, Selection of Corridor, Corridor Identification, Corridor deficiency Analysis; Travel Forecasts to Evaluate Alternative Improvements, Impacts of New Development on Transportation Facilities. Pivot Point Analysis, Environmental and Energy Analysis; Case studies.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Transportation Engineering - An Introduction' by Khisty C.J., B. Kent Lall, Pearson India Education Services pvt. Ltd.
2. Transportation Engineering and Planning by C S Papacostas and P.D. Prevedours; Pearson India Education Services pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Urban Transportation Planning: A decision oriented Approach' by Mayer M and Miller E, McGraw Hill
2. 'Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning' by Kadiyali.L.R., Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – II e). Architecture and Town Planning					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objectives of this course are:

1. Initiating the students to different architectures of the world. The distinctions between the eastern and western architecture styles are focused.
2. The salient features of Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Indian Vedic, Indus valley civilization, Buddhist, Hindu and Indo-Sarsanic Architecture are introduced.
3. Architectural design concepts, principles of planning and composition are imparted.
4. Enabling the student to understand town planning from ancient times to modern times.
5. To impart the concepts of town planning standards, land scaping and expansion of towns.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course:

- a. The student should be able to distinguish architectural styles of eastern and western world.
- b. The student should understand the importance of Orders of architecture.
- c. Should be able to compose spaces of buildings using design concepts, planning principles.
- d. Should understand the town planning standards, landscaping features and regulations controlling expansion of the towns and the cities.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

History of Architecture: Western Architecture: Egyptian, Greek, Roman Architectures- Orders.
 Indian Architecture: Vedic age, Indus valley civilization.

Temples of religions: Buddhist period: Stambas, Stupas, Toranas, Chaityas, Viharas – Hindu temples: Dravidian and Indo Aryan Styles-Temple of Aihole, Madurai, Bhuvaneshwar, Mount Abu.
 Indo Sarsanic (Islamic) Architecture: Mosque - Palace - Fort - Tomb.

UNIT - II

Principles of designing and Planning: Principles of planning a residence- site selection, site orientation- aspect, prospect, grouping, circulation, privacy, furniture requirements, services and other factors.

Post-classic Architecture: Introduction of post-classic architecture- contribution of eminent architects to modern period-Edward Lutyens, Le Corbusier, Frank Lloyd Wrigt, Walter Groping.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III

Historical Back Ground of Town Planning: Town planning in India –Town plans of mythological Manasa-Town plans of ancient towns: Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Pataliputra, Delhi, Acropolis (Greece), Jerusalem, Mecca, Rome, London.

UNIT – IV

Modern Town Planning: Zoning- Roads and road traffic- Housing- Slums, Parks, Play grounds- Public Utility Services- Surveys and maps for planning- Neighborhood Planning.

Standards of Town planning: Planning new towns, planning standards and specifications, national and regional planning, town planning and legislation-planning regulations and limitations.

UNIT - V

Land Scaping and Expansion of Towns: Land scaping for the towns, horizontal and vertical expansion of towns- garden cities, satellite towns-floating towns- sky scrapers-pyramidal cities.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. 'The great ages of World Architecture' by G.K. Hiraskar.
2. 'Planning and Design of Buildings by Section of Architecture' by Y. S. Sane.
3. 'Professional Practice' by G.K.Krishnamurthy, S.V.Ravindra, PHI Learning, New Delhi.
4. 'Indian Architecture – Vol. I & II' by Percy Brown, Taraporevala Publications, Bombay.
5. 'Fundamentals of Town Planning' by G.K.Haraskar.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Drafting and Design for Architecture' by Hepler, Cengage Learning
2. 'Architect's Portable Handbook' by John Patten Guthrie – McGraw.Hill International Publications.
3. 'Mordern Ideal Homes for India' by R. S. Deshpande.
4. 'Town and County Planning' by A.J.Brown and H.M.Sherrard.
5. 'Town Design' by Federik Glbbard, Architectural press, London.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
OPEN ELECTIVE – II (Choose any One out of Nine Courses which was not studied earlier)					



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
CAD LAB					

Course Objectives: The objectives of the course are to

1. **Learn** the usage of any fundamental software for design
2. **Create** geometries using pre-processor
3. **Analyse** and Interpret the results using post processor
4. **Design** the structural elements

Course Outcomes

After the completion of the course student should be able to

- a) **Model** the geometry of real-world structure Represent the physical model of structural element/structure
- b) Perform **analysis**
- c) **Interpret** from the Post processing results
- d) **Design** the structural elements and a system as per IS Codes

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Analysis & Design determinate structures using a software
2. Analysis & Design of fixed & continuous beams using a software
3. Analysis & Design of Plane Frames
4. Analysis & Design of space frames subjected to DL & LL
5. Analysis & Design of residential building subjected to all loads (DL, LL, WL, EQL)
6. Analysis & Design of Roof Trusses
7. Design and detailing of built up steel beam
8. Developing a design programme for foundation using EXCEL Spread Sheet
9. Detailing of RCC beam and RCC slab
10. Detailing of Steel built up compression member

Note: Drafting of all the exercises is to be carried out using commercially available designing software's.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

- Estimation of important characteristics of water and wastewater in the laboratory
- Inference with reference to the significance of the characteristics of the water and wastewater

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Estimate some important characteristics of water, wastewater and soil in the laboratory
- Draw some conclusion and decide whether the water is suitable for Drinking/Construction / Agriculture/ Industry.
- Estimate Chloride, EC and Salinity of Soil and suggest their suitability for Construction/Agriculture
- Estimation of the strength of the sewage in terms of BOD and COD and Decide whether the water body is polluted or not with reference to the stated parameters in the list of experiments
- Demonstration of various instruments used in testing of water and soil and study of Drinking water standards, WHO guidelines, Effluent standards and standards for Construction/ Agriculture/ Industry.

List of Experiments

1. Determination of pH and Electrical Conductivity (Salinity) of Water and Soil.
2. Determination and estimation of Total Hardness–Calcium & Magnesium.
3. Determination of Alkalinity/Acidity
4. Determination of Chloride in water and soil
5. Determination and Estimation of total solids, organic solids and inorganic solids and Settleable Solids by Imhoff Cone.
6. Determination of Iron.
7. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen with D.O. Meter & Wrinklers Method and BOD.
8. Determination of N, P, K values in solid waste
9. Physical parameters – Temperature, Color, Odor, Turbidity, Taste.
10. Determination of C.O.D.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

11. Determination of Optimum coagulant dose- with and without coagulant aids
12. Determination of Chlorine residue and demand
13. Presumptive Coliformtest.

NOTE: Atleast 10 of the experiments enlisted are to be conducted.

List of Equipments

- 1) pH meter
- 2) Turbiditymeter
- 3) Conductivitymeter
- 4) Hot airoven
- 5) Mufflefurnace
- 6) Dissolved Oxygenmeter
- 7) U–V visiblespectrophotometer
- 8) COD RefluxApparatus
- 9) Jar TestApparatus
- 10) BOD Incubator
- 11) Autoclave
- 12) Laminar flowchamber
- 13) Hazen’s Apparatus
- 14) Chloroscope

Text Books

1. Standard Methods for Analysis of Water and Waste Water –APHA
2. Chemical Analysis of Water and Soil by KVSG Murali Krishna, Reem Publications, NewDelhi, 2010.

Reference

1. Relevant IS Codes.
2. Chemistry for Environmental Engineering by Sawyer and Mc.Carty.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1
Socially Relevant Project					

Preamble:

There is lot of scientific and technological changes in the nation during last few decades in almost all the sectors. The state and central governments are introducing many schemes to all classes of people of the nation to increase the productivity in various sectors. India is a rural centric nation and the fruits of the scientific inventions and new technology shall be shared among all remote corners of the nation. With this aim, a socially relevant project is newly introduced in the curriculum with an objective of taking up the projects relevant to the societal needs.

Objectives:

- (1) The student(s) shall explore the technological needs of society
- (2) The student(s) shall understand the technological problems of society

General guidelines:

- A socially relevant project shall be a community service based project and it shall be innovative.
- A student has to pursue the socially relevant project to solve real life and pressing problems of society.
- The pursued socially relevant projects shall contribute to national development goals and priorities.
- Socially relevant project can be carried out by an individual student or by a team of maximum 5 of concerned department.
- The student(s) shall visit the society (Villages/Hospitals/Social Service Organizations etc) to identify the problem and conduct literature survey and provide a feasible solution.
- The socially relevant project selected shall be in the broad area of concerned discipline of course. Preference shall be given to rural societal problems.
- Each team shall work under the supervision of a faculty member of the concerned department.
- If the course is offered in II Year I Semester, the student or team of students shall complete this project during the vacation after I Year and so on.
- The duration of the project is about 15 to 20 hrs in total and students may split total duration into 2 to 3 hrs per day based convenience. The attendance shall be maintained by the supervisor.

Sample Projects (but not limited to):

(i) Energy Auditing in a rural village (ii) Smart starting and control of motors in agriculture and aqua fields (iii) TV Remote Operated Domestic Appliances Control (iv) Solar Powered Auto Irrigation System (v) Auto Intensity Control of Street Lights (vi) Hidden Active Cell Phone Detector (vii) Railway Track Security System (viii) Solar Power Charge Controller (ix) Home Automation System Using Digital Control (x) Intelligent Overhead Tank Water Level Indicator (xi) Pre Stampede Monitoring and Alarm System (xii) Detect Rash Driving Speed Checker System on Highways

Outcomes

- (1) The student(s) are be able to provide a solutions the technological problems of society
- (1) The student(s) is able suggest technological changes which suits current needs of society
- (2) The student(s) are able to explain new technologies available for problems of the society.

Reference:

- (1) Web Link: <http://iitk.ac.in/new/socially-relevant-research>
- (2) <https://csie.iitm.ac.in/SocialProjectsIITM.html>
- (3) http://www.iitkgp.ac.in/files/csr/csr_education.pdf



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

III Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	0
Employability Skills					

Preamble: This course is introduced to enhance the soft and hard skills of students based on industry needs and helping the student to get the employment in the competitive industrial environment.

Course Objective: In the this course the student should understand:

- (i) Aptitude skill, (ii) Soft skills, (iii) Skills required for campus placement interview

Unit 1: Aptitude Skills

Quantitative Aptitude:

Numbers, HCF and LCM, Problems on ages, Averages, Ratio and Proportion, Percentages, Profit and Loss, Partnership, Interest calculations, Time and Work, Time and Distance, Pipes and Cisterns, Mensuration

Reasoning:

Number and Letter Analogy, Coding and decoding, Odd Man out, Symbols and Notations, Permutations and Combinations, Probability, Data Interpretation, Data Sufficiency, Clocks and Calendars, Deductions, Logical Connectives, Venn Diagrams, Cubes, Binary Logic, Ordering and Sequencing, Blood relations – Syllogisms - Seating arrangement, Analytical Reasoning

Unit 2: Skills - I

Soft Skills: An Introduction – Definition and Significance of Soft Skills; Process, Importance and Measurement of Soft Skill Development. **Self-Discovery:** Discovering the Self; Setting Goals; Beliefs, Values, Attitude, Virtue. Goal Setting-Vision Vs Mission Vs Goals, SMART Technique to Goal Setting, SWOT Analysis. **Self Esteem:** Types of Self Esteem, Causes of Low Self Esteem, Merits of Positive Self Esteem and Steps to build a positive Self Esteem; Art of Compromise, Learn to Say: 'I Don't Know', Being organized, Showing Self-awareness, Self-Assessment for Attainable Career Objectives. **Attitude & Confidence:** Attitude Vs Skills Vs Knowledge, Attitude Vs Behaviour, Developing Positive Attitude and Confidence; Fear- Public Speaking, Steps to Overcome Fear, developing Positive Thinking and Attitude; Driving out Negativity; Meaning and Theories of Motivation; Enhancing Motivation Levels, Adjusting Your Attitude-Arrogance has no Place in the Workplace, Cultural Sensitivity in the Workplace, Corporate Culture: Learning How to Fit in. **Motivational Talk:** Team Work, Team Vs Group, Stages in Team Building, Mistakes to avoid and Lessons to Learn.

Unit 3: Skills – II:

Interpersonal Communication: Interpersonal relations; communication models, process and barriers; team communication; developing interpersonal relationships through effective communication; essential formal writing skills; corporate communication styles – assertion, persuasion, negotiation. **Listening:** Listening Vs Hearing, Possible reasons for why people do not Listen at times, Active Listening Vs Passive Listening, Listening effect on relationships. **Public Speaking:** Skills, Methods, Strategies and Essential tips for effective public speaking. **Group Discussion:** Importance, Planning, Elements, Skills assessed; Effectively disagreeing, Initiating, Summarizing and Attaining the Objective. **Non-Verbal Communication:** Importance and Elements;



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Body Language-Postures, gestures, eye contact. **Teamwork and Leadership Skills:** Concept of Teams; Building effective teams; Concept of Leadership and honing Leadership skills. **Presentation Skills:** Types, Content, Audience Analysis, Essential Tips – Before, During and After, Overcoming Nervousness. **Etiquette and Manners:** Social and Business. **Time Management** – Concept, Essentials, Tips.

Unit 4: Personality Development: Meaning, Nature, Features, Stages, Models; Learning Skills; Adaptability Skills. **Decision-Making and Problem-Solving Skills:** Meaning, Types and Models, Group and Ethical Decision-Making, Problems and Dilemmas in application of these skills. **Conflict Management:** Conflict - Definition, Nature, Types and Causes; Methods of Conflict Resolution. **Stress Management:** Stress - Definition, Nature, Types, Symptoms and Causes; Stress Analysis Models and Impact of Stress; Measurement and Management of Stress. **Leadership and Assertiveness Skills:** A Good Leader; Leaders and Managers; Leadership Theories; Types of Leaders; Leadership Behaviour; Assertiveness Skills. **Emotional Intelligence:** Meaning, History, Features, Components, Intrapersonal and Management Excellence; Strategies to enhance Emotional Intelligence.

Unit 5: Group Discussions (GD):

Stages of a GD, GD Vs Debate, Skills assessed in a GD, Blunders to be avoided, Dos & Don'ts, GD-Practice: Conducting practice sessions and Brain Storming Sessions, Evaluation, feedback on their performance

Resume Preparation: Resume Templates, Steps followed for resume preparation, Common mistakes in a resume; Covering letter

Campus Placements Skills: Stages of Campus Placement, Skills assessed in Campus Placements, Changing scenario and its Challenges & How to get ready, Motivational Talk on Positive Thinking: Beliefs, Thoughts, Actions, Habits & Results (Success);

Interview Skills: Types of Interview, Interviewer and Interviewee – in-depth perspectives; Before, During and After the Interview; Tips for Success, Dress code and Grooming, Dos & Don'ts, Skills assessed in an Interview, Mistakes to be avoided, How to equip oneself to excel; How to handle the Typical Interview Questions; Mock Interviews: Unconventional HR questions, Practice sessions with Feedback, **Simulated Testing:** Previous model papers of companies,

Business Terminology: Financial Terms such as Debt, Equity, Share, Working Capital, Turnover, Net worth etc; Vision, Mission, Objectives, Goals, Targets

Course Outcomes: After studying this course the student should able to

(i) solve aptitude and reasoning problems, (ii) apply the soft skills in dealing the issues related to employability, (iii) successful in getting employment in campus placement interview

References:

- 1) B. K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 2) S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.
- 3) R.S. Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S.Chand & Company Ltd., 2018.
- 4) Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Design & Drawing of Steel Structures					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is to:

- Familiarize Students with different types of Connections and relevant IScodes
- Equip student with concepts of design of flexuralmembers
- Understand Design of tension and compression members intrusses
- Familiarize students with types of Columns, column bases and their Design
- Familiarize students with Plate girder and Gantry Girder and theirDesign

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- Work with relevant IScodes
- Carryout analysis and design of flexural members anddetailing
- Design compression members of different types with connectiondetailing
- Design Plate Girder and Gantry Girder with connection detailing
- Produce the drawings pertaining to different components of steelstructures

UNIT – I Types of structural steel – Mechanical properties of steel – Concepts of plasticity – yield strength - Loads and Stresses – Local buckling behavior of steel. Concepts of limit State Design – Different Limit States – Load combinations for different Limit states - Design Strengths- deflection limits – serviceability – stability check.;

Connections: Design of Connections– Different types of connections – Bolted connections –Design strength – efficiency of joint

Welded connections: Advantages and disadvantages - Strength of welds-Butt and fillet welds: Permissible stresses – IS Code requirements. Design of fillet weld subjected to in-plane moment acting in the plane and at right angles to the plane of thejoints.

All units i.e. from unit II to unit-VI to be taught in Limit State Design and in Welded connections only.

UNIT – II

*Plastic Analysis;*Plastic moment – Plastic section modulus - Plastic analysis of continuous beams

Beams: Allowable stresses, design requirements as per IS Code-Design of simple and compound beams-Curtailment of flange plates, Beam to beam connection, check for deflection, shear, buckling, check for bearing, laterally unsupported beams.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT –III Compression and Tension Members: Effective length - Slenderness ratio – permissible stresses. Design of compression members, and struts. Built up compression members – Design of lacings and battens. Design Principles of Eccentrically loaded columns, Splicing of columns.

Roof Truss Element: Different types of trusses – Design loads – Load combinations as per IS Codes –Design of simple roof trusses involving design of purlins, rafters and joints – tubular trusses.

UNIT – IV Design of Column Foundations: Design of slab base and gusseted base. Column bases subjected moment.

UNIT – V Design of Plate Girder: Design consideration – I S Code recommendations Design of plate girder - Welded – Curtailment of flange plates, stiffeners – splicing and connections. **Design of Gantry Girder:** impact factors - longitudinal forces, Design of Gantry girders.

NOTE: Welding connections should be used in Units II – VI. The students should prepare the following plates.

Plate 1 Detailing of simple beams,

Plate 2 Detailing of Compound beams including curtailment of flange plates. Plate 3 Detailing of Column including lacing and battens,

Plate 4 Detailing of Column bases – slab base and gusseted base,

Plate 5 Detailing of steel roof trusses including joint details and

Plate 6 Detailing of Plate girder including curtailment, splicing and stiffeners.

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B. Part A consist of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered. Part B should consist of five questions and design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part – A is 40% and Part-B is 60%.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Steel Structures Design and Practice, N. Subramanian, Oxford University Press.
2. Limit State Design of steel structures, S. K. Duggal, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi

REFERENCES

1. Structural Design in Steel, Sarwar Alam Raz, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi
2. Structural Design and Drawing by N. Krishna Raju, Universities Press
3. Design of Steel Structures by K.S. Sai Ram, Person India Education Services

IS Codes:

- 1) IS 800:2007, Indian Standard Code for General Construction in Steel, 3rd revision, Indian Standards Institution, New Delhi, 2008.
- 2) IS – 875, Code of practice for design loads (other than earth quake) for buildings and structures (Part-1-Part 5), Bureau of Indian standards.
- 3) Steel Tables.

These codes and steel tables are permitted to use in the examinations.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Geotechnical Engineering – II					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To impart to the student knowledge of types of shallow foundations and theories required for the determination of their bearing capacity.
2. To enable the student to compute immediate and consolidation settlements of shallow foundations.
3. To impart the principles of important field tests such as SPT and Plate bearing test.
4. To enable the student to imbibe the concepts of pile foundations and determine their load carrying capacity.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course:

- a. The student must be able to understand the various types of shallow foundations and decide on their location based on soil characteristics.
- b. The student must be able to compute the magnitude of foundation settlement and decide on the size of the foundation accordingly.
- c. The student must be able to use the field test data and arrive at the bearing capacity.
- d. The student must be able to apply the principles of bearing capacity of piles and design them accordingly.

UNIT – I

Soil Exploration: Need – Methods of soil exploration – Boring and Sampling methods – Field tests – Penetration Tests – Pressure meter – planning of Programme and preparation of soil investigation report.

UNIT – II

Earth And Earth-Retaining Structures: Infinite and finite earth slopes in sand and clay – types of failures – factor of safety of infinite slopes – stability analysis by Swedish arc method, standard method of slices – Taylor's Stability Number-Stability of slopes of dams and embankments - different conditions.

Rankine's & Coulomb's theory of earth pressure – Culmann's graphical method - earth pressures in layered soils.

UNIT-III

Shallow Foundations – Bearing Capacity Criteria: Types of foundations and factors to be considered in their location - Bearing capacity – criteria for determination of bearing capacity –



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

factors influencing bearing capacity – analytical methods to determine bearing capacity – Terzaghi's theory - IS Methods.

UNIT-IV

Shallow Foundations – Settlement Criteria: Safe bearing pressure based on N- value – allowable bearing pressure; safe bearing capacity and settlement from plate load test – Types of foundation settlements and their determination - allowable settlements of structures.

UNIT -V

Deep Foundations:

Pile Foundation: Types of piles – Load carrying capacity of piles based on static pile formulae – Dynamic pile formulae– Pile load tests - Load carrying capacity of pile groups in sands and clays.

Well Foundations: Types – Different shapes of well – Types of cussions – Components of well - functions – forces acting on well foundations - Design Criteria – Determination of steining thickness and plug - construction and Sinking of wells – Tilt and shift.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Principles of Foundation Engineering' by Das, B.M., - (2011) –6th edition (Indian edition) Cengage learning
2. 'Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics' by Gopal Ranjan& ASR Rao, New Age International Pvt. Ltd, (2004).
3. Soil mechanics & foundation engineering by Arora

REFERENCES:

1. Foundation Analysis and Design' by Bowles, J.E., (1988) – 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Newyork.
2. 'Theory and Practice of Foundation Design' by N.N.SOM & S.C.DAS PHI Learning Private limited.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
REMOTE SENSING AND GIS					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. Introduce the basic principles of Remote Sensing and GIS techniques.
2. learn various types of sensors and platforms
3. learn concepts of visual and digital image analyses
4. understand the principles of spatial analysis
5. appreciate application of RS and GIS to Civil Engineering

Course outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. Be familiar with ground, air and satellite based sensor platforms.
- b. interpret the aerial photographs and satellite imageries
- c. create and input spatial data for GIS application
- d. apply RS and GIS concepts for application in Civil Engineering

UNIT – I

Introduction to Remote sensing: Basic concepts of remote sensing, electromagnetic radiation, electromagnetic spectrum, interaction with atmosphere, energy interaction with the earth surfaces, characteristics of remote sensing systems, types of resolutions - advantages & limitations

Sensors and platforms: Introduction, types of sensors, airborne remote sensing, spaceborne remote sensing, image data characteristics, digital image data formats-band interleaved by pixel, band interleaved by line, band sequential, IRS, LANDSAT, SPOT & Recent satellite.

UNIT – II

Image analysis: Introduction, elements of visual interpretations, digital image processing- image pre-processing, image enhancement, image classification, supervised classification, unsupervised classification. : Overlay function-vector overlay operations; raster overlay operations, network analysis.

UNIT – III

Geographic Information System: Basic Principles, components, application areas of GIS, map projections.

Data entry and preparation: spatial data structures, raster and vector data formats, data inputs, data manipulation, data retrieval, data analysis and data display.

UNIT – IV

RS and GIS applications General: Land cover and land use, agriculture, forestry, geology, geomorphology, urban & transportation applications,



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT - V

Application to Hydrology and Water Resources: Flood zoning and mapping, groundwater prospects, groundwater quality monitoring and potential recharge zones, watershed management.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Bhatta B (2008), 'Remote sensing and GIS', Oxford University Press
2. Lillesand, T.M, R.W. Kiefer and J.W. Chipman (2013) 'Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation', Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
3. Schowenger, R. A (2006) 'Remote Sensing' Elsevier publishers.
4. 'Fundamentals of Remote Sensing' by George Joseph, Universities Press, 2013.
5. 'Fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems' by Demers, M.N, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2013.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Remote Sensing and its Applications' by Narayan LRA, Universities Press, 2012.
2. 'Concepts and Techniques of Geographical Information System' by Chor Pang Lo and A K W Yeung, Prentice Hall (India), 2006



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – III a). Bridge Engineering					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- Familiarize Students with different types of Bridges and IRC standards
- Equip student with concepts and design of Slab Bridges, T Beam Bridges
- Understand concepts of design of Plate Girder Bridges
- Familiarize with different methods of inspection of bridges and maintenance

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the student will be able to

- Explain different types of Bridges with diagrams and Loading standards
- Carry out analysis and design of Slab bridges, T Beam bridges and suggest structural detailing
- Carry out analysis and design of Plate girder bridges
- Organize for attending inspections and maintenance of bridges and prepare reports.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I Introduction- Bridges- Types- Slab bridges, T Beam, Arch bridges, Cable Stayed bridges, prestressed concrete bridges, Truss Bridges, Culverts, - Nomenclature- Selection of Bridge Site- Economical span- Abutments pier and end connections- types of foundations- Open, Pile, Well Foundations, Bearings – Types- Introduction to Loading standards- Railway and IRC Loading

UNIT-II Slab bridges- Wheel load on slab- effective width method- slabs supported on two edges- cantilever slabs- dispersion length- Design of interior panel of slab- Guyon's – Massonet Method – Hendry- Jaeger Methods- Courbon's theory- Pigeaud's method

UNIT-III T-Beam bridges- Analysis and design of various elements of bridge – Design of deck slab, Longitudinal girders, Secondary beams- Reinforcement detailing

UNIT-IV Plate Girder Bridges: Elements of plate girder and their design- web- flange- intermediate stiffener- vertical stiffeners- bearing stiffener- Splices, Design problem with detailing

UNIT-V Sub Structure- Abutments- Stability analysis of abutments- piers- loads on piers- Analysis of piers- Wing walls- Design problems.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Text Book

1. Essentials of Bridge Engineering, Jhonson VictorD
2. Design of Bridge Structures, T. R. Jagadeesh, M.A. Jayaram, PHI
3. Design of Bridges, N. Krishna Raju, Tata McGraw Hill

References:

1. Design of Concrete Bridges, Aswini, Vazirani, Ratwani
2. Design of Steel Structures, B. C. Punmai, Jain & Jain, Lakshmi Publications
3. Design of R C Structures, B. C. Punmai, Jain & Jain, Lakshmi Publications



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IIIb) Industrial Wastewater Treatment					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

1. Enables the student to distinguish between the quality of domestic and industrial water requirements and wastewater quantity generation.
2. To impart knowledge on selection of treatment methods for industrial wastewater.
3. To know the common methods of treatment in different industries
4. To acquire knowledge on operational problems of effluent treatment plant.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Know the quality and quantity of water for various industries and Advanced water treatment methods
- b. Learn the common methods of treatment of wastewaters and Biological treatment methods
- c. Study of methods to reduce impacts of disposal of wasters into environment and CETPs.
- d. Study of methods of treatment of wastewaters from specific industries like steel plants, refineries, and power plants, that imply biological treatment methods
- e. Study of methods of treatment of wastewaters from industries like Aqua, dairy, sugar plants, and distilleries that imply biological treatment methods

UNIT – I

Industrial water Quantity and Quality requirements: Boiler, Cooling, Domestic/Canteen and Process waters for Textiles, Food processing, Dairy, Aqua industry, Sugar mills, Brewery and distillery Industries, Fertilizer industry, Power plants. Advanced water treatment - Adsorption, Reverse Osmosis, Ion Exchange, Ultra filtration, Freezing, elutriation, Removal of Iron and Manganese, Removal of Colour and Odour. Use of Municipal wastewater in Industries.

UNIT – II

Basic theories of Industrial Wastewater Management: Industrial waste survey - Measurement of industrial wastewater Flow-generation rates – Industrial wastewater sampling and preservation of samples for analysis - Wastewater characterization- Toxicity of industrial effluents- Common methods of Treatment of wastewaters - Unit operations and processes- Volume and Strength reduction –Neutralization – Equalization and proportioning- recycling, reuse and resources recovery. Miscellaneous Treatment: Biological treatment of sewage- Primary, secondary and Tertiary treatment of sewage.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III

Industrial wastewater disposal management: Discharges into Sewers, Streams- Oxygen sag curve, Lakes-eutrophication and oceans and associated problems, Land treatment – sewage sickness, Common Effluent Treatment Plants: advantages and suitability, Limitations and challenges- Recirculation of Industrial Wastewaters- Effluent Disposal Method.

UNIT – IV

Process and Treatment of specific Industries-1: Manufacturing Process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from Steel plants, Fertilizers, Textiles, Paper and Pulp industries, Oil Refineries, Coal and Gas based Power Plants. Case studies.

UNIT – V

Process and Treatment of specific Industries-2: Manufacturing Process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from Tanneries, Sugar Mills, Distillers, Dairy and Food Processing industries, Aqua industry, Pharmaceutical Plants. Case studies.

Text books

1. Industrial Wastewater Treatment by KVSG Murali Krishna, Paramount Publishers, Visakhapatnam, 2019
2. Wastewater Treatment by M.N. Rao and A.K. Dutta, Oxford & IBH, NewDelhi.
3. Industrial Wastewater treatment by A.D. Patwardhan, PHI Learning, Delhi
4. Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, by Soli. J Arceivala, Shyam R Asolekar, Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi; 3rd Edition

References

1. Industrial Water Pollution Control by W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Mc- GrawHill, Third Edition
2. Wastewater Engineering by Metcalf and Eddy Inc, Tata McGrawhill Co., New Delhi
3. Wastewater Treatment- Concepts and Design Approach by G.L. Karia & R.A. Christian, Prentice Hall of India.
4. Unit Operations and Processes in Environmental Engineering by Reynolds. Richard, Cengage Learning.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – III c). Earth & Rockfill Dams					

Course Objectives:

1. Suitability of materials for earth and rock fill dams
2. causes of failures
3. to determine slope stability

Course Outcomes:

- a) Able to design earth and rock fill dams
- b) get familiarity with slope stability calculations,
- c) prevention techniques for slope failures

SYLLABUS

Unit-I :

Earth and Rock fill Dams: General features, Selection of site; Merits and demerits of the earth and rock fill dams, Classification of earth dams, Materials of construction and requirements, Causes of failure, Safe design criteria. Instrumentation in earth dams: Pore pressure measurements, Settlement gauges, Inclinedometers, Stress measurements, Seismic measurements.

Unit-II :

Failures, Damages and Protection of Earth Dams: Nature and importance of failure, Piping through embankment and foundations, Methods of seepage control through embankments and foundations, Design Criteria for filters, Treatment of upstream and downstream of slopes, Drainage control, Filter design.

Unit-III :

Slope Stability Analysis: Types of Failure: Failure surfaces – Planar surfaces, Circular surfaces, Non-circular surfaces, Limit equilibrium methods, Total stress analysis versus effective Stress analysis, Use of Bishop's pore pressure parameters, Short term and Long term stability in slopes.

Unit-IV :

Methods of Slope Stability: Taylor Charts, Method of Slices, Effect of Tension Cracks, Vertical Cuts. Bishop's Analysis, Bishop and Morgenstern Analysis, Non-circular Failure Surfaces: Morgenstern and Price Analysis, Janbu Analysis, Spencer Analysis, Sliding Block Analysis, Seismic stability, Stabilization of slopes: Drainage measures, Soil reinforcement (geosynthetics/soil nailing/micro piles



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

etc), soil treatment (cement/lime/thermal treatment), surface protection (vegetation/erosion control mats/shotcrete).

Unit-V :

Rock fill Dams: Requirements of compacted rock fill, Shear strength of rock fill, Rock fill mixtures, Rock fill embankments, Earth-core Rock fill dams, Stability, Upstream & Downstream slopes.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Christian, K. Earth & Rock fill Dams – Principles of Design and Construction, CRC Press, 1997.
2. Sowers, G.F. – Earth and Rock fill Dam Engineering, Asia Publishing House, 1962.

REFERENCES:

1. Bharat Singh and Sharma, H. D. – Earth and Rock fill Dams, 1999
2. Abramson, L. W., Lee, T. S. and Sharma, S. – Slope Stability and Stabilisation methods – John Wiley & sons. (2002)
3. Sherard, Woodward, Gizienski and Clevenger. Earth and Earth-Rock Dams. John Wiley & Sons. 1963.
4. US Army Corp of Engineers, Earth and Rock-fill Dams, General Design and construction Considerations, University Press of the Pacific (2004)
5. Bromhead, E. N. (1992). The Stability of Slopes, Blackie academic and professional, London.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – III d). Intelligent Transportation Systems					

Course Learning Objectives:

1. To know the fundamentals of ITS
2. To study sensor technologies and Data requirements of ITS
3. To know ITS functional areas and user services
4. To study various kinds of ITS architecture
5. To study ITS applications in various fields of transportation engineering

Course Outcomes:

- a) Identify the benefits of ITS from various types
- b) Determine various sensor applications and ITS data collection techniques
- c) Identify ITS user services and functional areas
- d) Determine various ITS models, evaluation methods and ITS planning.
- e) Determine the suitable ITS technology and assess its effectiveness to solve transportation problems

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I

Fundamentals of ITS: Definition of ITS, The historical context of ITS from both public policy and market economic perspectives, Types of ITS; Historical Background, Benefits of ITS.

UNIT-II

Sensor technologies and Data requirements of ITS: Importance of telecommunications in the ITS system, Information Management, Traffic Management Centres (TMC). Application of sensors to Traffic management; Traffic flow sensor technologies; Transponders and Communication systems; Data fusion at traffic management centres; Sensor plan and specification requirements; Elements of Vehicle Location and Route Navigation and Guidance concepts; ITS Data collection techniques – Detectors, Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL), Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI), GIS, video data collection.

UNIT-III

ITS functional areas – Advanced Traffic Management systems (ATMS), Advanced Traveler



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Information systems (ATIS), Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO), Advanced Vehicle Control systems (AVCS), Advanced Public Transportation systems (APTS), Advanced Rural Transportation systems (ARTS).

ITS User Needs and Services – Travel and Traffic management, Public Transportation Management, Electronic Payment, Commercial Vehicle Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle safety systems, Information Management.

UNIT-IV

ITS Architecture – Regional and Project ITS architecture; Concept of operations; ITS Models and Evaluation Methods; Planning and human factor issues for ITS, Case studies on deployment planning and system design and operation; ITS and safety, ITS and security, ITS as a technology deployment program, research, development and business models, ITS planning.

UNIT-V

ITS applications: Traffic and incident management systems; ITS and sustainable mobility, travel demand management, electronic toll collection, ITS and road-pricing.; Transportation network operations; commercial vehicle operations and intermodal freight; public transportation applications; ITS and regional strategic transportation planning, including regional architectures: ITS and changing transportation institutions Automated Highway Systems- Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of intelligent transportation systems planning By Mashrur A. Chowdhury, Adel Wadid Sadek
2. ITS Hand Book 2000: Recommendations for World Road Association (PIARC) by Kan Paul Chen, John Miles.

REFERENCES:

1. Sussman, J. M., Perspective on ITS, Artech House Publishers, 2005.
2. National ITS Architecture Documentation, US Department of Transportation, 2007



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – III e). Building Services					

Course Objectives:

To familiarize the students,

1. with fundamentals of air conditioning,
2. firefighting and vertical Transport systems in building services, and
3. integration with architectural design.

Course Outcomes:

At the end course the student able to know the requirements of building services such as

- a) Types of air conditioning,
- b) Types of transportation system,
- c) Firefighting, electrical services,
- d) Concepts of green building and energy efficient systems

SYLLABUS

Unit I

Introduction to Building Services:

Definitions - Objective and uses of services - Applications of services for different types building considering - Classification of services- Types of services and selection of services- Natural and artificial lighting principles and factors- Arrangement of luminaries, Distribution of illumination, Utilization factors- Necessity of Ventilation Types – Natural and Mechanical Factors to be considered in the design of Ventilation.

Unit II

Electrical Services and Layout:

Electrical services in the building -Technical terms and symbols for electrical installations and Accessories of wiring- Systems of wiring like wooden casing, cleat wiring, CTS wiring conduit wiring - Types of insulation- electrical layout for residence, small work shop, show room, school building, etc.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit III

Mechanical Services in Buildings:

Introduction of mechanical services - Lift - Definition, Types of Lifts, Design Considerations, Location, Sizes, Component parts - Lift Well, Travel, Pit, Hoist Way, Machine, Buffer, Door Locks, Suspended Rope, Lift Car. Elevators & Escalators -Different types of elevators and Escalators - Freight Elevators-Passenger elevators –Hospital elevators -Uses of different types of elevators and Escalators.

Air Conditioning- Definition, Purpose, Principles, Temperature Control, Air Velocity Control, Humidity Control, Air Distribution system, Cleaners, Filters, Spray washers, Electric preceptors, Types of Air Conditioners (Central type, Split Unit).

Unit IV

Fire Protection, Acoustic and Sound Insulations: Introduction- Causes of fire and Effects of fire- General Requirements of Fire Resisting building as per IS and NBC 2005-Characteristics of Fire resisting materials- Maximum Travel Distance- Fire Fighting Installations for Horizontal Exit, Roof Exit / Fire Lifts, External Stairs- Requirement of good Acoustic -Various sound absorbent- Factors to be followed for noise control in residential building

Unit V

Miscellaneous Services and Green Buildings Provisions: Rain water Harvesting for buildings- Concept of GREEN buildings -Components of GREEN building -Introduction and Significance to Grey water- Components of Grey water system -Management of Grey water system

Text Books:

1. A text book on Building Services by R. Udaykumar, Eswar Press, Chennai
2. Building Services by S. M. Patil, Seema Publication, Mumbai Revised edition
3. Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning: Analysis and Design, 6th Edition”, Faye C. McQuiston, Jerald D. Parker and Jeffrey D. Spitler, John Wiley & Sons

Reference Books:

1. SP 7: 2005 National Building Code of India, Bureau of Indian Standards, BIS, New Delhi
2. Building Construction by B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi
3. IS 3534: 1976 “Outline dimensions of electric lifts”
4. IS1860: 1980 “Code of Practice for Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts”



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
OPEN ELECTIVE – III (Choose any One out of Nine Courses which was not studied earlier)					



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5
Remote Sensing & GIS Lab				

Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to

1. Understand the process Geo-referencing, Preparation of Base map from of Toposheet.
2. Digitization, creation of thematic maps from toposheets.
3. Developing Digital Elevation model
4. Interpretation and Estimation of features of Land Use/land cover details from satellite imagery.
5. Learn to apply GIS software to simple problems in water resources, transportation engineering and Agriculture

Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- a. Work comfortably on GIS software
- b. Digitize and create thematic map and extract important features
- c. Develop digital elevation model
- d. Interpretation and Estimation of features from satellite imagery.
- e. Analyze and Modelling using GIS software.

SYLLABUS:

GIS:

SOFTWARES:

1. Arc GIS 10.1
2. ERDAS Imagine 13
3. MapInfo 6.5
4. ILWIS or Any one or Equivalent.

EXERCISES IN GIS:

1. Geo-referencing of Toposheet.
2. Preparation of Base map from topo sheet including legend, scale and annotation
- 3 Digitization of Map/Toposheet
4. Developing Digital Elevation model
5. Interpretation of Land Use/land cover detail from satellite imagery
6. Creation of thematic maps.
7. Estimation of features and interpretation
8. Simple applications of Remote Sensing & GIS in water Resources
9. Simple applications of Remote Sensing & GIS in Transportation
10. Simple applications of Remote Sensing & GIS in Agriculture

TEXT BOOK:

1. Concept and Techniques of GIS' by C.P.L.O. Albert, K.W. Yong, Printice Hall Publishers
2. Software Manuals.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
Geotechnical Engineering Lab					

Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- To determine the index properties for soil classification – Grain size distribution & Atterberg's limits.
 - To determine the engineering properties – Permeability, Compaction, consolidation, shear strength parameters & CBR value.
 - To find the degree of swelling by DFS test.
1. To impart knowledge of determination of index properties required for classification of soils.
 2. To teach how to determine compaction characteristics and consolidation behaviour from relevant lab tests; to determine permeability of soils.
 3. To teach how to determine shear parameters of soil through different laboratory tests.

Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- a. Determine index properties of soil and classify them.
- b. Determine permeability of soils.
- c. Determine Compaction, Consolidation and shear strength characteristics.

SYLLABUS:

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Specific gravity, G
2. Atterberg's Limits.
3. Field density-Core cutter and Sand replacement methods
4. Grain size analysis by sieving
5. Permeability of soil - Constant and Variable head tests
6. Compaction test
7. Consolidation test (to be demonstrated)
8. Direct Shear test
9. Triaxial Compression test
10. Unconfined Compression test
11. Vane Shear test
12. Differential free swell (DFS)
13. Field Plate Load Test demo
14. Field CBR demo

At least **Eight** experiments shall be conducted.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT:

1. Casagrande's liquid limit apparatus.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

2. Apparatus for plastic and shrinkage limits
3. Field density apparatus for
 - a) Core cutter method
 - b) Sand replacement method
4. Set of sieves: 4.75mm, 2mm, 1mm, 0.6mm, 0.42mm, 0.3mm, 0.15mm, and 0.075mm.
5. Hydrometer
6. Permeability apparatus for
 - a) Constant head test
 - b) Variable head test
7. Universal auto compactor for I.S light and heavy compaction tests.
8. Shaking table, funnel for sand raining technique.
9. Apparatus for CBR test
10. 10 tons loading frame with proving rings of 0.5 tons and 5 tons capacity
11. One dimensional consolidation test apparatus with all accessories.
12. Triaxial cell with provision for accommodating 38 mm dia specimens.
13. Box shear test apparatus
14. Laboratory vane shear apparatus.
15. Hot air ovens (range of temperature 50⁰ - 150⁰C)

References:

1. 'Determination of Soil Properties' by J. E. Bowles.
2. IS Code 2720 – relevant parts.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3
Estimation Specifications and Contract				

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is to enable the students to:

- Understand the quantity calculations of different components of the buildings.
- Understand the rate analysis of different quantities of the buildings components.
- Learn various specifications and components of the buildings.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course:

- The student should be able to determine the quantities of different components of buildings.
- The student should be in a position to find the cost of various building components.
- The student should be capable of finalizing the value of structures.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I General items of work in Building – Standard Units Principles of working out quantities for detailed and abstract estimates – Approximate method of Estimating.

UNIT – II Rate Analysis – Working out data for various items of work over head and contingent charges.

UNIT-III Earthwork for roads and canals, Reinforcement bar bending and bar requirement schedules.

UNIT – IV Contracts – Types of contracts – Contract Documents – Conditions of contract, Valuation of buildings Standard specifications for different items of building construction.

UNIT-V Detailed Estimation of Buildings using individual wall and center line method

FINAL EXAMINATION PATTERN:

The end examination paper should consist of SIX questions from Unit 1 to Unit 4, out of which THREE are to be answered (60% weight-age) & ONE mandatory question (40% weight-age) from Units 5 & 6 is to be answered.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Text Books:

1. Estimating and Costing, B.N. Dutta, UBS publishers,2000.
2. Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, B. S. Patil, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., Hyd.
3. Construction Planning and Technology, Rajiv Gupta, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd. NewDelhi.
4. Estimating and Costing, G.S.Birdie.

References:

1. Standard Schedule of rates and standard data book, Public worksdepartment.
2. IS 1200 (Parts I to XXV-1974/ Method of Measurement of Building & Civil Engg Works –B.I.S.
3. Estimation, Costing and Specifications, M. Chakraborti; Laxmipublications.
4. National BuildingCode



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IVa). Finite Element Methods					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

Equip students with fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis

- Enable students to formulate design problems into FEA.
- Enable students to solve Boundary value problems using FEM

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to

- Solve simple boundary value problems using Numerical technique of Finite element method
- Develop finite element formulation of one and two dimensional problems and solve.
- Assemble Stiffness matrices, apply boundary conditions and solve for displacements
- Compute Stresses and Strains and interpret the result.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I Introduction:

Principles of Elasticity- Equilibrium Equations- Strain Displacement relationships- Constitutive relationship for plane stress, plane strain and axis-symmetric bodies of revolution with axis-symmetric loading.

Stiffness method- Principle of Stationary potential energy- Potential energy of an elastic body- Rayleigh-Ritz method of functional approximation.

UNIT-II: Finite Element formulation of truss element: Stiffness matrix- properties of stiffness matrix – Selection of approximate displacement functions- solution of a plane truss- transformation matrix- Galerkin's method for 1-D truss – Computation of stress in a truss element.

UNIT-III Finite element formulation of Beam elements: Beam stiffness- beam stiffness matrix- Examples on Analysis of beams Subjected to Concentrated and Distributed loading.

UNIT-IV Finite element formulation for plane stress and plane strain problems- Derivation of CST and LST stiffness matrix and equations-treatment of body and surface forces



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-V Iso-parametric Formulation: Isoparametric bar element- plane bilinear isoparametric element – quadratic plane element - shape functions, evaluation of stiffness matrix, consistent nodal load vector - Gauss quadrature for performing numerical integrations.

Text Books

1. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Tirupati R. Chandrupatla, Ashok D. Belgundu, PHIpublications.
2. A first course in the Finite Element Method, Dary L. Logan, ThomsonPublications.

Références:

1. Concepts and applications of Finite Element Analysis, Robert D. Cook, Michael E Plesha, John Wiley & sonsPublication
2. Introduction to Finite Element Method, Desai & Abel CBSPublications



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IV b). Design & Drawing of Irrigation Structures				

Course Learning Objectives:

To understand design principle of various irrigation structures

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to To design various irrigation structures.

SYLLABUS:

Design and drawing of

1. Surplusweir
2. Tank sluice with a towerhead
3. Canal drop-Notchtype
4. Canalregulator
5. Undertunnel
6. Syphon aqueduct type III

Final Examination pattern: Any two question of the above six designs may be asked out of which the candidated has to answer one question. The duration of the examination is three hours.

Text Books:

1. Water Resources Engineering – Principles and Practice by C. Satyanarayana Murthy, New age International Publishers.

Reference:

1. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, S. K. Garg, Standard BookHouse.
2. Irrigation and Water Power Engineering, B. C Punmia& Lal, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., NewDelhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IV c). Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations					

Course Learning Objectives:

The basic course in soil mechanics/geotechnical engineering generally introduces the fundamental concepts, principles and applications of soil as engineering material with properties under static loading.

This course on ‘Soil Dynamics’ discusses

1. To calculate the fundamental vibration parameters.
2. To analyse the vibrations of machine foundations.
3. To determine the dynamic properties of soils.
4. To decide the suitable type of machine foundation and its design aspects.
5. To select the suitable vibration isolation method for machine foundations and liquefaction mitigation methods.

Course Outcomes:

On successful completion of these course, the student able to

- a. Use theory of vibrations to find the behavior of soil under dynamic loading.
- b. Design machine foundations under different loads and soil conditions.
- c. Understand the liquefaction phenomena.
- d. Conduct various laboratory and filed tests to determine the dynamic soil prosperities and its interpretation.
- e. Design vibration isolators under any vibratory machines.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I

Introduction: Types of motion- SHM- Fundamental definitions- SDOF systems- Free and forced vibration with and without damping - Constant force and rotating mass type excitation –Types of damping-Equivalent stiffness of springs in series and parallel. – Resonance and its effect - magnification-logarithmic decrement –Transmissibility.

UNIT-II

Theories of Vibration Analysis- EHS Theory and lumped parameter model- Different modes of vibration- Natural frequency of foundation soil system – Barkan and IS methods – Pressure bulb concept – Reisner Theory – Limitations of Reisner theory – Sung’s solutions -- Pauw’s Analogy – Heigh’s Theory.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-III

Dynamic properties of soils, Determination of E, G and Poisons ratio from field and laboratory tests, recommendations of Indian codes- Stress waves in bounded elastic medium- Use of wave theory in the determination of elastic properties, Elastic coefficients of soils and their determination- damping factor from free and forced vibration tests.– Block vibration test – Determination of Damping factor.

UNIT-IV

Types of machine foundations – general requirements design – criteria for machine foundations, permissible amplitudes and bearing pressure

Design data, design criteria, IS code provisions for the design foundations of reciprocating machines.

Design data, design criteria, IS code provisions for the design foundations of Impact type of machines.

UNIT-V

Vibration Isolation: Transmissibility, Principles of isolation- Methods of isolation- Vibration isolators- Types and their characterizes

Special Topics: Liquefaction of soils, CSR, CRR, Factor of safety against liquefaction - Dynamic bearing capacity, Earth retaining structures under dynamic loads

TEXT BOOK:

1. ‘Vibrations of Soils and Foundations’ by Richart Hall and Woods

REFERENCES:

1. ‘Vibration Analysis and Foundation Dynamics’ by NSV Kameswara Rao, Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi.
2. ‘Foundations of Machines- Analysis and Design’ by Prakash and Puri



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IV d). Road Safety Engineering					

Course Objectives:

1. This module on the fundamental of traffic engineering & some of the statistics methods to analysis the traffic safety.
2. The accident interrogations & risk involved with measures to identity the causes are dealt.
3. The role of road safety in planning the urban infrastructures design is discussed.
4. The various traffic management systems for safety & safety improvement strategies are dealt.

Course Outcomes:

The student is able to

- a) To understand fundamental of Traffic Engg.
- b) To investigate & determine the collective factors & remedies of accident involved.
- c) To design & planning various road geometrics.
- d) To massage the traffic system from road safety point of view.

SYLLABUS

UNIT I

Introduction to safety:

Road accidents, Trends, causes, Collision diagrams; Highway safety; Human factors and road user limitations; Speed and its effect on road safety; Vehicle factors; Highway safety in India. Multi-causal dynamic systems approach to safety; Crash Vs Accident; Road safety improvement strategies; Elements of a road safety plan, Safety data Needs; Safe vehicle design.

UNIT II

Statistical Interpretation and Analysis of Crash Data:

Before-after methods in crash analysis, Recording of crash data; Accident Investigation and Analysis; Statistical testing and the role of chance; Black Spot Identification and Investigations, Case Studies.

UNIT III

Road Safety Audits:

Key elements of a road safety audit, Road Safety Audits & Investigations, Work zone safety audit; Crash investigation and analysis, Methods for identifying hazardous road locations, Case Studies.

UNIT IV

Crash Reconstruction:

Describe the basic information that can be obtained from the roadway surface, Understand basic physics related to crash reconstruction, speed for various skid, friction, drag, and



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

acceleration scenarios, variables involved in jump and flip crashes, variables involved in pedestrian crashes, Case Studies.

UNIT V

Mitigation Measures:

Accident prevention by better planning, Accident prevention by better design of roads, Crash Countermeasures, Highway operation and accident control measures, Highway Safety Measures during construction, Highway geometry and safety; Safety in urban areas; Public transport and safety; Road safety policy making, Stakeholders involvement; Road safety law.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), The Traffic Safety Toolbox: A Primer on Traffic Safety, ITE, 1999.
Towards Safe Roads in Developing country, TRL – ODA, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1. Athelstan Popkess, Traffic Control and Road Accident Prevention, Chapman and Hall, 1997 (Digitized 2008)
2. Ezra Hauer, Observational Before-After Studies in Road Safety, Pergamon Press, 1997 (reprinted 2002).
3. Geetam Tiwari and Dinesh Mohan, Transport Planning and Traffic Safety: Making Cities, Roads, and Vehicles Safer, CRC Press, 2016.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – IV e). Disaster Management & Mitigation					

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are

1. To Understand basic concepts in Disaster Management
2. To Understand Definitions and Terminologies used in Disaster Management
3. To Understand Types and Categories of Disasters
4. To Understand the Challenges posed by Disasters
5. To understand Impacts of Disasters Key Skills

Course Outcomes:

The student will develop competencies in

- a) the application of Disaster Concepts to Management
- b) Analyzing Relationship between Development and Disasters.
- c) Ability to understand Categories of Disasters and
- d) realization of the responsibilities to society

SYLLABUS

UNIT I:

Introduction - Concepts and definitions: disaster, hazard, vulnerability, resilience, risks severity, frequency and details, capacity, impact, prevention, mitigation.

UNIT II

Disasters- Disasters classification; natural disasters (floods, draught, cyclones, volcanoes, earthquakes, tsunami, landslides, coastal erosion, soil erosion, forest fires etc.); manmade disasters (industrial pollution, artificial flooding in urban areas, nuclear radiation, chemical spills, transportation accidents, terrorist strikes, etc.); hazard and vulnerability profile of India, mountain and coastal areas, ecological fragility.

UNIT III

Disaster Impacts- Disaster impacts (environmental, physical, social, ecological, economic, political, etc.); health, psycho-social issues; demographic aspects (gender, age, special needs); hazard locations; global and national disaster trends; climate change and urban disasters.

UNIT IV

Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) - Disaster management cycle – its phases; prevention, mitigation, preparedness, relief and recovery; structural and non-structural measures; risk analysis, vulnerability and capacity assessment; early warning systems, Post disaster environmental response (water, sanitation, food safety, waste management, disease control, security, communications); Roles and responsibilities of government, community, local institutions, NGOs and other stakeholders; Policies and legislation for disaster risk reduction, DRR programmes in India and the activities of National Disaster Management Authority.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT V

Disasters, Environment and Development- Factors affecting vulnerability such as impact of developmental projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, landuse changes, urbanization etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and development methods.

Text Books:

1. Pradeep Sahni, 2004, Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia, Prentice Hall.
2. Singh B.K., 2008, Handbook of Disaster Management: Techniques & Guidelines, Rajat Publication.
3. Ghosh G.K., 2006, Disaster Management, APH Publishing Corporation

Reference Books:

1. <http://ndma.gov.in/> (Home page of National Disaster Management Authority)
2. <http://www.ndmindia.nic.in/> (National Disaster management in India, Ministry of Home Affairs).
3. Disaster Medical Systems Guidelines. Emergency Medical Services Authority, State of California, EMSA no.214, June 2003
4. Inter Agency Standing Committee (IASC) (Feb. 2007). IASC Guidelines on Mental Health and Psychosocial Support in Emergency Settings. Geneva: IASC



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – Va). Advanced Structural Analysis					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this courses:

- Familiarize Students with Different types of Structures
- Equip student with concepts of Arches
- Understand Concepts of lateral Load analysis
- Familiarize Cables and Suspension Bridges
- Understand Analysis methods Moment Distribution, Kani's Method and Matrix methods

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course; the student will be able to

- Differentiate Determinate and Indeterminate Structures
- Carryout lateral Load analysis of structures
- Analyze Cable and Suspension Bridge structures
- Analyze structures using Moment Distribution, Kani's Method and Matrix methods

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I Energy Theorems: Introduction-Strain energy in linear elastic system, expression of strain energy due to axial load, bending moment and shear forces - Castigliano's first theorem-Deflections of simple beams and pin jointed plane trusses.

INDETERMINATE TRUSSES: Determination of static and kinematic indeterminacies – Analysis of trusses having single and two degrees of internal and external indeterminacies –Castigliano's second theorem.

UNIT II

Three Hinged Arches: Elastic theory of arches – Eddy's theorem – Determination of horizontal thrust, bending moment, normal thrust and radial shear – effect of temperature. Hinges with supports at different levels.

Two Hinged Arches: Determination of horizontal thrust, bending moment, normal thrust and radial shear – Rib shortening and temperature stresses, Tied arches – Fixed arches – (No analytical question).



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-III Approximate Methods of Analyses: Application to building frames. (i) Portal Method (ii) Cantilever Method (iii) Substitute frame method for approximate analysis of multi-storey frames subjected to gravity loads and lateral loads. Shear force and bending moment diagrams - Elastic curve.

UNIT – IV Cable Structures and Suspension Bridges: Introduction, characteristics of cable, analysis of cables subjected to concentrated and uniformly distributed loads, anchor cable, temperature stresses, analysis of simple suspension bridge, three hinged and two hinged stiffening girder suspension bridges.

UNIT – V Moment Distribution Method: Analysis of Portal frames – including Sway-Substitute frame analysis by two cycle. Slope deflection method: Analysis of Portal frames – including Sway. Analysis of inclined frames. Shear force and bending moment diagrams - Elastic curve.

Kani's Method: Analysis of continuous beams – including settlement of supports and single bay portal frames with and without side sway. Shear force and bending moment diagrams - Elastic curve.

Text Books:

1. Structural Analysis by R.C. Hibbeler, Pearson, NewDelhi.
2. Basic Structural Analysis, K U Muthu et. al., IK International Publishing house pvt. Ltd.

References:

1. Indeterminate Structural Analysis, K U Muthu et. al., IK International Publishing house pvt. Ltd.
2. Analysis of Structures- Vol. I and II, V. N. Vazirani and M. M. Ratwani, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol – II by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Structural Analysis by Devdas Menon, Narosa Publishing Housing Pvt. Ltd.
5. Structural Analysis: A Matrix Approach, G.S.Pandit and S.P.Gupta, Mc Graw Hill Pvt. Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – V b). Urban Hydrology					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course is designed to:

- appreciate the impact of urbanization on catchment hydrology
- understand the importance of short duration rainfall runoff data for urban hydrology studies.
- learn the techniques for peak flow estimation for storm water drainage system design.
- understand the concepts in design of various components of urban drainage systems
- learn some of the best management practices in urban drainage.
- understand the concepts of preparation master urban drainage system

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- develop intensity duration frequency curves for urban drainage systems
- develop design storms to size the various components of drainage systems.
- apply best management practices to manage urban flooding.
- prepare master drainage plan for an urbanized area.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I

Introduction: Urbanisation and its effect on water cycle – urban hydrologic cycle – trends in urbanisation – Effect of urbanisation on hydrology

Precipitation Analysis: Importance of short duration of rainfall and runoff data, methods of estimation of time of concentration for design of urban drainage systems, Intensity-Duration - Frequency (IDF) curves, design storms for urban drainage systems.

UNIT II

Approaches to urban drainage: Time of concentration, peak flow estimation approaches, rational method, NRCS curve number approach, runoff quantity and quality, wastewater and stormwater reuse, major and minor systems.

UNIT III

Elements of drainage systems: Open channel, underground drains, appurtenances, pumping, source control.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT IV

Analysis and Management: Stormwater drainage structures, design of stormwater network- Best Management Practices–detention and retention facilities, swales, constructed wetlands, models available for stormwater management.

UNIT V

Master drainage plans: Issues to be concentrated upon – typical urban drainage master plan, interrelation between water resources investigation and urban planning processes, planning objectives, comprehensive planning , use of models in planning

Text Books:

1. Geiger W.F., Marsalek, W.J. Rawls and F. C. Zuidema, (1987 - 2 volumes), UNESCO, Manual on Drainage in Urbanised Area
2. Hall M J (1984), Elsevier Applied Science Publisher. Urban Hydrology
3. Wanielista M P and Eaglin (1997), Wiley and Sons, Hydrology – Quantity and Quality Analysis,
4. Akan A.O and R.L. Houghtalen (2006), Wiley International, Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics and Stormwater Quality: Engineering Applications and Computer Modelling,

References:

1. Stormwater Detention for Drainage, Stahre P and Urbonas B (1990), Water Quality and CSO Management, Prentice Hall.
2. Urban water cycle processes and interactions, Marsalek et. al. (2006), Publication No. 78, UNESCO, Paris (<http://www.bvsde.paho.org/bvsacd/cd63/149460E.pdf>)
3. Frontiers in Urban Water Management – Deadlock or Hope, by Maksimovic C and J A Tejada-Guibert (2001), IWA Publishing



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – V c). Ground Improvement Techniques				

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To make the student appreciate the need for different ground improvement methods adopted for improving the properties of remoulded and in-situ soils by adopting different techniques such as in situ densification and dewatering methods.
2. To make the student understand how the reinforced earth technology and soil nailing can obviate the problems posed by the conventional retaining walls.
3. To enable the students to know how geotextiles and geosynthetics can be used to improve the engineering performance of soils.
4. To make the student learn the concepts, purpose and effects of grouting.

Course Outcomes:

- a. By the end of the course, the student should be able to possess the knowledge of various methods of ground improvement and their suitability to different field situations.
- b. The student should be in a position to design a reinforced earth embankment and check its stability.
- c. The student should know the various functions of Geosynthetics and their applications in Civil Engineering practice.
- d. The student should be able to understand the concepts and applications of grouting.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I

In situ densification methods- in situ densification of granular soils- vibration at ground surface and at depth, impact at ground and at depth – in situ densification of cohesive soils – pre loading – vertical drains – sand drains and geo drains – stone columns.

UNIT -II

Dewatering – sumps and interceptor ditches – single and multi stage well points – vacuum well points – horizontal wells – criteria for choice of filler material around drains – electro osmosis

UNIT- III

Stabilization of soils – methods of soil stabilization – mechanical – cement – lime – bitumen and polymer stabilization – use of industrial wastes like fly ash and granulated blast furnace slag.
 Grouting – objectives of grouting – grouts and their applications – methods of grouting – stage of grouting – hydraulic fracturing in soils and rocks – post grout tests. Introduction to Liquefaction & its effects & applications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – V d). Pavement Management Systems					

Course Learning Objectives:

1. To know various components and functions of pavement management systems
2. To know various pavement serviceability concepts and deterioration models
3. To know various functional and structural evaluation methods
4. To study design alternatives, rehabilitation and maintenance of pavements
5. To study the role of expert systems in pavement management

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, student will be able to

- a) Understand the features and functions of pavement management systems
- b) Assess pavement performance by observing different models
- c) Evaluate the pavement functionally and structurally
- d) Identify and select suitable design strategies and decide the maintenance and rehabilitation measures required for a given pavement
- e) Acquire knowledge of expert systems for managing pavements

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I

Introduction: Definition -Components of Pavement Management Systems, Essential features. Pavement Management Levels and functions: Ideal PMS- Network and Project levels of PMS- Influence Levels- PMS Functions- Function of Pavement evaluation.

UNIT-II

Pavement Performance: Serviceability Concepts- roughness-Roughness Components-Equipment- IRI -modeling techniques, structural condition deterioration models, mechanistic and empirical models, HDM and other models, comparison of different deterioration models.

UNIT-III

Pavement Evaluation:

Functional Evaluation: Functional and Structural deterioration models, unevenness prediction models and other models, comparison. Case studies. Equipments

Structural Evaluation: - Basics- NDT and Analysis—Condition Surveys-Distress-Destructive Structural Analysis- Application in Network and Project Levels



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-IV

Design Alternatives, Rehabilitation and Maintenance: Design objectives and constraints, basic structural response models, physical design inputs, alternate pavement design strategies and economic evaluation, life cycle costing, analysis of alternate pavement strategies based on distress and performance, case studies. Equipment's, Identification of Alternatives-Deterioration Modeling-Priority Programming Methods.

UNIT-V

Expert Systems and Pavement Management: Role of computers in pavement management, applications of expert systems for managing pavements, expert system for pavement evaluation and rehabilitation, knowledge-based expert systems, case studies.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ralph Haas and Ronald W. Hudson, 'Pavement Management System', McGraw Hill Book Co. 1978
2. Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki. 'Modern Pavement Management, Kreiger Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Proceedings of North American Conference on Managing Pavement.
2. Proceedings of International Conference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements NCHRP, TRR and TRB Special Reports



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVE – V e). Low-Cost Housing					

SYLLABUS

UNIT – I

Housing Scenario Status of urban housing- Status of Rural Housing,
 Housing Finance: Introducing- Existing finance system in India- Government role as facilitator
 Status at Rural Housing Finance- Impedimently in housing finance and related issues

UNIT- II

Land Use and Physical Planning for Housing:

Planning of urban land- Urban land ceiling and regulation act- Effectincey of building bye laws - Residential Densities

Housing the Urban Poor: Living conditions in slums- Approaches and strategies for housing urban poor

UNIT-III

Development and Adopt on of Low-Cost Housing Technology

Adoption of innovative cost effective construction techniques- Adoption of precast elements in partial prefabrication- Adopting of total prefabrication of mass housing in India- General remarks on pre cast rooting/flooring systems- Economical wall system- Single Brick thick loading bearing wall- 19cm thick load bearing masonry walls- Half brick thick load bearing wall-Fly ash, gypsum thick for masonry- Stone Block masonry- Adoption of precast R.C. plank and join system for roof/floor in the building

Alternative Building Materials for Low Cost Housing: Substitute for scarce materials- Ferro cement- Gypsum boards- Timber substitutions- Industrial wastes- Agricultural wastes

UNIT- IV

Low Cost Infrastructure Services

Present status- Technological options- Low cost sanitation's- Domestic wall- Water supply energy

Rural Housing: Introduction- traditional practice of rural housing continuous- Mud Housing technology- Mud roofs- Characteristics of mud- Fire resistant treatment for thatched roof- Soil stabilization- Rural Housing programs

UNIT-V

Housing in Disaster Prone Areas

Earthquake- Damages to houses- Traditional Houses in disaster prone areas Type of Damages and Railways of non-engineered buildings- Repair and restore action of earthquake Damaged non-engineered buildings recommendations for future constructions- Requirements of structural safety of thin precast roofing units against - Earthquake forces- Status of R&D in earthquake strengthening measures- Floods- cyclone- future safety



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Building materials for low –income houses – International council for building research studies and documentation.
2. Modern trends in housing in development countries – A.G. Madhava Rao, D.S. Ramachandra Murthy & G. Annamalai
3. Light weight concrete- Academic Kiado- Rudhai. G – Publishing home of Hungarian Academy of Sciences 1963.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Building Systems for Low Income Housing, Ashok Kumar Jain; Management Publishing House, 1992
2. Hand book of low-cost housing - by A. K. Lal – Newage international publishers.
3. Low Cost Housing in Developing Countries, Guru Charan Mathur; For Centre for Science & Technology of the Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company, 1993



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

IV Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	16	8
PROJECT WORK					

The main objective of the Project work is

- To enable the student, apply engineering knowledge that has been taught all through the programme for solving practical engineering problem.
- To enable the student capable for problem solving / problem shooting.
- To instill and inculcate team spirit/ team work in to the minds of the students.
- To enable/ train the students report making/documentation.
- To provide students an opportunity to use any civil engineering software for their project work.

Outcomes of the Project work.

Up on completion of the Project work, the student will be able to

- Apply all levels of Engineering knowledge in solving the Engineering problems.
- Work together with team spirit.
- Use Civil Engineering software at least one.
- Document the projects



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ALL OPEN ELECTIVES

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
a) DISASTER MANAGEMENT					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Develop an understanding of why and how the modern disaster manager is involved with pre-disaster and post-disaster activities.
2. Develop an awareness of the chronological phases of natural disaster response and refugee relief operations. Understand how the phases of each are parallel and how they differ.
3. Understand the ‘relief system’ and the ‘disaster victim.’
4. Describe the three planning strategies useful in mitigation.
5. Identify the regulatory controls used in hazard management.
6. Describe public awareness and economic incentive possibilities.
7. Understand the tools of post-disaster management.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Affirm the usefulness of integrating management principles in disaster mitigation work
- b. Distinguish between the different approaches needed to manage pre- during and post- disaster periods
- c. Explain the process of risk management
- d. Relate to risk transfer

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I

Natural Hazards and Disaster Management: Introduction of DM – Inter disciplinary nature of the subject– Disaster Management cycle – Five priorities for action. Case study methods of the following: Vegetal Cover floods, droughts – Earthquakes – landslides – global warming, cyclones & Tsunamis – Post Tsunami hazards along the Indian coast.

UNIT-II

Man Made Disaster and Their Management Along With Case Study Methods Of The Following: Fire hazards – transport hazard dynamics – solid waste management – post disaster – bio terrorism -threat in mega cities, rail and aircraft accidents, ground water, industries - Emerging infectious diseases and Aids and their management.

UNIT-III

Risk and Vulnerability: Building codes and land use planning – Social Vulnerability – Environmental vulnerability – Macro-economic management and sustainable development, Climate change risk rendition – Financial management of disaster – related losses.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-IV

Role of Technology in Disaster Managements: Disaster management for infra structures, taxonomy of infra structure – treatment plants and process facilities-electrical substations- roads and bridges- mitigation programme for earth quakes – flowchart, geospatial information in agriculture drought assessment - Multimedia Technology in disaster risk management and training - Transformable Indigenous Knowledge in disaster reduction – Role of RS & GIS.

UNIT-V

Multi-sectional Issues, Education and Community Preparedness: Impact of disaster on poverty and deprivation - Climate change adaptation and human health - Exposure, health hazards and environmental risk-Forest management and disaster risk reduction -The Red cross and red crescent movement - Corporate sector and disaster risk reduction- Education in disaster risk reduction- Essentials of school disaster education - Community capacity and disaster resilience-Community based disaster recovery - Community based disaster management and social capital-Designing resilience- building community capacity for action.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. An Introduction of Disaster Management- Natural Disasters & Vulnerable Hazards– S.Vaidyanathan: CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
2. Natural Hazards & Disaster Management, Vulnerability and Mitigation by RB Singh- Rawat Publications
3. ‘Disaster Science & Management’ by Tushar Bhattacharya, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. ‘Disaster Management – Future Challenges and Opportunities’ by Jagbir Singh (2007), I K International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. ‘Disaster Management’ edited by H K Gupta (2003), Universities press.
2. ‘Disaster Management – Global Challenges and Local Solutions’ by Rajib shah & R R Krishnamurthy (2009), Universities press.
3. R. Nishith , Singh AK, “ Disaster Management in India : Perspectives, Issues and strategies” New Royal Book Company.”



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
b) ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION & CONTROL					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. Impart knowledge on fundamental aspects of air pollution & control, noise pollution, and solid waste management.
2. Provide basic knowledge on sustainable development.
3. Introduces some basics of sanitation methods essential for protection of community health.
4. Provide basic knowledge on solid waste management.

Course Learning Outcomes:

By the end of successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a. Identify the air pollutant control devices
- b. Have knowledge on the NAAQ standards and air emission standards
- c. Differentiate the treatment techniques used for sewage and industrial wastewater treatment methods.
- d. Understand the fundamentals of solid waste management, practices adopted in his town/village and its importance in keeping the health of the city.
- e. Appreciate the methods of environmental sanitation and the management of community facilities without spread of epidemics.
- f. Appreciate the importance of sustainable development while planning a project or executing an activity.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

Air Pollution: Air pollution Control Methods–Particulate control devices – Methods of Controlling Gaseous Emissions – Air quality standards.

Noise Pollution: Noise standards, Measurement and control methods – Reducing residential and industrial noise – ISO14000.

UNIT –II

Industrial Wastewater Management: – Strategies for pollution control - Volume and Strength reduction – Neutralization – Equalization – Proportioning – Common Effluent Treatment Plants - Recirculation of industrial wastes – Effluent standards.

UNIT – III

Solid Waste Management: Solid waste characteristics – basics of on-site handling and collection – separation and processing – Incineration-Composting-Solid waste disposal methods – fundamentals of Land filling.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – IV

Environmental Sanitation: Environmental Sanitation Methods for Hostels and Hotels, Hospitals, Swimming pools and public bathing places, social gatherings (melas and fares), Schools and Institutions, Rural Sanitation-low cost waste disposal methods.

UNIT- V

Sustainable Development: Definition- elements of sustainable developments -Indicators of sustainable development- Sustainability Strategies- Barriers to Sustainability–Industrialization and sustainable development – Cleaner production in achieving sustainability- sustainable development.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Environmental Engineering, by Ruth F. Weiner and Robin Matthews – 4th Edition Elsevier, 2003.
3. Environmental Science
- 4.
5. and Engineering by J.G. Henry and G.W. Heinke – Pearson Education.
3. Environmental Engineering by Mackenzie L Davis & David A Cornwell. McGraw Hill Publishing.

REFERENCES:

1. Air Pollution and Control by M.N. Rao & H.N. Rao
2. Solid Waste Management by K. Sasi Kumar, S.A. Gopi Krishna. PHI New Delhi.
3. Environmental Engineering by Gerard Kiley, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Industrial Water Pollution Control by Nemerow Jr., McGraw Hill Publishing.
5. Unit Operations and Processes in Environmental Engineering by Reynolds. Richard – Cengage Learning.
6. Environmental Engineering by D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.
7. Environmental Engineering – Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, Teorge George Tchobanoglus – Mc-Graw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
c) ELEMENTS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING					

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of this course are to make students to learn about

1. basics of Civil Engineering concepts
2. the surveying, elevations and mapping
3. the construction materials and elements
4. water resource development

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the student is familiar

- a) basics of Civil Engineering concepts
- b) the surveying the elevations and mapping
- c) the construction materials and elements
- d) water resource development and
- e) overall infrastructure development

SYLLABUS

Unit I

Scope of Civil Engineering: Introduction: Impact of Infrastructural Development on the Economy of a Country, Role of Civil Engineers, Importance of Planning, Scheduling and Construction Management.

Surveying:

Introduction: Surveying and levelling, Object and uses, Primary divisions, Fundamental principles, Classification of surveying, Plans and maps, Scales, Units of measure.

Unit II:

Compass surveying:

Types and uses of compass, Bearings, Whole Circle Bearings, and Reduced Bearings, Computation of angles; Meridians; declinations and dip of needle; Local attraction; compass surveying field work.

Elevation measurements:

Levelling, object and uses, terms used in levelling, levelling instruments, methods of levelling, recording and methods of reducing, errors in levelling, contours; characteristics and applications.

Modern Tools of Surveying and Mapping:

Introduction to Theodolite, Electronic Distance Measurement Instruments, Total Station, Global Positioning System, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit III:

Construction Materials

Requirement, types, uses, properties and importance of Civil Engineering materials like Stone, Bricks, Lime, Cement, Ferrous and Non Ferrous Metals, Ceramic Materials, Timber, Sand, Aggregate, Mortar and Concrete, Paints and Varnishes, Glass, Plastic, Conducting, Magnetic, and Miscellaneous Materials

Unit IV:

Elements of Building Construction

Planning:

Elementary principles and basic requirements of a building planning, layout of residential & industrial buildings.

Construction:

Classification of buildings based upon occupancy and structure, Design Loads, Common building components, their functions, and nominal dimensions. Elements of building drawing. Introduction to building byelaws.

Unit V

Water Resources Development

Elementary Hydrology, Sources of water, Watershed Development, water requirements and its conservation, Hydraulic Structures of Storage, Water Conveyance System: Canals; Water Conduits.

Books:

1. Surveying Vol. I & II, Dr. B. C. Punamia Laxmi Publication, Delhi
2. Building Construction, Dr. B. C. Punamia Laxmi Publication, Delhi
3. Engineering Material, Dr. S.C. Rangwal, Charotar Pub. House
4. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, Santoshkumar Garg, : Khanna Publishers Delhi
5. Civil Engineering Material, Jakson and Dhir, ELBS Publishing London
6. Civil Engg. Drawing, S. C. Rangwal, Charotar Pub. House Anand
7. Elements of Civil Engineering (IV Edition) by S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publisher, New Delhi, 3rd edition



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
d) GREEN TECHNOLOGY					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

1. To present different concepts of green technologies.
2. To acquire principles of Energy efficient technologies.
3. To impart knowledge on the methods of reducing CO₂ levels in atmosphere.
4. To gain knowledge of the importance of life cycle assessment
5. To learn the importance of green fuels and its impact on environment.

Course Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Enlist different concepts of green technologies in a project
- Understand the principles of Energy efficient technologies
- Estimate the carbon credits of various activities
- Identify the importance of life cycle assessment
- Recognize the benefits of green fuels with respect to sustainable development.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I

Introduction: Green Technology – definition- Importance – Historical evolution – advantages and disadvantages of green technologies-factors affecting green technologies- Role of Industry, Government and Institutions – Industrial Ecology – role of industrial ecology in green technology.

Cleaner Production (CP): Definition – Importance – Historical evolution - Principles of Cleaner Production–Benefits–Promotion – Barriers – Role of Industry,

UNIT- II

Cleaner Production Project Development and Implementation:

Government and Institutions – clean development mechanism, reuse, recovery, recycle, raw material substitution-Wealth from waste, case studies.

Overview of CP Assessment Steps and Skills, Process Flow Diagram, Material Balance, CP Option Generation – Technical and Environmental Feasibility analysis – Economic valuation of alternatives - Total Cost Analysis – CP Financing – Preparing a Program Plan – Measuring Progress- ISO 14000.

UNIT- III

Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production Awareness Plan – Waste audit – Environmental Statement, carbon credit, carbon sequestration, carbon trading, Life Cycle Assessment - Elements of LCA – Life Cycle Costing – Eco Labelling.

UNIT -IV

Availability and need of conventional energy resources, major environmental problems related to the conventional energy resources, future possibilities of energy need and availability. Non-conventional energy sources: Solar Energy-solar energy conversion technologies and devices, their principles, working and application.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT- V

Green Fuels – Definition-benefits and challenges – comparison of green fuels with conventional fossil fuels with reference to environmental, economical and social impacts- public policies and market-driven initiatives.

Biomass energy: Concept of biomass energy utilization, types of biomass energy, conversion processes, Wind Energy, energy conversion technologies, their principles, equipment and suitability in Indian context; tidal and geothermal energy.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Pollution Prevention: Fundamentals and Practice' by Paul L Bishop (2000), McGraw Hill International.
2. 'Cleaner Production Audit' by Prasad Modak, C.Visvanathan and Mandar Parasnis (1995), Environmental System Reviews, No.38, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok
3. 'Non-conventional Energy Sources' by Rai G.D.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Pollution Prevention and Abatement Handbook – Towards Cleaner Production' by World Bank Group (1998), World Bank and UNEP, Washington D.C.
2. 'Handbook of Organic Waste Conversion' by Bewik M.W.M.
3. 'Energy, The Solar Hydrogen Alternative' by Bokris J.O.
4. 'Solar Energy' by Sukhatme S.P.
5. 'Waste Energy Utilization Technology' by Kiang Y. H.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
e) SMART CITIES					

Course Objectives:

The course aims towards

1. developing a sensitization
2. skills to understand
3. applicability of Inclusive urban planning and
4. improving towards the sustainable development.

Course Outcome:

After learning the course

The students should be able to:

- a) Understand the importance
- b) practicing the concept of inclusive urban planning
- c) will have sensitization towards implementing contributions in sustainable development.

SYLLABUS

Unit – I Understanding Inclusive Planning:

Definition and components; urban consultations; basic principles of urban consultation, process of urban consultations; urban strategic planning, good urban governance, subsidiarity, equity, efficiency, transparency and accountability, civic engagement and citizenship, security; valuing difference and working with diversity; liveable cities;

Unit – II Stakeholders profile and needs, access to shelter, services and livelihoods:

Urban Poor, Informal Sector, Gender, Children, Elderly, Disabled, Displaced people, etc.; Slums - dimensions, causative factors, determinants, location characteristics of settlements; Informal sector - growth, characteristics, functions, economic contributions, linkages with formal sector, impact on Urban Development

Unit – III Participatory Planning Process and Policies, Programmes and Legislation:

Methods, role of stakeholders (including civil society organizations), etc.; Related Acts, Five year plans, policies and programmes at various levels.

Unit- IV Smart Cities:

Innovation economy (Innovation in industries, clusters, districts of a city; Knowledge workforce: Education and employment; Creation of knowledge-intensive companies); Urban Infrastructure (Transport, Energy/ Utilities, protection of the environment and safety); Governance (Administration services to citizens, participatory and direct democracy, services to the citizen, quality of life)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT -V

Construction methods – earthwork – piling – placing of concrete – form work – fabrication and erection – quality control and safety engineering

BIM for Civil Engineers (Building Information Modelling)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods' by Peurifoy and Schexnayder , Shapira, Tata Mcgrawhill
2. 'Construction Project Management Theory and Practice' by Kumar Neeraj Jha (2011), Pearson.
3. 'Construction Technology' by Subir K. Sarkar and Subhajit Saraswati, Oxford University press

REFERENCES:

1. 'Construction Project Management - An Integrated Approach' by Peter Fewings , Taylor and Francis
2. 'Construction Management Emerging Trends and Technologies' by Trefor Williams , Cengage learning



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
g) TRAFFIC SAFETY					

Course Objectives:

- 1) This module on the fundamentals of traffic engg. & some of the statistical methods to analyse the traffic safety.
- 2) The accident interrogations and risk involved with measures to identify the causes are dealt.
- 3) The role of road safety in planning the urban infrastructures design is discussed.
- 4) Various mitigation measures to prevent the road accidents are dealt.

Course Outcomes: The student is able to

- a) To understand fundamentals of Traffic Engg.
- b) To investigate and determine the collective factors & remedies of accident involved.
- c) To design and plan various road geometrics.
- d) To manage the traffic system from road safety point of view.

UNIT I

Fundamentals of Traffic Engineering:

Basic Characteristics of Motor-Vehicle Traffic, Highway Capacity, Applications of Traffic Control Devices, Traffic Design of Parking Facilities, Traffic Engineering Studies; Statistical Methods in Traffic Safety Analysis – Regression Methods, Poisson Distribution, Chi- Squared Distribution, Statistical Comparisons.

UNIT II

Accident Investigations and Risk Management:

Collection and Analysis of Accident Data, Condition and Collision Diagram, Causes and Remedies, Traffic Management Measures and Their Influence on Accident Prevention, Assessment of Road Safety, Methods to Identify and Prioritize Hazardous Locations and Elements, Determine Possible Causes of Crashes, Crash Reduction Capabilities and Countermeasures, Effectiveness of Safety Design Features, Accident Reconstruction.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT III

Road Safety in Planning and Geometric Design:

Vehicle And Human Characteristics, Road Design and Road Equipments, Redesigning Junctions, Cross Section Improvements, Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of Roads, Road Maintenance, Traffic Control, Vehicle Design and Protective Devices, Post Accident Care.

UNIT IV

Role of Urban infrastructure design in safety:

Geometric Design of Roads; Design of Horizontal and Vertical Elements, Junctions, At Grade and Grade Separated Intersections, Road Safety in Urban Transport, Sustainable Modes and their safety.

UNIT V

Mitigation Measures:

Accident prevention by better planning, Accident prevention by better design of roads, Crash Countermeasures, Highway operation and accident control measures, Highway Safety Measures during construction, Highway geometry and safety; Safety in urban areas; Public transport and safety; Road safety policy making, Stakeholders involvement; Road safety law, Road safety audit.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), The Traffic Safety Toolbox: A Primer on Traffic Safety, ITE, 1999.
Towards Safe Roads in Developing country, TRL – ODA, 2004.
2. Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning – L.R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers
3. Fundamentals of Traffic Engineering, Richardo G Sigua

REFERENCES:

1. Athelstan Popkess, Traffic Control and Road Accident Prevention, Chapman and Hall, 1997 (Digitized 2008)
2. Handbook of Road Safety measures, second Edition, Rune Elvik, Alena Hoye, TrulsVaa, Michael Sorenson
3. Ezra Hauer, Observational Before-After Studies in Road Safety, Pergamon Press, 1997 (reprinted 2002).
4. Geetam Tiwari and Dinesh Mohan, Transport Planning and Traffic Safety: Making Cities, Roads, and Vehicles Safer, CRC Press, 2016
5. Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering – C.S. Papacostas, Prentice Hall India.
6. Transportation Engineering – An Introduction, C.Jotinkhisty, B. Kent Lall
7. Handbook of Road Safety measures, second Edition, Rune Elvik, Alena Hoye, Truls Vaa, Michael Sorenson



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

8. Road Safety by NCHRP.

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
h) GEO-SPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES					

Course Objectives:

1. Understand the various spatial and non-spatial data types, and data base management
 - a. techniques
2. Develop the concepts and professional skills in utility of geospatial techniques
3. Improve the working knowledge of geospatial techniques in field problems

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- a) Understand the geospatial technology relating to the data acquiring and processing that is associated with geographic locations
- b) Apply Geospatial techniques in the decision support systems useful for decision makers and community services.
- c) Ability to solve the problems related to the natural resource management, environment, urban planning and Infrastructure development, etc.
- d) Able to generate the thematic maps using Geospatial techniques
- e) Apply the concept of Geospatial Techniques to the Civil Engineering problems

SYLLABUS

UNIT –I

Introduction – Basic concepts, socioeconomic challenges, fundamentals of geographical information systems (GIS), history of geographical information system, components of geographical information systems.

Projections and Coordinate Systems – Map definitions, representations of point, line, polygon, common coordinate system, geographic coordinate system, map projections, transformations, map analysis.

UNIT –II

Data Acquisition:Data Types, Spatial, Non-Spatial (Attribute) Data, Data Format – Vector and Raster Data, Manual Digitizing, Scanner, Aerial Photographic Data, Remotely Sensed Data, Digital Data, Cartographic Database, Digital Elevation Data.

Data Management:Data Storage and Maintenance, Data Compression, Data Quality and Standards, Precision, Accuracy, Error – Geometric errors and corrections, Radiometric errors and corrections, types of Systematic and Non-systematic errors.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT –III

Data Modeling: Spatial Data Analysis, Data Retrieval Query, Simple Analysis, Recode Overlay, Vector Data Model, Raster Data Model, Digital Elevation Model, Cost and Path Analysis, Knowledge Based System.

GIS Analysis and Functions: Organizing data for analysis, analysis function, maintenance and analysis of spatial data, buffer analysis, overlay analysis, transformations, conflation, edge matching and editing, maintenance and analysis of spatial and non-spatial data.

UNIT –IV

Applications of GIS: Environmental and Natural Resource Management, Soil and Water Resources, Agriculture, Land Use Planning, Geology and Municipal Applications, Urban Planning and Project Management, GIS for decision making under Uncertainty, standard GIS packages, Introduction to Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and its applications.

UNIT – V

Introduction to Remote Sensing: General background of Remote Sensing Technology, Objectives and Limitations of Remote Sensing, Electro-Magnetic Radiation, Characteristics, Interaction with Atmosphere and Earth Surface, Remote Sensing Platforms and Sensors, Satellite Characteristics, Digital Image Processing, IRS Series and High Resolution Satellites, Remote Sensing Applications to Watershed Modeling, Environmental Modeling, Urban Planning and Management.

Textbook:

1. Demers, M.N, (2013). '*Fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems*' Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.,
2. Burrough, P. A., and McDonnell R. A. (1998). '*Principles of Geographical Information Systems*. Oxford University Press, New York.
3. Kang-tsung Chang. (2006). '*Introduction to Geographical Information Systems*. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Third Edition, New Delhi.
4. George Joseph, (2013). '*Fundamentals of Remote Sensing*' Universities Press.

References:

1. Sabins F.F. Jr. (1978). '*Remote Sensing Principles and Interpretations*. W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.
2. Tor Bernhardsen. (2002). '*Geographical Information System*. Wiley India (P) Ltd., Third Edition, New Delhi.
3. Hoffman-Wellenhof, B, et al. (1997). '*GPS Theory and Practice*. Fourth Edition, Springer Wein, New York.
4. Lilysand T.M., and Kiefer R.W. (2002). '*Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation*. John Wiley and Sons, Fourth Edition, New York.
5. Choudhury S., Chakrabarti, D., and Choudhury S. (2009). '*An Introduction to Geographic Information Technology*. I.K. International Publishing House (P) Ltd, New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
i) WASTEWATER TREATMENT					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

1. Enables the student to distinguish between the quality of domestic and industrial water requirements and wastewater quantity generation.
2. To impart knowledge on selection of treatment methods for industrial wastewater.
3. To know the common methods of treatment in different industries
4. To acquire knowledge on operational problems of effluent treatment plant.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- a) Know the quality and quantity of water for various industries and Advanced water treatment methods
- b) Learn the common methods of treatment of wastewaters and Biological treatment methods
- c) Study of methods to reduce impacts of disposal of wasters into environment and CETPs.
- d) Study of methods of treatment of wastewaters from specific industries like steel plants, refineries, and power plants, that imply biological treatment methods
- e) Study of methods of treatment of wastewaters from industries like Aqua, dairy, sugar plants, and distilleries that imply biological treatment methods

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I

Industrial water Quantity and Quality requirements: Boiler, Cooling, Domestic/Canteen and Process waters for Textiles, Food processing, Dairy, Aqua industry, Sugar mills, Brewery and distillery Industries, Fertilizer industry, Power plants. Advanced water treatment - Adsorption, Reverse Osmosis, Ion Exchange, Ultra filtration, Freezing, elutriation, Removal of Iron and Manganese, Removal of Colour and Odour. Use of Municipal wastewater in Industries.

UNIT – II

Basic theories of Industrial Wastewater Management: Industrial waste survey - Measurement of industrial wastewater Flow-generation rates – Industrial wastewater sampling and preservation of samples for analysis - Wastewater characterization- Toxicity of industrial effluents- Common methods of Treatment of wastewaters - Unit operations and processes- Volume and Strength reduction –Neutralization – Equalization and proportioning- recycling, reuse and resources recovery. Miscellaneous Treatment: Biological treatment of sewage- Primary, secondary and Tertiary treatment of sewage.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III

Industrial wastewater disposal management: Discharges into Sewers, Streams- Oxygen sag curve, Lakes-eutrophication and oceans and associated problems, Land treatment – sewage sickness, Common Effluent Treatment Plants: advantages and suitability, Limitations and challenges- Recirculation of Industrial Wastewaters- Effluent Disposal Method.

UNIT – IV

Process and Treatment of specific Industries-1: Manufacturing Process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from Steel plants, Fertilizers, Textiles, Paper and Pulp industries, Oil Refineries, Coal and Gas based Power Plants. Case studies.

UNIT – V

Process and Treatment of specific Industries-2: Manufacturing Process and origin, characteristics, effects and treatment methods of liquid waste from Tanneries, Sugar Mills, Distillers, Dairy and Food Processing industries, Aqua industry, Pharmaceutical Plants. Case studies.

Text books

1. Industrial Wastewater Treatment by KVSG Murali Krishna, Paramount Publishers, Visakhapatnam, 2019
2. Wastewater Treatment by M.N. Rao and A.K. Dutta, Oxford & IBH, NewDelhi.
3. Industrial Wastewater treatment by A.D. Patwardhan, PHI Learning, Delhi
4. Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, by Soli. J Arceivala, Shyam R Asolekar, Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi; 3rd Edition

References

1. Industrial Water Pollution Control by W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Mc- GrawHill, Third Edition
2. Wastewater Engineering by Metcalf and Eddy Inc., Tata McGrawhill Co., New Delhi
3. Wastewater Treatment- Concepts and Design Approach by G.L. Karia & R.A. Christian, Prentice Hall of India.
4. Unit Operations and Processes in Environmental Engineering by Reynolds. Richard, Cengage Learning.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

For UG – R20

B. TECH - CIVIL ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2020-2021)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA

KAKINADA - 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSE STRUCTURE

I Year – I SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	BSC1101	Mathematics – I (Calculus & Differential Equations)	3	0	0	3
2	HSMC1101	Communicative English	3	0	0	3
3	BSC1102	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
4	ESC1101	Engineering Drawing	1	0	4	3
5	ESC1102	Engineering Geology (Integrated) (Theory & Lab)	2	0	2	3
6	HSMC1102	English Communication Skills Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5
7	BSC1103	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	ESC1103	Basics of Civil Engg. Work Shop (Lab)	0	0	3	1.5
Total Credits			19.5			

I Year – II SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Subjects	L	T	P	Credits
1	BSC1201	Mathematics – II (Linear Algebra & Numerical Methods)	3	0	0	3
2	BSC1202	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	ESC1201	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
4	ESC1202	Programming for Problem Solving Using C	3	0	0	3
5	ESC1203	Building Materials and Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3
6	BSC1203	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	ESC1204	Programming for problem Solving Using C Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	ESC1205	Building Planning and Computer Aided Building Drawing	0	0	3	1.5
9	MC1201	Environmental Science (M. C)	2	0	0	0
Total Credits			19.5			

*Breakup of credits for Engineering Graphics/Engineering Workshop shall be 1-0-4 (as per AICTE model curriculum)

Universities/Institutions may swap a few courses between 1st and 2nd semesters to balance the work load of teaching and laboratory schedule.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – I SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BSC301	Mathematics -III (Vector Calculus, Transforms and PDE)	3	0	0	3
2	PCC301	Strength of Materials - I	3	0	0	3
3	PCC302	Fluid Mechanics	3	0	0	3
4	PCC302	Surveying and Geometrics	3	0	0	3
5	PCC303	Highway Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	PCC304	Concrete Technology Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PCC305	Highway Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PCC306	Surveying Field Work – I (Lab)	0	0	3	1.5
9	SC301	Skill oriented course*	1	0	2	2
10	MC301	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				21.5

II YEAR – II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC401	Complex Variables and Statistical Methods	3	0	0	3
2	PC402	Strength of Materials -II	3	0	0	3
3	ES401	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	3	0	0	3
4	PC403	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	PC404	Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	PC405	Environmental Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC406	Strength of Material Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC407	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machinery Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SC401	Skill oriented course*	1	0	2	2
		Total Credits				21.5
Honors/ Minor courses (The hours distribution can be 3-0-2 or 3-1-0 also)			3	1	0	4



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
MATHEMATICS – I (CALCULUS & DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS) (BSC1101) (Common to ALL branches of First Year B.Tech)					

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize a variety of well-known sequences and series, with a developing intuition about the behaviour of new ones.
- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- utilize mean value theorems to real life problems (L3)
- solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields (L3)
- familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization (L3)
- apply double integration techniques in evaluating areas bounded by region (L3)
- students will also learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions. Students will become familiar with 2- dimensional and 3-dimensional coordinate systems (L5)

UNIT – I: Sequences, Series and Mean value theorems: (10 hrs)

Sequences and Series: Convergences and divergence – Ratio test – Comparison tests – Integral test – Cauchy’s root test – Alternate series – Leibnitz’s rule.

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle’s Theorem – Lagrange’s mean value theorem – Cauchy’s mean value theorem – Taylor’s and Maclaurin’s theorems with remainders, Problems and applications on the above theorem.

UNIT – II: Differential equations of first order and first degree: (10 hrs)

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli’s equations – Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form.

Applications: Newton’s Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay – Orthogonal trajectories – Electrical circuits.

UNIT – III: Linear differential equations of higher order: (10 hrs)

Homogeneous and Non-homogeneous differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients – with non-homogeneous term of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x^n , $e^{ax}V(x)$ and $x^nV(x)$ – Method of Variation of parameters, Cauchy and Legendre’s linear equations.

Applications: LCR circuit, Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT – IV: Partial differentiation: (10 hrs)

Introduction – Homogeneous function – Euler’s theorem – Total derivative – Chain rule – Jacobian – Functional dependence – Taylor’s and MacLaurin’s series expansion of functions of two variables.

Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints and Lagrange’s method.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – V: Multiple integrals:

(8 hrs)

Double and Triple integrals – Change of order of integration in double integrals – Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates.

Applications: Finding Areas and Volumes.

Text Books:

1. **B. S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **B. V. Ramana**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2007 Edition, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

1. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India.
2. **Joel Hass, Christopher Heil and Maurice D. Weir**, Thomas calculus, 14th Edition, Pearson.
3. **Lawrence Turyan**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, CRC Press, 2013.
4. **Srimantha Pal, S C Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH (HSMC1101)					

Introduction

The course is designed to train students in receptive (listening and reading) as well as productive and interactive (speaking and writing) skills by incorporating a comprehensive, coherent and integrated approach that improves the learners' ability to effectively use English language in academic/workplace contexts. The shift is from *learning about the language* to *using the language*. On successful completion of the compulsory English language course/s in B.Tech., learners would be confident of appearing for international language qualification/proficiency tests such as IELTS, TOEFL, or BEC, besides being able to express themselves clearly in speech and competently handle the writing tasks and verbal ability component of campus placement tests. Activity based teaching-learning methods would be adopted to ensure that learners would engage in actual use of language both in the classroom and laboratory sessions.

Course Objectives

- Facilitate effective listening skills for better comprehension of academic lectures and English spoken by native speakers
- Focus on appropriate reading strategies for comprehension of various academic texts and authentic materials
- Help improve speaking skills through participation in activities such as role plays, discussions and structured talks/oral presentations
- Impart effective strategies for good writing and demonstrate the same in summarizing, writing well organized essays, record and report useful information
- Provide knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary and encourage their appropriate use in speech and writing

Learning Outcomes

At the end of the module, the learners will be able to

- understand social or transactional dialogues spoken by native speakers of English and identify the context, topic, and pieces of specific information
- ask and answer general questions on familiar topics and introduce oneself/others
- employ suitable strategies for skimming and scanning to get the general idea of a text and locate specific information
- recognize paragraph structure and be able to match beginnings/endings/headings with paragraphs
- form sentences using proper grammatical structures and correct word forms



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit 1:

Lesson-1: A Drawer full of happiness from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Deliverance by Premchand from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications. (Non-detailed)

Listening: Listening to short audio texts and identifying the topic. Listening to prose, prose and conversation.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests. Self introductions and introducing others.

Reading: Skimming text to get the main idea. Scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Reading for Writing: Paragraph writing (specific topics) using suitable cohesive devices; linkers, sign posts and transition signals; mechanics of writing - punctuation, capital letters.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20) GRE Vocabulary (20) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Verbal reasoning and sequencing of words.

Grammar: Content words and function words; word forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; nouns: countables and uncountables; singular and plural basic sentence structures; simple question form - wh-questions; word order in sentences.

Pronunciation: Vowels, Consonants, Plural markers and their realizations

Unit 2:

Lesson-1: Nehru’s letter to his daughter Indira on her birthday from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Bosom Friend by Hira Bansode from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications.(Non-detailed)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts, both in speaking and writing.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/ small groups on specific topics followed by short structured talks. Functional English: Greetings and leave takings. **Reading:** Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Reading for Writing: Summarizing - identifying main idea/s and rephrasing what is read; avoiding redundancies and repetitions.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words). GRE Vocabulary Analogies (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Grammar: Use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Pronunciation: Past tense markers, word stress-di-syllabic words

Unit 3:

Lesson-1: Stephen Hawking-Positivity ‘Benchmark’ from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Shakespeare’s Sister by Virginia Woolf from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications.(Non-detailed)

Listening:Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to, both in speaking and writing.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed.Functional English:Complaining and Apologizing.

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences - recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.Critical reading.

Reading for Writing: Summarizing - identifying main idea/s and rephrasing what is read; avoiding redundancies and repetitions. Letter writing-types, format and principles of letter writing.E-mail etiquette, Writing CV’s.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words). GRE Vocabulary (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Association, sequencing of words

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; direct and indirect speech, reporting verbs for academic purposes.

Pronunciation: word stress-poly-syllabic words.

Unit 4:

Lesson-1: Liking a Tree, Unbowed: Wangari Maathai-biography from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Telephone Conversation-Wole Soyinka from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications.(Non-detailed)

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video (only audio); listening to audio-visual texts.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.Functional English: Permissions, Requesting, Inviting.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicative process or display complicated data.

Reading for Writing: Information transfer; describe, compare, contrast, identify significance/trends based on information provided in figures/charts/graphs/tables. Writing SOP, writing for media.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words) GRE Vocabulary (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Cloze Encounters.

Grammar: Quantifying expressions - adjectives and adverbs; comparing and contrasting; degrees of comparison; use of antonyms

Pronunciation: Contrastive Stress

Unit 5:

Lesson-1: Stay Hungry-Stay foolish from “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications

Lesson-2: Still I Rise by Maya Angelou from “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications.(Non-detailed)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and interpreting the concepts both in speaking and writing.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts - without the use of PPT slides. Functional English: Suggesting/Opinion giving.

Reading: Reading for comprehension. RAP Strategy Intensive reading and Extensive reading techniques.

Reading for Writing: Writing academic proposals- writing research articles: format and style.

Vocabulary: Technical vocabulary from across technical branches (20 words) GRE Vocabulary (20 words) (Antonyms and Synonyms, Word applications) Coherence, matching emotions.

Grammar: Editing short texts – identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Pronunciation: Stress in compound words

Prescribed text books for theory for Semester-I:

1. “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications. (Detailed)
2. “**The Individual Society**”, Pearson Publications.(Non-detailed)

Prescribed text book for Laboratory for Semesters-I & II:

1. “**Infotech English**”, Maruthi Publications. (with Compact Disc)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Reference Books:

- Bailey, Stephen. *Academic writing: A handbook for international students*. Routledge, 2014.
- Chase, Becky Tarver. *Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking*. Heinley ELT; 2nd Edition, 2018.
- Skillful Level 2 Reading & Writing Student's Book Pack (B1) Macmillan Educational.
- Hewings, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGINEERING PHYSICS (BSC1102) (For All Non-Circuitual Branches like ME, CE, Chemical etc.)					

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. Bridging the gap between the physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses.
2. To identify the importance of the optical phenomenon i.e. interference, diffraction and polarization related to its Engineering applications
3. Understand the mechanism for emission of light, utility of lasers as coherent light sources for low and high energy applications, study of propagation of light through optical fibers and their implications in optical communications.
4. Open new avenues of utility for dielectric and magnetic materials as potential sources for micro devices.
5. Familiarize the concepts of theoretical acoustics for their practical utility in engineering acoustics. Explanation for the significance of ultrasound and its application in NDT application.
6. Enlighten the periodic arrangement of atoms in Crystalline solids by Bragg's law – Learning the structural analysis through X-ray diffraction.

COURSE OUTCOMES

1. **Explain** the need of coherent sources and the conditions for sustained interference (L2). **Identify** applications of interference in engineering (L3). **Analyze** the differences between interference and diffraction with applications (L4). **Illustrate** the concept of polarization of light and its applications (L2). **Classify** ordinary polarized light and extraordinary polarized light (L2) The different realms of physics and their applications in both scientific and technological systems are achieved through the study of wave optics.
2. **Explain** various types of emission of radiation (L2). **Identify** lasers as tools in engineering applications (L3). **Describe** the construction and working principles of various types of lasers (L1). **Explain** the working principle of optical fibers (L2). **Classify** the optical fibers based on refractive index profiles and modes of propagation (L2). **Identify** the applications of optical fibers in medical, communication and other fields (L2). **Apply** the fiber optic concepts in various fields (L3).
3. **Explain** the concept of dielectric constant and polarization in dielectric materials (L2). **Summarize** various types of polarization of dielectrics (L2). **Interpret** Lorentz field and Claussius- Mosotti relation in dielectrics (L2). **Classify** the magnetic materials based on susceptibility and their temperature dependence (L2). **Explain** the applications of dielectric and magnetic materials (L2). **Apply** the concept of magnetism to magnetic devices (L3).
4. **Explain** sound waves and its propagation/absorption of construction material used in design of buildings (L2). **Analyze** acoustic parameters of typical materials used in buildings (L4). **Recognize** sound level disruptors and their application in architectural acoustics (L2). **Identify** the use of ultrasonics in diversified fields of engineering (L3)
5. **Interpret** various crystal systems (L2) and **Analyze** the characterization of materials by XRD (L4). **Identify** the important properties of crystals like the presence of long-range order and periodicity, structure determination using X-ray diffraction technique (L3). **Analysis** of structure of the crystals by Laue and Powder techniques (L2)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit-I: Wave Optics

12hrs

Interference: Principle of superposition –Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications -Colors in thin films- Newton’s Rings- Determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit - N-slits(Qualitative) – Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating(Qualitative).

Polarization: Introduction-Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol’s Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

Unit Outcomes:

The students will be able to

- **Explain** the need of coherent sources and the conditions for sustained interference (L2)
- **Identify** engineering applications of interference (L3)
- **Analyze** the differences between interference and diffraction with applications (L4)
- **Illustrate** the concept of polarization of light and its applications (L2)
- **Classify** ordinary polarized light and extraordinary polarized light (L2)

Unit-II: Lasers and Fiber optics

10hrs

Lasers: Introduction – Characteristics of laser – Spontaneous and Stimulated emissions of radiation – Einstein’s coefficients – Population inversion –Lasing action- Pumping mechanisms – Ruby laser – He-Ne laser - Applications of lasers.

Fiber optics: Introduction –Principle of optical fiber- Acceptance Angle-Numerical Aperture- Classification of optical fibers based on refractive index profile and modes –Propagation of electromagnetic wave through optical fibers - Applications.

Unit Outcomes:

The students will be able to

- **Understand** the basic concepts of LASER light Sources (L2)
- **Apply** the concepts to learn the types of lasers (L3)
- **Identifies** the Engineering applications of lasers (L2)
- **Explain** the working principle of optical fibers (L2)
- **Classify** optical fibers based on refractive index profile and mode of propagation (L2)
- **Identify** the applications of optical fibers in various fields (L2)

UNIT III: Engineering Materials

8hrs

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility and Dielectric constant - Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field- Clausius-Mossotti equation- Piezoelectricity.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction - Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability - Origin of permanent magnetic moment - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, antiferro & Ferrimagnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials- Eddy currents- Engineering applications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit Outcomes:

The students will be able to

- **Explain** the concept of dielectric constant and polarization in dielectric materials (L2)
- **Summarize** various types of polarization of dielectrics (L2)
- **Interpret** Lorentz field and Claussius- Mosotti relation in dielectrics(L2)
- **Classify** the magnetic materials based on susceptibility and their temperature dependence (L2)
- **Explain** the applications of dielectric and magnetic materials (L2)
- **Apply** the concept of magnetism to magnetic devices (L3)

Unit-IV: Acoustics and Ultrasonics

10hrs

Acoustics: Introduction – requirements of acoustically good hall– Reverberation – Reverberation time– Sabine’s formula (Derivation using growth and decay method) - Absorption coefficient and its determination – Factors affecting acoustics of buildings and their remedial measures.

Ultrasonics: Introduction - Properties - Production by magnetostriction and piezoelectric methods – Detection - Acoustic grating - Non Destructive Testing – pulse echo system through transmission and reflection modes - Applications.

Unit Outcomes:

The students will be able to

- **Explain** how sound is propagated in buildings (L2)
- **Analyze** acoustic properties of typically used materials in buildings (L4)
- **Recognize** sound level disruptors and their use in architectural acoustics (L2)
- **Identify** the use of ultrasonics in different fields (L3)

Unit-V: Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

8hrs

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattice – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg’s law - X-ray Diffractometer – crystal structure determination by Laue’s and powder methods.

Unit Outcomes:

The students will be able to

- **Classify** various crystal systems (L2)
- **Identify** different planes in the crystal structure (L3)
- **Analyze** the crystalline structure by Bragg’s X-ray diffractometer (L4)
- **Apply** powder method to measure the crystallinity of a solid (L4)

Text books:

1. Engineering Physics – Dr. M.N. Avadhanulu & Dr. P.G. Kshirsagar, S. Chand and Company
2. Engineering physics – D.K. Battacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford University press.
3. Engineering Physics by P.K.Palanisamy SciTech publications.

Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of Physics – Halliday, Resnick and Walker, John Wiley & Sons
2. Engineering Physics – M.R.Srinivasan, New Age Publications
3. Engineering Physics – D K Pandey, S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning
4. Engineering Physics - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrambudhe and Girish, University Press



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		1	0	4	3
ENGINEERING DRAWING (ESC1101)					

Course Objective: Engineering drawing being the principal method of communication for engineers, the objective is to introduce the students, the techniques of constructing the various types of polygons, curves and scales. The objective is also to visualize and represent the 3D objects in 2D planes with proper dimensioning, scaling etc.

Unit I

Objective: To introduce the students to use drawing instruments and to draw polygons, Engg. Curves.

Polygons: Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

Curves: Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general and special methods, cycloids, involutes, tangents & normals for the curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales

Unit II

Objective: To introduce the students to use orthographic projections, projections of points & simple lines. To make the students draw the projections of the lines inclined to both the planes.

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, line parallel to both the planes, line parallel to one plane and inclined to other plane.

Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces.

Unit III

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the plane inclined to both the planes.

Projections of planes: regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

Unit IV

Objective: The objective is to make the students draw the projections of the various types of solids in different positions inclined to one of the planes.

Projections of Solids – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to both the planes.

Unit V

Objective: The objective is to represent the object in 3D view through isometric views. The student will be able to represent and convert the isometric view to orthographic view and vice versa.

Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer Aided Design, Drawing practice using Auto CAD, Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects using Auto CAD



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Note: In the End Examination there will be no question from CAD.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing by N.D. Butt, Chariot Publications
2. Engineering Drawing by Agarwal & Agarwal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing by K.L.Narayana& P. Kannaiah, Scitech Publishers
2. Engineering Graphics for Degree by K.C. John, PHI Publishers
3. Engineering Graphics by PI Varghese, McGrawHill Publishers
4. Engineering Drawing + AutoCad – K Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age

Course Outcome: The student will learn how to visualize 2D & 3D objects.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		2	0	2	3
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY Integrated (Theory & Lab) (ESC1102)					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- To introduce the course: Engineering Geology to the Civil Engineering graduates.
- To enable the students, understand what minerals and rocks are and their formation and identification.
- To highlight significance/ importance/ role of Engineering Geology in construction of Civil Engineering structures.
- To enable the student, realise its importance and applications of Engineering Geology in Civil Engineering constructions.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Identify and classify the geological minerals
- Measure the rock strengths of various rocks
- Classify and measure the earthquake prone areas to practice the hazard zonation
- Classify, monitor and measure the Landslides and subsidence
- Prepares, analyses and interpret the Engineering Geologic maps
- Analyses the ground conditions through geophysical surveys.
- Test the geological material and ground to check the suitability of civil engineering project construction.
- Investigate the project site for mega/mini civil engineering projects. Site selection for mega engineering projects like Dams, Tunnels, disposal sites etc.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Branches of Geology, Importance of Geology in Civil Engineering with case studies.

Weathering: Weathering of rocks, Geological agents, weathering process of Rock, Rivers and geological work of rivers.

UNIT-II

Mineralogy and Petrology: Definitions of mineral and rock-Different methods of study of mineral and rock. Physical properties of minerals and rocks for megascopic study for the following minerals and rocks. Common rock forming minerals: Feldspar, Quartz Group, Olivine, Augite, Hornblende, Mica Group, Asbestos, Talc, Chlorite, Kyanite, Garnet, Calcite and ore forming minerals are Pyrite, Hematite, Magnetite, Chlorite, Galena, Pyrolusite, Graphite, Chromite, Magnetite and Bauxite. Classification, structures, textures and forms of Igneous rocks, Sedimentary rocks, Metamorphic rocks, and their megascopic study of granite varieties, (pink, gray, green). Pegmatite, Dolerite, Basalt etc., Shale, Sand Stone, Lime Stone, Laterite, Quartzite, Gneiss, Schist, Marble, Khondalite and Slate.

UNIT-III

Structural Geology: Strike, Dip and Outcrop study of common geological structures associating with the rocks such as Folds, Faults, Joints and Unconformities- parts, types, mechanism and their importance in Civil Engineering.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT-IV

Ground Water: Water table, Cone of depression, Geological controls of Ground Water Movement, Ground Water Exploration Techniques.

Earthquakes and Land Slides: Terminology, Classification, causes and effects, Shield areas and Seismic bells, Richter scale intensity, Precautions of building constructions in seismic areas. Classification of Landslides, Causes and Effects, measures to be taken prevent their occurrence at Landslides.

Geophysics: Importance of Geophysical methods, Classification, Principles of Geophysical study by Gravity method, Magnetic method, Electrical methods, Seismic methods, Radiometric method and Electrical resistivity, Seismic refraction methods and Engineering properties of rocks.

UNIT-V

Geology of Dams, Reservoirs and Tunnels: Types and purpose of Dams, Geological considerations in the selection of a Dam site. Geology consideration for successful constructions of reservoirs, Life of Reservoirs. Purpose of Tunnelling, effects, Lining of Tunnels. Influence of Geology for successful Tunnelling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Engineering Geology' by Subinoy Gangopadhyay, Oxford University press.
2. 'Engineering Geology' by D. Venkat Reddy, Vikas Publishing House pvt. Ltd, 2013.
3. 'Engineering Geology' by N. Chennkesavulu, Trinity Press (Laxmi Publications), 2nd Edition, 2014.
4. 'Engineering Geology' by Vasudev Kanithi, University Press.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers' by P.C. Varghese, PHI learning pvt. Ltd.
2. 'Geology for Engineers and Environmental Society' by Alan E Kehew, person publications, 3rd edition
3. 'Fundamentals of Engineering Geology' by P.G.Bell, B.S.P. Publications, 2012.
4. 'Engineering Geology' by V.Parthesarathi et al., Wiley Publications
5. 'Environmental Geology' by K.S.Valdiya, McGraw Hill Publications, 2nded.

* * *



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY LAB

Syllabus

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is:

- To identify the Megascopic types of Ore minerals & Rock forming minerals.
- To identify the Megascopic types of Igneous, Sedimentary, Metamorphic rocks.
- To identify the topography of the site & material selection.

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Identify Megascopic minerals & their properties.
- Identify Megascopic rocks & their properties.
- Identify the site parameters such as contour, slope & aspect for topography.
- Know the occurrence of materials using the strike & dip problems.

SYLLABUS:

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Physical properties of minerals: Mega-scope identification of
 - a. Rock forming minerals – Quartz group, Feldspar group, Garnet group, Mica group & Talc, Chlorite, Olivine, Kyanite, Asbestos, Tourmelene, Calcite, Gypsum, etc...
 - b. Ore forming minerals – Magnetite, Hematite, Pyrite, Pyralusite, Graphite, Chromite, etc...
2. Megascopic description and identification of rocks.
 - a) Igneous rocks – Types of Granite, Pegmatite, Gabbro, Dolerite, Syenite, Granite Poryphery, Basalt, etc.
 - b) Sedimentary rocks – Sand stone, Ferruginous sand stone, Lime stone, Shale, Laterite, Conglamorate, etc.
 - c) Metamorphic rocks – Biotite – Granite Gneiss, Slate, Muscovite & Biotiteschist, Marble, Khondalite, etc.
3. Interpretation and drawing of sections for geological maps showing tilted beds, faults, unconformities etc.
4. Simple Structural Geology problems.
5. Bore hole data.
6. Strength of the rock using laboratory tests.
7. Field work – To identify Minerals, Rocks, Geomorphology & Structural Geology.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

LAB EXAMINATION PATTERN:

1. Description and identification of FOUR minerals
2. Description and identification of FOUR (including igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks)
3. ONE Question on Interpretation of a Geological map along with a geological section.
4. TWO Questions on Simple strike and Dip problems.
5. Bore hole problems.
6. Project report on geology.

REFERENCES:

1. 'Applied Engineering Geology Practicals' by M T Mauthesha Reddy, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition.
2. 'Foundations of Engineering Geology' by Tony Waltham, Spon Press, 3rd edition, 2009.

* * *



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB (HSMC1102)					

TOPICS

UNIT I:

Vowels, Consonants, Pronunciation, Phonetic Transcription, Common Errors in Pronunciation,

UNIT II:

Word stress-di-syllabic words, poly-syllabic words, weak and strong forms, contrastive stress (Homographs)

UNIT III:

Stress in compound words, rhythm, intonation, accent neutralisation.

UNIT IV:

Listening to short audio texts and identifying the context and specific pieces of information to answer a series of questions in speaking.

UNIT V:

Newspapers reading; Understanding and identifying key terms and structures useful for writing reports.

Prescribed text book: “Infotech English”, Maruthi Publications.

References:

1. Exercises in Spoken English Part 1,2,3,4, OUP and CIEFL.
2. English Pronunciation in use- Mark Hancock, Cambridge University Press.
3. English Phonetics and Phonology-Peter Roach, Cambridge University Press.
4. English Pronunciation in use- Mark Hewings, Cambridge University Press.
5. English Pronunciation Dictionary- Daniel Jones, Cambridge University Press.
6. English Phonetics for Indian Students- P. Bala Subramanian, Mac Millan Publications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (BSC1103) (For All Non-Circuital Branches like ME, CE, Chemical etc)					

(Any 10 of the following listed experiments)

List of Engineering Physics Experiments

1. Laser: Determination of wavelength using diffraction grating.
1. Young's modulus of given material by Strain gauge method.
2. Study of variation of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart & Gee's method.
3. Determination of ultrasonic velocity in given liquid (Acoustic grating).
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
7. Rigidity modulus of material of a wire-dynamic method (Torsional pendulum).
8. Determination of numerical aperture and acceptance angle of an optical fiber.
9. Determination of thickness of thin object by wedge method.
10. Determination of radius of curvature of given plano convex lens by Newton's rings.
11. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
12. Determination of dispersive power of the prism.
13. Sonometer: Verification of laws of string.
14. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.

References:

1. S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan "A Text book of Practical Physics"- S Chand Publishers, 2017.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGG. (WORK SHOP) LAB (ESC1103)					

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- a. To outline the process of identification of various building components and their estimation
- b. To provide knowledge on operation of the various survey instruments used for linear and angular measurements.
- c. To explain the concept of measurement of discharge and velocity in a pipe and density of water
- d. To demonstrate automatic weather station

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Learners at the end of this Laboratory course will be able to

- ❖ Identify various components of a building and give lump-sum estimate.
- ❖ Determine distances and irregular areas using conventional survey instruments like chain, tape, cross-staff and compass
- ❖ Identify different soils
- ❖ Know various traffic signs & signals
- ❖ Determine centre of gravity and moment of inertia of channel and I-sections.
- ❖ Set out a signal room building as per given plan
- ❖ Install simple sanitary filling and find discharge/velocity in a water pipe line as density of water
- ❖ Know to the process of making cement mortar / concrete for nominal mix

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Demonstration on usage of chain
2. Ranging – offsets – chain-age
3. To find the area of an irregular polygon using chain by using horizontal measurements
4. Determination of bearings and included angles with prismatic compass.
5. Demonstration on various Building materials used in construction
6. Estimation of quantity of bricks, concrete, wood, paint for the given single room building
7. Masonry work hands – on practice work deferent types of bonds in brick masonry
8. Identification of quality of brick through physical tests
9. Identification of soil based on their physical properties
10. Setting out of building: The student is required to set out a building (Single room only) as per the given building plan using tape and cross staff.
11. Demonstration on Installation of simple sanitary fittings and fixtures like Tap, T-joint, Elbow, bend, threading etc.
12. Finding the discharge velocity in a water pipe line also find density of water
13. Computation of Centre of gravity and moment of inertial of (i) I-section and (ii) Channel section.
14. Welding (arc welding and gas welding)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

15. Carpentry (Demonstration)
16. Identify different types of roads in the campus and write the physical characteristics of layers
17. Demonstration on making of cement mortar/concrete for the given nominal mix
18. Study of given Topo-sheet

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Laboratory Manual for Basic Civil Engineering workshops



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
MATHEMATICS –II (LINER ALGEBRA & NUMERICAL METHODS)					

Course Objectives:

- To instruct the concept of Matrices in solving linear algebraic equations
- To elucidate the different numerical methods to solve nonlinear algebraic equations
- To disseminate the use of different numerical techniques for carrying out numerical integration.
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers for practical applications (L6)
- solve system of linear algebraic equations using Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordan, Gauss Seidel (L3)
- evaluate the approximate roots of polynomial and transcendental equations by different algorithms (L5)
- apply Newton's forward & backward interpolation and Lagrange's formulae for equal and unequal intervals (L3)
- apply numerical integral techniques to different Engineering problems (L3)
- apply different algorithms for approximating the solutions of ordinary differential equations with initial conditions to its analytical computations (L3)

UNIT – I: Solving systems of linear equations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors: (10 hrs)

Rank of a matrix by echelon form and normal form – Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous linear equations – Gauss Elimination method – Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors and properties (article-2.14 in text book-1).

Unit – II: Cayley–Hamilton theorem and Quadratic forms: (10 hrs)

Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof) – Applications – Finding the inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem – Reduction to Diagonal form – Quadratic forms and nature of the quadratic forms – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical forms by orthogonal transformation. Singular values of a matrix, singular value decomposition (text book-3).

UNIT – III: Iterative methods: (8 hrs)

Introduction – Bisection method – Secant method – Method of false position – Iteration method – Newton-Raphson method (One variable and simultaneous Equations) – Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods for solving system of equations numerically.

UNIT – IV: Interpolation: (10 hrs)

Introduction – Errors in polynomial interpolation – Finite differences – Forward differences – Backward differences – Central differences – Relations between operators – Newton's forward and



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

backward formulae for interpolation – Interpolation with unequal intervals – Lagrange’s interpolation formula – Newton’s divide difference formula.

UNIT – V: Numerical differentiation and integration, Solution of ordinary differential equations with initial conditions: (10 hrs)

Numerical differentiation using interpolating polynomial – Trapezoidal rule – Simpson’s 1/3rd and 3/8th rule– Solution of initial value problems by Taylor’s series – Picard’s method of successive approximations – Euler’s method –Runge-Kutta method (second and fourth order).

Text Books:

1. **B. S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **B. V. Ramana**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2007 Edition, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.
3. **David Poole**, Linear Algebra- A modern introduction, 4th Edition, Cengage.

Reference Books:

1. **Steven C. Chapra**, Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for Engineering and Science, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.
2. **M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain**, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, New Age International Publications.
3. **Lawrence Turyn**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, CRC Press.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (BS1202) ((Non-circuit branches))					

Knowledge of basic concepts of Chemistry for Engineering students will help them as professional engineers later in design and material selection, as well as utilizing the available resources.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- **Importance** of usage of plastics in household appliances and composites (FRP) in aerospace and automotive industries.
- **Outline** the basics for the construction of electrochemical cells, batteries and fuel cells. Understand the mechanism of corrosion and how it can be prevented.
- **Express** the increases in demand as wide variety of advanced materials are introduced; which have excellent engineering properties.
Classify and discuss the materials used in major industries like steel industry, metallurgical industries and construction industries and electrical equipment manufacturing industries. Lubrication is also *summarized*.
- **Relate** the need of fuels as a source of energy to any industry, particularly industries like thermal power stations, steel industry, fertilizer industry etc., and hence introduced.
- **Explain** the importance and usage of water as basic material in almost all the industries; *interpret* drawbacks of steam boilers and also how portable water is supplied for drinking purposes.

UNIT I: POLYMER TECHNOLOGY

8 hrs

Polymerisation:- Introduction, methods of polymerization (emulsion and suspension), mechanical properties.

Plastics: Compounding, fabrication (compression, injection, blown film and extrusion), preparation, properties and applications (PVC, polycarbonates and Bakelite), mention some examples of plastic materials used in electronic gadgets, recycling of e-plastic waste (waste to wealth).

Elastomers:- Introduction, preparation, properties and applications (Buna S, thiokol and polyurethanes).

Composite materials: Fiber reinforced plastics, conducting polymers, biodegradable polymers, biopolymers, biomedical polymers.

Course Outcomes: *At the end of this unit, the students will be able to*

- **Analyze** the different types of composite plastic materials and *interpret* the mechanism of conduction in conducting polymers.

UNIT II: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS AND CORROSION

10 hrs

Single electrode potential, electrochemical series and uses of series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode, construction of glass electrode, batteries (Dry cell, Li ion battery and zinc air cells), fuel cells (H₂-O₂, CH₃OH-O₂, phosphoric acid and molten carbonate).

Corrosion:- Definition, theories of corrosion (chemical and electrochemical), galvanic corrosion, differential aeration corrosion, stress corrosion, galvanic series, factors influencing rate of corrosion, corrosion control (proper designing and cathodic protection), Protective coatings (surface preparation, cathodic coatings, anodic coatings, electroplating and electroless plating [nickel]), Paints (constituents, functions and special paints).



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Outcomes: *At the end of this unit, the students will be able to*

- *Utilize* the theory of construction of electrodes, batteries and fuel cells in redesigning new engineering products and *categorize* the reasons for corrosion and study methods to control corrosion.

UNIT III: CHEMISTRY OF MATERIALS

10 hrs

Part- A:

Nano materials:- Introduction, sol-gel method, characterization by (Brunauer Emmet Teller [BET]), (scanning electron microscopy [SEM]) and (transmission electron microscopy [TEM]) with example (TiO₂), applications of graphene and fullerenes, carbon nanotubes (types, preparation and applications)

Thermal analysis techniques: Instrumentation and applications of thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), differential thermal analysis (DTA), differential scanning calorimetry (DSC).

Part-B:

Refractories: - Definition, classification, properties (refractoriness, refractoriness under load, porosity and thermal spalling), failure of refractories.

Lubricants: - Definition, mechanism of lubricants, properties (definition and importance).

Cement: - Constituents, manufacturing, parameters to characterize the clinker formation: lime saturation factor (LSF), silica ratio (SR) and alumina ratio (AR), chemistry of setting and hardening, deterioration of cement.

Course Outcomes: *At the end of this unit, the students will be able to*

- *Synthesize* nanomaterials for modern advances of engineering technology.
- *Summarize* the techniques that detect and measure changes of state of reaction.
- *Illustrate* the commonly used industrial materials.

UNIT IV: FUELS

10 hrs

Introduction, calorific value, higher calorific value, lower calorific values, problems using Dulong's formula, proximate and ultimate analysis of coal sample and their significance, numerical problems, petroleum (refining-cracking), synthetic petrol (Fischer Tropsch and Bergius), petrol knocking, diesel knocking, octane and cetane ratings, anti-knocking agents, Introduction to alternative fuels (Bio-diesel, ethanol, methanol, natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, compressed natural gas), Flue gas analysis by Orsat apparatus, rocket fuels.

Course Outcomes: *At the end of this unit, the students will be able to*

- *Differentiate* petroleum, petrol, synthetic petrol and have knowledge how they are produced.
- *Study* alternate fuels and *analyse* flue gases.

UNIT V: WATER TECHNOLOGY

8 hrs

Hardness of water, determination of hardness by complexometric method, boiler troubles (priming and foaming, scale formation, boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement), internal treatments, softening of hard water (zeolite process and related sums, ion exchange process), treatment of industrial waste water, potable water and its specifications, steps involved in purification of water, chlorination, break point chlorination-desalination (reverse osmosis and electro dialysis).

Course Outcomes: *At the end of this unit, the students will be able to*

- *Analyze* the suitable methods for purification and treatment of hard water and brackish water.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Standard Books:

1. P.C. Jain and M. Jain “**Engineering Chemistry**”, 15/e, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi, (Latest edition).
2. Shikha Agarwal, “**Engineering Chemistry**”, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, (2019).
3. S.S. Dara, “**A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry**”, S.Chand & Co, (2010).
4. Shashi Chawla, “**Engineering Chemistry**”, Dhanpat Rai Publicating Co. (Latest edition).

Reference:

1. K. Sesha Maheshwaramma and Mridula Chugh, “**Engineering Chemistry**”, Pearson India Edn.
2. O.G. Palana, “**Engineering Chemistry**”, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, (2009).
3. CNR Rao and JM Honig (Eds) “**Preparation and characterization of materials**” Academic press, New York (latest edition)
4. B. S. Murthy, P. Shankar and others, “**Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology**”, University press (latest edition)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENGINEERING MECHANICS (ESC1201)					

Objectives: The students completing this course are expected to understand the concepts of forces and its resolution in different planes, resultant of force system, Forces acting on a body, their free body diagrams using graphical methods. They are required to understand the concepts of centre of gravity and moments of inertia and their application, Analysis of frames and trusses, different types of motion, friction and application of work - energy method.

- The students are to be exposed to the concepts of force and friction, direction and its application.
- The students are to be exposed to application of free body diagrams. Solution to problems using graphical methods and law of triangle of forces.
- The students are to be exposed to concepts of centre of gravity
- The students are to be exposed to concepts of moment of inertia and polar moment of inertia including transfer methods and their applications.
- The students are to be exposed to motion in straight line and in curvilinear paths, its velocity and acceleration computation and methods of representing plane motion.
- The students are to be exposed to concepts of work, energy and particle motion

UNIT – I Introduction to Engg. Mechanics – Basic Concepts.

Systems of Forces: Coplanar Concurrent Forces – Components in Space – Resultant – Moment of Force and its Application – Couples and Resultant of Force Systems. Introduction, limiting friction and impending motion, coulomb's laws of dry friction, coefficient of friction, cone of friction

UNIT – II Equilibrium of Systems of Forces : Free Body Diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems,

Spatial Systems for concurrent forces. Lami's Theorem, Graphical method for the equilibrium of coplanar forces, Converse of the law of Triangle of forces, converse of the law of polygon of forces condition of equilibrium.

UNIT – III Centroid : Centroids of simple figures (from basic principles) – Centroids of Composite Figures

Centre of Gravity : Centre of gravity of simple body (from basic principles), centre of gravity of composite bodies, Pappus theorem.

FRICTION

Types of friction – Limiting friction – Laws of Friction – static and Dynamic Frictions – Angle of Friction – Cone of limiting friction – Friction of wedge, block and Ladder

UNIT – IV

Area moments of Inertia : Definition – Polar Moment of Inertia, Transfer Theorem, Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, Products of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

Mass Moment of Inertia : Moment of Inertia of Masses, Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia, mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – V

Kinematics: Rectilinear and Curvelinear motions – Velocity and Acceleration – Motion of Rigid Body – Types and their Analysis in Planar Motion.

Introduction – Rectilinear motion – Motion with uniform and variable acceleration–Curvilinear motion–Components of motion– Circular motion – Projectiles- Instantaneous centre

Kinetics: Kinetics of a particle – D’Alembert’s principle – Motion in a curved path – work, energy and power. Principle of conservation of energy – Kinetics of a rigid body in translation, rotation – work done – Principle of work-energy – Impulse-momentum

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics - S.Timoshenko&D.H.Young., 4thEdn , Mc Graw Hill publications.
2. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics – R.C.Hibbeler, 11thEdn – Pearson Publ.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Mechanics, statics and Dynamics, J.L.Meriam, 6thEdn – Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
2. Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics 3rd edition, Andrew Pytel and JaanKiusalaas, Cengage Learning publishers.
3. Engineering Mechanics, dynamics, Bhavikatti S.S – NewAge International Publishers.
4. Engineering Mechanics, statics and dynamics – I.H. Shames, – PearsonPublications
5. Mechanics For Engineers, statics -F.P.Beer&E.R.Johnston – 5thEdn Mc Graw Hill Publ.
6. Mechanics For Engineers, dynamics - F.P.Beer&E.R.Johnston – 5thEdn McGraw Hill Publ.
7. Theory & Problems of engineering mechanics, statics & dynamics – E.W.Nelson, C.L.Best& W.G. McLean, 5thEdn – Schaum’s outline series - Mc Graw Hill Publ.
8. Engineering Mechanics, Fedinand . L. Singer, Harper – Collins.
9. Engineering Mechanics statics and dynamics, A Nelson, Mc Graw Hill publications
10. Engineering Mechanics, Tayal. Umesh Publications.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING USING C (ES1202)					

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of Programming for Problem Solving Using C are

- 1) To learn about the computer systems, computing environments, developing of a computer program and Structure of a C Program
- 2) To gain knowledge of the operators, selection, control statements and repetition in C
- 3) To learn about the design concepts of arrays, strings, enumerated structure and union types. To learn about their usage.
- 4) To assimilate about pointers, dynamic memory allocation and know the significance of Preprocessor.
- 5) To assimilate about File I/O and significance of functions

UNIT I

Introduction to Computers: Creating and running Programs, Computer Numbering System, Storing Integers, Storing Real Numbers

Introduction to the C Language: Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variable, Constants, Input/output, Programming Examples, Scope, Storage Classes and Type Qualifiers.

Structure of a C Program: Expressions Precedence and Associativity, Side Effects, Evaluating Expressions, Type Conversion Statements, Simple Programs, Command Line Arguments.

UNIT II

Bitwise Operators: Exact Size Integer Types, Logical Bitwise Operators, Shift Operators.

Selection & Making Decisions: Logical Data and Operators, Two Way Selection, Multiway Selection, More Standard Functions

Repetition: Concept of Loop, Pretest and Post-test Loops, Initialization and Updating, Event and Counter Controlled Loops, Loops in C, Other Statements Related to Looping, Looping Applications, Programming Examples

UNIT III

Arrays: Concepts, Using Array in C, Array Application, Two Dimensional Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Programming Example – Calculate Averages

Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code

Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application

UNIT IV

Pointers: Introduction, Pointers to pointers, Compatibility, L value and R value

Pointer Applications: Arrays, and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and Arrays, Memory Allocation Function, Array of Pointers, Programming Application

Processor Commands: Processor Commands



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY (ESC1203)					

Aim and Objective of this course

1. To introduce various building construction materials
2. To describe various properties of ingredients of concrete
3. To explain various properties and tests of fresh and Hardened Concrete

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Know various engineering properties of building construction materials and suggest their suitability
2. Identify the functional role of ingredients of concrete and apply this knowledge to concrete mix design
3. Acquire and apply fundamental knowledge in the fresh and hardened properties of concrete

Syllabus

Unit - I (Stones, Bricks, Tiles, Wood and Paints)

Stones: Classification of Stones – Properties of stones in structural requirements

Bricks: Composition of good brick earth, Various methods of manufacturing of bricks

Tiles: Characteristics of good tile – Manufacturing methods, Types of tiles

Wood: Structure – Properties – Seasoning of timber – Classification of various types of woods used in buildings – Defects in timber

Paints: White washing and distempering, Constituents of paint – Types of paints – Painting of new and old wood – Varnish

Unit – II (Aggregates, Cement and Admixtures)

Aggregates: Classification of aggregate, Bond, Strength and other mechanical properties of aggregate, Physical properties of aggregate, bulking of sand, Deleterious substance in aggregate, Soundness of aggregate, Alkali-Aggregate reaction – Thermal properties, Sieve analysis – Fineness modulus – Grading curves – Grading of fine and coarse aggregates as per relevant IS code, Maximum aggregate size

Portland Cement: Chemical composition, Hydration, Structure of hydrated cement – Setting of cement, Fineness of cement, Tests for physical properties – Different grades of cements

Supplementary cementitious materials: Fly ash, GGBS, Silica fume, Rice husk ash, Calcinated ash (Basic properties and their contribution to concrete strength)

Admixtures: Mineral and Chemical admixtures

Unit - III (Fresh Concrete)

Manufacture of concrete – Mixing and vibration of concrete, Workability – Segregation and bleeding – Factors affecting workability, Measurement of workability by different tests, Effect of time and temperature on workability – Quality of mixing water, Ready mix concrete, Shotcrete



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Unit - IV (Hardened Concrete)

Water / Cement ratio – Abram’s law, Gel space ratio, Nature of strength of concrete – Maturity concept, Strength in tension and compression – Properties of Hardened Concrete (Elasticity, Creep, Shrinkage, Poisson’s ratio, Water absorption, Permeability, etc.), Relating between compression and tensile strength, Curing

Unit - V (Testing of Hardened Concrete)

Factors affecting properties of Hardened concrete, Compression tests, Tension tests, Flexure tests, Non-destructive testing methods – Codal provisions for NDT – Rebound hammer and UPV method

TEXT BOOKS

1. “Concrete Technology” by M. S. Shetty - S. Chand & Co., 2004
2. “Engineering Materials” by Rangwala S C, (36th edition), Anand Charotar Publishing House
3. “Concrete Technology” by Shantha Kumar – Oxford Publications

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. “Building Materials” by S. K. Duggal, New Age International Publications
2. “Building Materials” by P. C. Verghese, PHI learning (P) Ltd., 2009
3. “Properties of Concrete” by A. M. Neville – Pearson – 4th edition



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (BSC1203)					

Introduction to Chemistry laboratory – Molarity, normality, primary, secondary standard solutions, volumetric titrations, quantitative analysis

1. Determination of HCl using standard Na_2CO_3 solution.
2. Determination of alkalinity of a sample containing Na_2CO_3 and NaOH.
3. Determination of Mn^{+2} using standard oxalic acid solution.
4. Determination of ferrous iron using standard $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ solution.
5. Determination of Cu^{+2} using standard hypo solution.
6. Determination of temporary and permanent hardness of water using standard EDTA solution.
7. Determination of Fe^{+3} by a colorimetric method.
8. Determination of the concentration of acetic acid using sodium hydroxide (pH-metry method).
9. Determination of iso-electric point of amino acids using pH-metry method/conductometric method.
10. Determination of the concentration of strong acid vs strong base (by conductometric method).
11. Determination of strong acid vs strong base (by potentiometric method).
12. Determination of Mg^{+2} present in an antacid.
13. Determination of CaCO_3 present in an egg shell.
14. Estimation of Vitamin C.
15. Determination of phosphoric content in soft drinks.
16. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal.
17. Preparation of nylon-6, 6 and Bakelite (demonstration only).

Of the above experiments at-least 10 assessment experiments should be completed in a semester.

Outcomes: The students entering into the professional course have practically very little exposure to lab classes. The experiments introduce volumetric analysis; redox titrations with different indicators; EDTA titrations; then they are exposed to a few instrumental methods of chemical analysis. Thus at the end of the lab course, the student is exposed to different methods of chemical analysis and use of some commonly employed instruments. They thus acquire some experimental skills.

Reference Books

1. A Textbook of Quantitative Analysis, Arthur J. Vogel.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING USING C LAB (ESC1204)					

Course Objectives:

- 1) Apply the principles of C language in problem solving.
- 2) To design flowcharts, algorithms and knowing how to debug programs.
- 3) To design & develop of C programs using arrays, strings pointers & functions.
- 4) To review the file operations, preprocessor commands.

Exercise 1:

1. Write a C program to print a block F using hash (#), where the F has a height of six characters and width of five and four characters.
2. Write a C program to compute the perimeter and area of a rectangle with a height of 7 inches and width of 5 inches.
3. Write a C program to display multiple variables.

Exercise 2:

1. Write a C program to calculate the distance between the two points.
2. Write a C program that accepts 4 integers p, q, r, s from the user where r and s are positive and p is even. If q is greater than r and s is greater than p and if the sum of r and s is greater than the sum of p and q print "Correct values", otherwise print "Wrong values".

Exercise 3:

1. Write a C program to convert a string to a long integer.
2. Write a program in C which is a Menu-Driven Program to compute the area of the various geometrical shape.
3. Write a C program to calculate the factorial of a given number.

Exercise 4:

1. Write a program in C to display the n terms of even natural number and their sum.
2. Write a program in C to display the n terms of harmonic series and their sum.
 $1 + 1/2 + 1/3 + 1/4 + 1/5 \dots 1/n$ terms.
3. Write a C program to check whether a given number is an Armstrong number or not.

Exercise 5:

1. Write a program in C to print all unique elements in an array.
2. Write a program in C to separate odd and even integers in separate arrays.
3. Write a program in C to sort elements of array in ascending order.

Exercise 6:

1. Write a program in C for multiplication of two square Matrices.
2. Write a program in C to find transpose of a given matrix.

Exercise 7:

1. Write a program in C to search an element in a row wise and column wise sorted matrix.
2. Write a program in C to print individual characters of string in reverse order.

Exercise 8:

1. Write a program in C to compare two strings without using string library functions.
2. Write a program in C to copy one string to another string.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
BUILDING PLANNING AND COMPUTER AIDED BUILDING DRAWING (ESC1205)					

Aim and Objective of this course

To help the student to attain competency in preparation of engineering drawings as per principles of planning using a suitable CAD software through various teaching learning experiences:

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Perform basic commands of any suitable CAD software to draw 2D drawings
2. Interpret the conventions, signs and symbols from a given drawing.
3. Prepare line plans of residential and public buildings using principles of planning.
4. Prepare submission and working drawing from the given requirement for Load Bearing and Framed structures

Major Equipment/ Instruments / System required

1. Computer with specification suitable for relevant CAD software with any suitable CAD Software
2. Laser Printer preferably for the output of A3 size.

Week 1, 2 and 3

Concepts to be studied

Introduction to CAD software: Basic commands of CAD to draw, modify 2D drawings

Building Byelaws: Introduction – Terminology – Objectives of building byelaws – Principles underlying building bye laws – Types of Buildings.

Regulations: Introduction – Development Control Rules of buildings – General Building Requirements as per NBC – Open space, Lighting and ventilation requirements – Floor area ratio & Floor space index.

Conventions, signs and symbols: Conventions as per IS 962-1989, signs and symbols for earthwork, brickwork, stonework, concrete, woodwork and glass used in civil engineering.

Construction, Graphical symbols for door and window, Abbreviations, symbols for sanitary and electrical installations.

Types of lines and scales: Types of lines- visible lines, centre line, hidden line, section line, dimension line, extension line, pointers, arrow head or dots. Appropriate size of lettering and numerals for Titles, sub titles, notes and dimensions.

Types of scale- Monumental, Intimate, criteria for Proper Selection of scale for various types of drawing.

Sizes of various standard papers/sheets.

Exercise 0

Prepare a given line drawing in minimum three layers using CAD software.

Exercise 1

Reading and interpreting readymade Architectural building drawing (To be procured from Architect, Planning Consultants, Planning Engineer)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Week 4, 5 and 6

Concepts to be studied

Principles of building planning: Introduction to buildings, Classification of Buildings, Building Components, Orientation of building, Principles of architecture composition

Principles of planning of Residential and Public building, Orientation of building and Principles of architecture composition: Aspect, Prospect Orientation, Grouping, Privacy, Elegance, Flexibility. Roominess, Circulation, Furniture requirements, Sanitation, Ventilation, Illumination and Economy.

Space requirements and bye-laws: Space requirement and norms for minimum dimension of different units in the residential and public buildings as per IS 962-1989. Rules and bye-laws of sanctioning authorities for construction work. Plot area, built up area, super built-up area, plinth area, carpet area, floor area and FAR (Floor Area Ratio) / FSI.

Exercise 2

Line plans for residential building of minimum three rooms including w/c, bath and staircase as per principles of planning.

Exercise 3

Line plans for public building-school building, primary health centre, restaurant, bank, post office, hostel, Function Hall and Library.

Week 7, 8, 9 and 10

Concepts to be studied

Drawing of Load Bearing Structure: Developed plan, elevation, section, site plan, schedule of openings construction notes with specifications, area statement. Planning and design of staircase Rise and Tread for residential and public building (2 BHK Load bearing structure). Component parts of the given load bearing structure

Exercise 4

Draw developed plan, elevation, section, site plan from the given line plan for a load bearing residential building (2BHK) with stair case.

Exercise 5

Prepare submission drawing (including foundation plan) of the given load bearing residential building with stair case.

Week 11, 12, 13 and 14

Concepts to be studied

Drawing of Framed Structure: Developed plan, elevation, section, site plan, schedule of openings construction notes with specifications, area statement. Planning and design of staircase Rise and Tread for residential and public building (G+1, 2 BHK framed structure). Component parts of the given framed structure

Exercise 7

Draw developed plan, elevation, section, site plan from the given line plan for framed structure residential building including stair case (2BHK, G+1).

Exercise 8

Prepare submission drawing (including foundation plan) of the given framed structure residential building with stair case.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Note: It is mandatory that student performs all 9 Exercises (from 0 to 8).

SUGGESTED STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. Prepare report on Provisions given in National Building Code 2005.
2. Collect and study building Bye laws, rules and regulation for planning as per local competent authority.
3. Prepare list of the documents required for obtaining permission for construction of residential building/apartment from competent authority and write report.
4. Prepare list of the documents required for obtaining permission for construction of commercial building from competent authority and write report.
5. Prepare a model of a simple building using card board showing different components with suitable colour.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (MC1201)					

Learning Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to impart:

- Overall understanding of the natural resources.
- Basic understanding of the ecosystem and its diversity.
- Acquaintance on various environmental challenges induced due to unplanned anthropogenic activities.
- An understanding of the environmental impact of developmental activities.
- Awareness on the social issues, environmental legislation and global treaties.

UNIT-I:

Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, Scope and Importance – Sustainability: Stockholm and Rio Summit–Global Environmental Challenges: Global warming and climate change, acid rains, ozone layer depletion, population growth and explosion, effects;. Role of information technology in environment and human health.

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. - Structure and function of an ecosystem; Producers, consumers and decomposers. - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecological succession. - Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids; Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems.

UNIT-II:

Natural Resources: Natural resources and associated problems.

Forest resources: Use and over – exploitation, deforestation – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people.

Water resources: Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems.

Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.

Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by non-agriculture activities-effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.

Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources use of alternate energy sources.

Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, Wasteland reclamation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification; Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources; Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

UNIT-III:

Biodiversity and its conservation: Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity-classification - Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social-Biodiversity at national and local levels. India as a mega-diversity nation - Hot-spots of biodiversity - Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, man-wildlife conflicts. - Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: conservation of biodiversity.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT–IV:

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Noise pollution, Nuclear hazards. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. - Pollution case studies, Sustainable Life Studies. Impact of Fire Crackers on Men and his well being.

Solid Waste Management: Sources, Classification, effects and control measures of urban and industrial solid wastes. Consumerism and waste products, Biomedical, Hazardous and e – waste management.

UNIT–V:

Social Issues and the Environment: Urban problems related to energy -Water conservation, rain water harvesting - Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions. Environmental Protection Act -Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. –Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act -Wildlife Protection Act -Forest Conservation Act-Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation. -Public awareness.

Environmental Management: Impact Assessment and its significance various stages of EIA, preparation of EMP and EIS, Environmental audit. Ecotourism, Green Campus – Green business and Green politics.

The student should Visit an Industry / Ecosystem and submit a report individually on any issues related to Environmental Studies course and make a power point presentation.

Text Books:

1. Environmental Studies, K. V. S. G. Murali Krishna, VGS Publishers, Vijayawada
2. Environmental Studies, R. Rajagopalan, 2nd Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
3. Environmental Studies, P. N. Palanisamy, P. Manikandan, A. Geetha, and K. Manjula Rani; Pearson Education, Chennai

Reference:

1. Text Book of Environmental Studies, Deeshita Dave & P. UdayaBhaskar, Cengage Learning.
2. A Textbook of Environmental Studies, Shaashi Chawla, TMH, New Delhi
3. Environmental Studies, Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill Co, New Delhi
4. Perspectives in Environment Studies, Anubha Kaushik, C P Kaushik, New Age International Publishers, 2014



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
MATHEMATICS-III (Vector Calculus, Transforms and PDE) (BSC301) (Common to ALL branches of Second Year B.Tech.)					

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the techniques in partial differential equations
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence (L5)
- estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus (L5)
- apply the Laplace transform for solving differential equations (L3)
- find or compute the Fourier series of periodic signals (L3)
- know and be able to apply integral expressions for the forwards and inverse Fourier transform to a range of non-periodic waveforms (L3)
- identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes (L3)

UNIT –I: Vector calculus:

(10 hrs)

Vector Differentiation: Gradient– Directional derivative – Divergence– Curl– Scalar Potential.

Vector Integration: Line integral – Work done – Area– Surface and volume integrals – Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and problems on above theorems.

UNIT –II: Laplace Transforms:

(10 hrs)

Laplace transforms – Definition and Laplace transforms of some certain functions– Shifting theorems – Transforms of derivatives and integrals – Unit step function –Dirac’s delta function Periodic function – Inverse Laplace transforms– Convolution theorem (without proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

UNIT –III: Fourier series and Fourier Transforms:

(10 hrs)

Fourier Series: Introduction– Periodic functions – Fourier series of periodic function –Dirichlet’s conditions – Even and odd functions –Change of interval– Half-range sine and cosine series.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Fourier Transforms: Fourier integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier sine and cosine integrals – Sine and cosine transforms – Properties (article-22.5 in text book-1) – inverse transforms – Convolution theorem (without proof) – Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT –IV: PDE of first order: (8hrs)

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Solutions of first order linear (Lagrange) equation and nonlinear (standard types) equations.

UNIT – V: Second order PDE and Applications: (10 hrs)

Second order PDE: Solutions of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients –Non-homogeneous term of the type e^{ax+by} , $\sin(ax + by)$, $\cos(ax + by)$, $x^m y^n$.

Applications of PDE: Method of separation of Variables– Solution of One dimensional Wave, Heat and two-dimensional Laplace equation.

Text Books:

1. **B. S. Grewal**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2. **B. V. Ramana**, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2007 Edition, Tata Mc. Graw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

1. **Erwin Kreyszig**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India.
2. **Dean. G. Duffy**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, 3rd Edition, CRC Press.
3. **Peter O' Neil**, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage.
4. **Srimantha Pal, S C Bhunia**, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS - I					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To impart preliminary concepts of Strength of Material and Principles of Elasticity and Plasticity Stress conditions and to develop diagrams of variation of various stresses across the length.
- To give concepts of stresses developed in the cross section and bending equations calculation of section modulus of sections with different cross sections
- The concepts above will be utilized in measuring deflections in beams under various loading and support conditions
- To classify cylinders based on their thickness and to derive equations for measurement of stresses across the cross section when subjected to external pressure.

Course Outcomes:

- The student will be able to understand the basic materials behavior under the influence of different external loading conditions and the support conditions
- The student will be able to draw the diagrams indicating the variation of the key performance features like bending moment and shear forces
- The student will have knowledge of bending concepts and calculation of section modulus and for determination of stresses developed in the beams and deflections due to various loading conditions
- The student will be able to assess stresses across section of the thin and thick cylinders to arrive at optimum sections to withstand the internal pressure using Lamé's equation.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I: Simple Stresses And Strains : Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses and strains – Hooke's law – stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio and volumetric strain – Elastic moduli and the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – stresses in composite bars – Temperature stresses.

Strain Energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings – simple applications.

UNIT – II: Shear Force and Bending Moment: Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam; S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, uniformly distributed loads, uniformly varying loads, partial uniformly distributed loads, couple and combination of these loads.

UNIT – III: Flexural and shear Stresses in beams

Flexural Stresses: Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$, Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I, T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beam sections like rectangular, circular, I, T Angle sections.

UNIT – IV: Deflection of Beams: Bending into a circular arc – slope, deflection and radius of curvature – Differential equation for the elastic curve of a beam – Double integration and Macaulay's methods – Determination of slope and deflection for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, uniformly distributed loads, uniformly varying loads, partial uniformly distributed loads, couple and combination of these loads. Mohr's theorems – Moment area method – application to simple cases of cantilever.

UNIT – V: Thin and Thick Cylinders:

Thin cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and volumetric strains – changes in diameter, and volume of thin cylinders.

Thick cylinders: Introduction: Lames theory for thick cylinders, Derivation of Lames formulae, distribution of hoop and radial stresses across the thickness, compound cylinders-distribution of stresses.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A Textbook of Strength of Materials, by R. K. Rajput, 7e (Mechanics of Solids) SI Units S. Chand & Co, NewDelhi
2. Strength of materials by R. K. Bansal, Lakshmi Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanics of Materials- by R. C.Hibbler, Pearson publishers
2. Mechanics of Solids – E P Popov, Prentice Hall.
3. Strength of Materials by B.S.Basavarajaiah and P. Mahadevappa, 3rd Edition,Universities Press
4. Mechanics of Structures Vol – I by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
FLUID MECHANICS					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To understand the properties of fluids and fluid statics
- To derive the equation of conservation of mass and its application
- To solve kinematic problems such as finding particle paths and streamlines
- To use important concepts of continuity equation, Bernoulli's equation and turbulence, and apply the same to problems
- To analyze laminar and turbulent flows
- To understand the various flow measuring devices
- To study in detail about boundary layers theory

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the students will be able to:

- Understand the various properties of fluids and their influence on fluid motion and analyse a variety of problems in fluid statics and dynamics.
- Calculate the forces that act on submerged planes and curves.
- Ability to analyse various types of fluid flows.
- Apply the integral forms of the three fundamental laws of fluid mechanics to turbulent and laminar flow through pipes and ducts in order to predict relevant pressures, velocities and forces.
- Able Measure the quantities of fluid flowing in pipes, tanks and channels.

Syllabus:

UNIT I

Introduction: Dimensions and units – Physical properties of fluids - specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension, vapour pressure and their influences on fluid motion, pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Hydrostatic law -atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures- measurement of pressure. Pressure gauges, Manometers: Differential and Micro Manometers.

Hydrostatics: Hydrostatic forces on submerged plane, Horizontal, Vertical, inclined and curved surfaces – Center of pressure.

UNIT – II

Fluid Kinematics: Description of fluid flow, Stream line, path line and streak line and stream tube. Classification of flows: Steady, unsteady, uniform, non-uniform, laminar, turbulent, rotational and irrotational flows – Equation of continuity for one, two , three dimensional flows – stream and velocity potential functions, flow net analysis.

Fluid Dynamics: Surface and body forces – Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line - Momentum equation and its application – forces on pipe bend.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III

Laminar Flow and Turbulent Flows: Reynold's experiment – Characteristics of Laminar & Turbulent flows, Shear and velocity distributions, Laws of Fluid friction, Hagen-Poiseulle Formula, Flow between parallel plates, Flow through long tubes, hydro-dynamically smooth and rough flows.
Closed Conduit Flow: Darcy-Weisbach equation, Minor losses – pipes in series – pipes in parallel – Total energy line and hydraulic gradient line, variation of friction factor with Reynold's number – Moody's Chart, Pipe network problems, Hazen-Williams formula, Hard-Cross Method,

UNIT – IV

Measurement of Flow: Pitot tube, Venturi meter and Orifice meter – classification of orifices, small orifice and large orifice, flow over rectangular, triangular, trapezoidal and Stepped notches, Broad crested weirs and Ogee weirs.

UNIT – V

Boundary Layer Theory: Boundary layer (BL) – concepts, Prandtl contribution, Characteristics of boundary layer along a thin flat plate, Vonkarman momentum integral equation, laminar and turbulent Boundary layers (no deviations)- BL in transition, separation of BL, Control of BL, flow around submerged objects-Drag and Lift- Magnus effect.

Text Books:

1. Modi P.N and Seth S.M.(2018), "Fluid mechanics", Standard book house, New Delhi
2. AtextofFluidmechanicsandhydraulicmachines,R.K.Bansal-LaxmiPublications (P) ltd., New Delhi

References:

1. K.Subramanyam, Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines Mc graw hill education, IInd edition
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, C.S.P. Ojha, R. Berndtsson and P.N. Chandramouli, Oxford Higher Education.
3. Principle of fluid mechanics and fluid machines III edition, university press



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
SURVEYING AND GEOMETRICS					

Course Objectives:

The object of the course student should have the capability to:

- Know the principle and methods of surveying.
- Measure horizontal and vertical- distances and angles
- Recording of observation accurately
- Perform calculations based on the observation
- Identification of source of errors and rectification methods
- Apply surveying principles to determine areas and volumes and setting out curves
- Use modern surveying equipment's for accurate results

Course Outcomes:

Course will enable the student to:

- Apply the knowledge to calculate angles, distances and levels
- Identify data collection methods and prepare field notes
- Understand the working principles of survey instruments, measurement errors and corrective measures
- Interpret survey data and compute areas and volumes, levels by different type of equipment and relate the knowledge to the modern equipment and methodologies

SYLLABUS

UNIT - I

Introduction and Basic Concepts: Introduction, Objectives, classification and principles of surveying, surveying accessories. Introduction to Compass, levelling and Plane table surveying.

Measurement of Distances and Directions

Linear distances- Approximate methods, Direct Methods- Chains- Tapes, ranging, Tape corrections.

Prismatic Compass- Bearings, included angles, Local Attraction, Magnetic Declination, and dip – W.C.B systems and Q.B. system of locating bearings.

UNIT - II

Leveling- Types of levels, temporary and permanent adjustments, methods of levelling, booking and Determination of levels, Effect of Curvature of Earth and Refraction.

Contouring- Characteristics and uses of Contours, methods of contour surveying.

Areas - Determination of areas consisting of irregular boundary and regular boundary.

Volumes -Determination of volume of earth work in cutting and embankments for level section, volume of borrow pits, capacity of reservoirs.

UNIT - III

Theodolite Surveying: Types of Theodolites, temporary adjustments, measurement of horizontal angle by repetition method and reiteration method, measurement of vertical Angle, Trigonometric leveling when base is accessible and inaccessible.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Traversing: Methods of traversing, traverse computations and adjustments, Introduction to Omitted measurements.

UNIT - IV

Curves: Types of curves and their necessity, elements of simple, compound, reverse curves.

Tachometric Surveying: Principles of Tachometry, stadia and tangential methods of Tachometry,

Modern Surveying Methods: Principle and types of E.D.M. Instruments, Total station- advantages and Applications. Introduction to Global Positioning System.

UNIT - V

Photogrammetry Surveying:

Introduction, Basic concepts, perspective geometry of aerial photograph, relief and tilt displacements, terrestrial photogrammetry, flight planning; Stereoscopy, ground control extension for photographic mapping- aerial triangulation, radial triangulation, methods; photographic mapping- mapping using paper prints, mapping using stereoplotting instruments, mosaics, map substitutes.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Surveying (Vol – 1, 2 & 3), by B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain - Laxmi Publications (P) ltd., New Delhi.
2. Chandra A M, “Plane Surveying and highersurveying”, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Duggal S K, “Surveying (Vol – 1 & 2), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Arthur R Benton and Philip J Taety, Elements of Plane Surveying, McGraw Hill.
2. Surveying and levelling by R. Subramanian, Oxford university press, New Delhi
3. Arora K R “Surveying Vol 1, 2 & 3), Standard Book House, Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
HIGHWAY ENGINEERING					

Course Learning Objectives:

The objectives of this course are:

- To impart different concepts in the field of Highway Engineering.
- To acquire design principles of Highway Geometrics and Pavements
- To acquire design principles of Intersections

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Plan highway network for a given area.
- Determine Highway alignment and design highway geometrics.
- Design Intersections and prepare traffic management plans
- Judge suitability of pavement materials and design flexible and rigid pavements

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I Highway Planning and Alignment: Highway development in India; Classification of Roads; Road Network Patterns; Necessity for Highway Planning; Different Road Development Plans– First, second, third road development plans, road development vision 2021, Rural Road Development Plan – Vision 2025; Planning Surveys; Highway Alignment- Factors affecting Alignment- Engineering Surveys – Drawings and Reports.

UNIT – II Highway Geometric Design: Importance of Geometric Design- Design controls and Criteria- Highway Cross Section Elements- Sight Distance Elements- Stopping sight Distance, Overtaking Sight Distance and Intermediate Sight Distance- Design of Horizontal Alignment- Design of Super elevation and Extra widening- Design of Transition Curves- Design of Vertical alignment- Gradients- Vertical curves.

UNIT – III Traffic Engineering: Basic Parameters of Traffic- Volume, Speed and Density- Traffic Volume Studies; Speed studies – spot speed and speed & delay studies; Parking Studies; Road Accidents- Causes and Preventive measures - Condition Diagram and Collision Diagrams; PCU Factors, Capacity of Highways – Factors Affecting; LOS Concepts; Road Traffic Signs; Road markings; Types of Intersections; At-Grade Intersections – Design of Plain, Flared, Rotary and Channelized Intersections; Design of Traffic Signals – Webster Method – IRC Method.

UNIT – IV Highway Materials: Subgrade soil: classification – Group Index – Subgrade soil strength – California Bearing Ratio – Modulus of Subgrade Reaction. Stone aggregates: Desirable properties – Tests for Road Aggregates – Bituminous Materials: Types – Desirable properties – Tests on Bitumen – Bituminous paving mixes: Requirements – Marshall Method of Mix Design.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – V Design Of Pavements: Types of pavements; Functions and requirements of different components of pavements; Design Factors

Flexible Pavements: Design factors – Flexible Pavement Design Methods – CBR method – IRC method – Burmister method – Mechanistic method – IRC Method for Low volume Flexible pavements.

Rigid Pavements: Design Considerations – wheel load stresses – Temperature stresses –Frictional stresses – Combination of stresses – Design of slabs – Design of Joints – IRC method – Rigid pavements for low volume roads – Continuously Reinforced Cement Concrete Pavements – Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Highway Engineering, Khanna S. K., Justo C. E. G and Veeraragavan A, Nem Chand Bros., Roorkee.
2. Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning, Kadiyali L. R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Principles of Highway Engineering, Kadiyali L. R, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
2. Principles of Transportation Engineering, Partha Chakroborthy and Animesh Das, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To study basic properties ingredients of concrete, fresh and hardened concrete properties

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, student will be able to

- Determine consistency and fineness of cement.
- Determine setting times of cement.
- Determine specific gravity and soundness of cement.
- Determine compressive strength of cement.
- Determine workability of cement concrete by compaction factor, slump and Vee – Beetest
- Determine specific gravity of coarse aggregate and fine aggregate by Sieve analysis.
- Determine flakiness and elongation index of aggregates.
- Determine bulking of sand.
- Understand non-destructive testing procedures on concrete.

List of Experiments: At least 10 experiments must be conducted (at least one for each property)

1. Determination of normal Consistency and fineness of cement.
2. Determination of initial setting time and final setting time of cement.
3. Determination of specific gravity and soundness of cement.
4. Determination of compressive strength of cement.
5. Determination of grading and fineness modulus of Coarse aggregate by sieve analysis.
6. Determination of specific gravity of coarse aggregate
7. Determination of grading and fineness modulus of fine aggregate (sand) by sieve analysis.
8. Determination of bulking of sand.
9. Determination of workability of concrete by compaction factor method.
10. Determination of workability of concrete by slump test
11. Determination of workability of concrete by Vee-beetest.
12. Determination of compressive strength of cement concrete and its young's modulus
13. Determination of split tensile strength of concrete.
14. Non-Destructive testing on concrete (for demonstration)



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

List of Equipment:

1. Standard set of sieves for coarse aggregate and fine aggregate
2. Vicat's apparatus
3. Specific gravity bottle.
4. Lechatlier's apparatus.
5. Slump Test Apparatus.
6. Compaction Factor Test Apparatus.
7. Vee- Bee test apparatus
8. Longitudinal compresso-meter
9. Universal testing Machine (UTM)/Compression Testing Machine(CTM).
10. Rebound hammer, Ultrasonic pulse velocity machine, micro cover meteretc.

Reference:

- 1) Concrete Manual by M.L.Gambhir



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

V. DESIGN & DRAWING

1. Earthwork calculations for road works
2. Drawing of road cross sections
3. Rotary intersection design

LIST OF EQUIPMENT:

1. Apparatus for aggregate crushing test.
2. Aggregate Impact testing machine
3. Pycnometers
4. Los angles Abrasion test machine
5. Deval's Attrition test machine
6. Elongation and thickness gauges
7. Bitumen penetration test setup.
8. Bitumen Ductility test setup.
9. Ring and ball apparatus
10. Viscometer.
11. Marshal Mix design apparatus.
12. Enoscope for spot speed measurement.
13. Stop Watches

TEXT BOOKS:

1. 'Highway Material Testing Manual' by S.K. Khanna, C.E.G Justo and A.Veeraraghavan, Neam Chan Brothers New Chand Publications, New Delhi.
2. Highway Material Testing & Quality Control by Rao Wiley India pvt. Ltd., Noida, New Delhi

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. IRC Codes of Practice
2. Asphalt Institute of America Manuals
3. Code of Practice of B.I.S.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
SURVEYING FILED WORK – I (Lab)					

List of Field Works:

1. Survey by chain survey of road profile with offsets in case of road widening.
2. Survey in an area by chain survey (Closed circuit)
3. Determination of distance between two inaccessible points by using compass.
4. Finding the area of the given boundary using compass (Closed Traverse)
5. Plane table survey; finding the area of a given boundary by the method of Radiation
6. Plane table survey; finding the area of a given boundary by the method of intersection.
7. Two Point Problem by the plane table survey.
8. Fly levelling : Height of the instrument method (differential levelling)
9. Fly levelling: rise and fall method.
10. Fly levelling: closed circuit/ open circuit.
11. Fly levelling; Longitudinal Section and Cross sections of a given road profile.
12. Fly levelling and Fly chaining (complete field work).

Note: Any 10 field work assignments must be completed.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		1	0	2	2
SKILL ORIENTED COURSE*					

Topographic Survey with contour map (Total station/ DGPS) or

Masonry 3' height with different bonds and different thickness



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - I Semester		L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0
CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (MC)					

Course Objectives:

- To Enable the student to understand the importance of constitution
- To understand the structure of executive, legislature and judiciary
- To understand philosophy of fundamental rights and duties
- To understand the autonomous nature of constitutional bodies like Supreme Court and high court controller and auditor general of India and election commission of India.
- To understand the central and state relation financial and administrative.

UNIT-I

Introduction to Indian Constitution: Constitution meaning of the term, Indian Constitution - Sources and constitutional history, Features - Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy.

Learning outcomes:

After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the concept of Indian constitution
- Apply the knowledge on directive principle of state policy
- Analyze the History, features of Indian constitution
- Evaluate Preamble Fundamental Rights and Duties

UNIT-II

Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union: Federalism, Centre- State relationship, President: Role, power and position, PM and Council of ministers, Cabinet and Central Secretariat, Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha, The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions;

Learning outcomes:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the structure of Indian government
- Differentiate between the state and central government
- Explain the role of President and Prime Minister
- Know the Structure of supreme court and High court

UNIT-III

State Government and its Administration Governor - Role and Position - CM and Council of ministers, State Secretariat: Organisation, Structure and Functions

Learning outcomes:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the structure of state government
- Analyze the role Governor and Chief Minister
- Explain the role of state Secretariat
- Differentiate between structure and functions of state secretariat

UNIT-IV

A. Local Administration - District's Administration Head - Role and Importance, Municipalities - Mayor and role of Elected Representative - CEO of Municipal Corporation Panchayati Raj: Functions



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

PRI: ZilaPanchayat, Elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPanchayat: Block level Organizational Hierarchy - (Different departments), Village level - Role of Elected and Appointed officials - Importance of grass root democracy

Learning outcomes:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the local Administration
- Compare and contrast district administration role and importance
- Analyze the role of Myer and elected representatives of Municipalities
- Evaluate Zillapanchayat block level organisation

UNIT-V

Election Commission: Election Commission- Role of Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissionerate State Election Commission:, Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women

Learning outcomes:-After completion of this unit student will

- Know the role of Election Commission apply knowledge
- Contrast and compare the role of Chief Election commissioner and Commissionerate
- Analyze role of state election commission
- Evaluate various commissions of viz SC/ST/OBC and women

References:

1. Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
2. SubashKashyap, Indian Constitution, National Book Trust
3. J.A. Siwach, Dynamics of Indian Government & Politics
4. D.C. Gupta, Indian Government and Politics
5. H.M.Sreevai, Constitutional Law of India, 4th edition in 3 volumes (Universal Law Publication)
6. J.C. Johari, Indian Government and Politics Hans
7. J. Raj IndianGovernment and Politics
8. M.V. Pylee, Indian Constitution Durga Das Basu, Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
9. Noorani, A.G., (South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre), Challenges to Civil Right), Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University Press 2012

Resources:

1. nptel.ac.in/courses/109104074/8
2. nptel.ac.in/courses/109104045/
3. nptel.ac.in/courses/101104065/
4. www.hss.iitb.ac.in/en/lecture-details
5. www.iitb.ac.in/en/event/2nd-lecture-institute-lecture-series-indian-constitution



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the semester/course, the student will be able to have a clear knowledge on the following:

- Understand historical background of the constitution making and its importance for building a democratic India.
- Understand the functioning of three wings of the government i.e., executive, legislative and judiciary.
- Understand the value of the fundamental rights and duties for becoming good citizen of India.
- Analyze the decentralization of power between central, state and local self-government.
- Apply the knowledge in strengthening of the constitutional institutions like CAG, Election Commission and UPSC for sustaining democracy.
 1. Know the sources, features and principles of Indian Constitution.
 2. Learn about Union Government, State government and its administration.
 3. Get acquainted with Local administration and Panchayati Raj.
 4. Be aware of basic concepts and developments of Human Rights.
 5. Gain knowledge on roles and functioning of Election Commission



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
COMPLEX VARIABLES AND STATISTICAL METHODS (Common to all branches of Second Year except CSE and IT)					

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the complex variables.
- To make the student capable of evaluating the integrals in complex domains
- To make the student capable of expanding a given function as a series and finding the poles and residues
- To make the student capable of evaluating the integrals in complex domains using residue theorem
- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods.
- To equip the students to solve application problems in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course students will be able to

- apply Cauchy-Riemann equations to complex functions in order to determine whether a given continuous function is analytic (L3)
- find the differentiation and integration of complex functions used in engineering problems (L5)
- make use of the Cauchy residue theorem to evaluate certain integrals (L3)
- apply discrete and continuous probability distributions (L3)
- design the components of a classical hypothesis test (L6)
- infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests (L4)

UNIT – I: Functions of a complex variable and Complex integration: (10 hrs)

Introduction – Continuity – Differentiability – Analyticity – Cauchy-Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar coordinates – Harmonic and conjugate harmonic functions – Milne – Thompson method. Complex integration: Line integral – Cauchy’s integral theorem – Cauchy’s integral formula – Generalized integral formula (all without proofs) and problems on above theorems.

UNIT – II: Series expansions and Residue Theorem: (10 hrs)

Radius of convergence – Expansion in Taylor’s series, Maclaurin’s series and Laurent series. Types of Singularities: Isolated – Essential – Pole of order m – Residues – Residue theorem (without proof) – Evaluation of real integral of the types $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)dx$ and $\int_c^{c+2\pi} f(\cos \theta, \sin \theta)d\theta$.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS - II					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To give concepts of Principal stresses and strains developed in cross section of the beams on the cross section and stresses on any inclined plane. To impart concepts of failures in the material considering different theories
- To give concepts of torsion and governing torsion equation, and there by calculate the power transmitted by shafts and springs and design the cross section when subjected to loading using different theories of failures.
- To classify columns and calculation of load carrying capacity and to assess stresses due to axial and lateral loads for different edge conditions and to calculate combined effect of direct and bending stresses on different engineering structures.
- Introduce the concept of unsymmetrical bending in beams Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course,

- The student will be able to understand the basic concepts of Principal stresses developed in a member when it is subjected to stresses along different axes and design the sections.
- The student can assess stresses in different engineering applications like shafts, springs, columns and struts subjected to different loading conditions

SYLLABUS:

UNIT- I Principal Stresses and Strains And Theories of Failures: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr’s circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of Failures: Introduction – Various Theories of failures like Maximum Principal stress theory – Maximum Principal strain theory – Maximum shear stress theory – Maximum strain energy theory – Maximum shear strain energy theory.

UNIT – II Torsion of Circular Shafts and Springs: Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations: $T/J = q/r = N\phi/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion – Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Springs: Introduction – Types of springs – deflection of close and open coiled helical springs under axial pull and axial couple – springs in series and parallel.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT – III Columns and Struts: Introduction – Types of columns – Short, medium and long columns – Axially loaded compression members – Crushing load – Euler’s theorem for long columns- assumptions- derivation of Euler’s critical load formulae for various end conditions – Equivalent length of a column – slenderness ratio – Euler’s critical stress – Limitations of Euler’s theory – Rankine – Gordon formula – Long columns subjected to eccentric loading – Secant formula – Empirical formulae – Straight line formula – Prof. Perry’s formula.

UNIT – IV Direct and Bending Stresses: Stresses under the combined action of direct loading and B.M. Core of a section – determination of stresses in the case of chimneys, retaining walls and dams – conditions for stability – stresses due to direct loading and B.M. about both axis.

UNIT – V Unsymmetrical Bending and Shear Centre

Un-symmetrical Bending: Introduction – Centroidal principal axes of section – Graphical method for locating principal axes – Moments of inertia referred to any set of rectangular axes – Stresses in beams subjected to unsymmetrical bending – Principal axes – Resolution of bending moment into two rectangular axes through the centroid – Location of neutral axis Deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending.

Shear Centre: Introduction Shear center for symmetrical and unsymmetrical sections (channel, I, T and L sections).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A Textbook of Strength of Materials, by R. K. Rajput, 7e (Mechanics of Solids) SI Units S. Chand & Co, NewDelhi
2. Strength of materials by R. K. Bansal, Lakshmi Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanics of Materials- by R. C.Hibbler, Pearson publishers
2. Mechanics of Solids – E P Popov, Prentice Hall.
3. Strength of Materials by B.S.Basavarajaiah and P. Mahadevappa, 3rd Edition, Universities Press,
4. Mechanics of Structures Vol – I by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY					

Course Learning Objectives:

- To study about uniform and non-uniform flows in open channel and also to learn about the characteristics of hydraulic jump
- To introduce dimensional analysis for fluid flow problems
- To understand the working principles of various types of hydraulic machines and Pumps.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the students will be able to:

- Solve uniform and non-uniform open channel flow problems.
- Apply the principals of dimensional analysis and similitude in hydraulic model testing.
- Understand the working principles of various hydraulic machineries and pumps.

UNIT – I: UNIFORM FLOW IN OPEN CHANNEL:

Types of channels –Types of flows - Velocity distribution – Energy and momentum correction factors – Chezy’s, and Manning’s formulae for uniform flow – Most Economical sections, Critical flow: Specific energy-critical depth – computation of critical depth

UNIT II: NON-UNIFORM FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS: Steady Gradually Varied flow-Dynamic equation, Mild, Critical, Steep, horizontal and adverse slopes-surface profiles-direct step method- Rapidly varied flow, hydraulic jump, energy dissipation.

UNIT – III: HYDRAULIC SIMILITUDE: Dimensional analysis-Rayleigh’s method and Buckingham’s pi theorem-study of Hydraulic models – Geometric, kinematic and dynamic similarities-dimensionless numbers – model and prototype relations.

UNIT – IV: BASICS OF TURBO MACHINERY: Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity triangles at inlet and outlet, expressions for work done and efficiency-Angular momentum principle.

UNIT – V:

HYDRAULIC TURBINES – I: Layout of a typical Hydropower installation – Heads and efficiencies - classification of turbines. Pelton wheel - Francis turbine - Kaplan turbine - working, working proportions, velocity diagram, work done and efficiency, hydraulic design, draft tube – theory and efficiency. Governing of turbines-surge tanks-unit and specific quantities, selection of turbines, performance characteristics-geometric similarity-cavitation.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

PUMPS:

CENTRAIFUGAL-PUMPS: Pump installation details-classification-work done- Manometric head-minimum starting speed-losses and efficiencies-specific speed, multistage pumps-pumps in parallel and series - performance of pumps-characteristic curves- NPSH- Cavitation.

RECIPROCATING PUMPS: Introduction, classification, components, working, discharge, indicator diagram, work done and slip.

Text Books:

1. Open Channel flow, K. Subramanya, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
2. Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines, Rajput, A.K(2018) , S chand ,New Delhi
3. Fluid Mechanics, Modi and Seth, Standard book house.

References:

1. Fluid Flow in Pipes and Channels, G.L. Asawa, CBS
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, C.S.P. OJHA, R. BERNDTSSON and P.N. Chandramouli, Oxford Higher Education.
3. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, Md. Kaleem Khan, Oxford Highereducation.
4. Fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machines, R.K. Bansal, Laxmi publications ,New Delhi.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

- Outline planning and the design of water supply systems for a community/town/city and selection of source based on quality and quantity
- Design of water treatment plant for a village/city
- Impart knowledge on design of water distribution network
- Design of sewers and plumbing system for buildings
- Design of Sewage Treatment Plant

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Select a source based on quality and quantity and Estimate design population and water demand
- Design a water treatment plant for a village/city
- Design a sewer by estimating DWF and Storm water flow and plumbing system for buildings
- Design a Sewage Treatment Plant for a town/city.

UNIT-I

Introduction: Importance and Necessity of Protected Water Supply systems, Water borne diseases, Flow chart of public water supply system, Role of Environmental Engineer.

Water Demand and Quantity Estimation: Estimation of water demand for a town or city, Per capita Demand and factors influencing it - factors affecting water demand, Design Period, Population forecasting.

Sources of Water: Lakes, Rivers, Comparison of sources with reference to quality, quantity and other considerations- Ground water sources: springs, Wells and Infiltration galleries, Characteristics of water– Physical, Chemical and Biological characteristics and WHO guidelines for drinking water - IS 10500 2012 - Water quality standards for Agriculture, Industries and Construction.

UNIT-II

Treatment of Water: Treatment methods: Theory and Design of Sedimentation, Coagulation, Filtration. **Disinfection:** Theory of disinfection-Chlorination and other Disinfection methods. Removal of color and odors- Removal of Iron and Manganese - Adsorption- Fluoridation and defluoridation–Reverse Osmosis- Solar stills- Freezing

UNIT-III

Collection and Conveyance of Water: Factors governing the selection of the intake structure, Conveyance of Water: Gravity and Pressure conduits, Types of Pipes, Pipe Materials, Pipe joints, Design aspects of pipe lines, Design of economical diameter of pumping main, HP of pump and monthly expenditure for an apartment and a village. Laying and testing of pipe lines- Capacity of storage reservoirs, Mass curve analysis.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Distribution of Water: Methods of Distribution system, Layouts of Distribution networks, Water main appurtenances - Sluice valves, Pressure relief valves, air valves, check valves, hydrants, and water meters–Ideal water supply system. Case studies.

UNIT – IV

Sewerage: Estimation of sewage flow and storm water drainage – fluctuations – types of sewers - design of sewers.

Sewer appurtenances – cleaning and ventilation of sewers. **Sewage pumps.**

House Plumbing: Systems of plumbing-sanitary fittings and other accessories– one pipe and two pipe systems – Design of drainage in Gated communities, Apartments and Hotels.

Septic Tank - working Principles and Design

UNIT – V

Sewage characteristics –Characteristics of sewage - BOD equations. ThOD, COD and BOD.

Treatment of Sewage: Primary treatment. **Secondary treatment:** Activated Sludge Process, principles, designs, and operational problems. Oxidation ponds, Trickling Filters – classification – design, operation and maintenance problems. RBCs. Fluidized bed reactors –Anaerobic digestion of sludge, Sludge Drying Beds.

Ultimate Disposal of sewage: Methods of disposal – disposal into water bodies-Oxygen Sag Curve- Disposal into sea, disposal on land, Crown corrosion, Sewage sickness. Effluent standards.

Text Books

1. Environmental Engineering – Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, Teorge George Tchobanoglus – Mc-Graw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 1985.
2. Rural Municipal and Industrial water management, KVSG Murali Karishna, Environmental Protection Society, Kakinada, 2021.
3. Industrial Water and Wastewater Management, K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, Paramount Publications, Visakhapatnam, 2018.
4. Elements of Environmental Engineering – K. N. Duggal, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.

References

1. Water Supply Engineering – P. N. Modi.
2. Water Supply Engineering – B. C. Punmia
3. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering – G. S. Birdie and J. S. Birdie
4. Environmental Engineering, D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.
5. Environmental Engineering, Ruth F. Weiner and Robin Matthews – 4th Edition Elsevier,2003
6. Environmental Engineering, D. Srinivasan, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Common to all Branches)					

Course Learning Objectives:

- The Learning objectives of this paper are to understand the concept and nature of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other disciplines and also to understand the Concept of Demand and Demand forecasting.
- To familiarize about the Production function, Input Output relationship, Cost-Output relationship and Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis.
- To understand the nature of markets, Methods of Pricing in the different market structures and to know the different forms of Business organization and the concept of Business Cycles.
- To learn different Accounting Systems, preparation of Financial Statement and uses of different tools for performance evaluation.
- Finally, it is also to understand the concept of Capital, Capital Budgeting and the techniques used to evaluate Capital Budgeting proposals.

Course Outcomes:

- The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand and demand elasticities for a product.
- The knowledge of understanding of the Input-Output-Cost relationships and estimation of the least cost combination of inputs.
- The pupil is also ready to understand the nature of different markets and Price Output determination under various market conditions and also to have the knowledge of different Business Units.
- The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and the usage of various Accounting tools for Analysis.
- The Learner can able to evaluate various investment project proposals with the help of capital budgeting techniques for decision making.

Unit-I

Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis:

Definition of Managerial Economics –Scope of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other subjects –Concept of Demand, Types of Demand, Determinants of Demand- Demand schedule, Demand curve, Law of Demand and its limitations- Elasticity of Demand, Types of Elasticity of Demand and Measurement- Demand forecasting and Methods of forecasting, Concept of Supply and Law of Supply.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB					

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will address the following:

- Estimation of important characteristics of water and wastewater in the laboratory
- Inference with reference to the significance of the characteristics of the water and wastewater

Course Outcomes:

Upon the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Estimate some important characteristics of water, wastewater and soil in the laboratory
- Draw some conclusion and decide whether the water is suitable for Drinking/Construction / Agriculture/ Industry.
- Estimate Chloride, EC and Salinity of Soil and suggest their suitability for Construction/Agriculture
- Estimation of the strength of the sewage in terms of BOD and COD and Decide whether the water body is polluted or not with reference to the stated parameters in the list of experiments
- Demonstration of various instruments used in testing of water and soil and study of Drinking water standards, WHO guidelines, Effluent standards and standards for Construction/ Agriculture/ Industry.

List of Experiments

1. Determination of pH and Electrical Conductivity (Salinity) of Water and Soil.
2. Determination and estimation of Total Hardness–Calcium & Magnesium in water.
3. Determination of P&M Alkalinity/Acidity
4. Determination of Chloride in water and soil
5. Determination and Estimation of total solids, organic solids and inorganic solids and Settleable Solids by Imhoff Cone.
6. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen with D.O. Meter & Wrinklers Method and BOD.
7. Physical parameters – Temperature, Color, Odor, Turbidity and Taste.
8. Determination of C.O.D.
9. Determination of Optimum coagulant dose- with and without coagulant aids
10. Determination of Chlorine residue and demand
11. Presumptive Coliform test.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

12. Desalination by Freezing and Boiling.
13. EC, TDs and Chloride in RO System- Raw water, Product water and Reject.
14. Suitability of water for construction
15. Evaporation, Rainfall, Humidity, Wind speed, Wind Direction

NOTE: At-least 10 of the experiments enlisted are to be conducted. Values for different water and wastewater samples like Surface water, Ground water, Sea water, Municipal water, Bottled water, RO- Raw water, Product and Reject samples, Municipal sewage, Industrial waters etc

List of Equipment's

- 1) pH meter
- 2) Turbidity meter
- 3) Conductivity meter
- 4) Hot air oven
- 5) Muffle furnace
- 6) Dissolved Oxygen meter
- 7) U–V visible spectrophotometer
- 8) COD Reflux Apparatus
- 9) Jar Test Apparatus
- 10) BOD Incubator
- 11) Autoclave
- 12) Laminar flow chamber
- 13) Hazen's Apparatus
- 14) Chloroscope
- 15) Weather Station

Text Books

1. Standard Methods for Analysis of Water and Waste Water –APHA
2. Chemical Analysis of Water and Soil by KVSG Murali Krishna, Environmental Protection Society, 4th Edition, 2021.

Reference

1. Relevant IS Codes.
2. Chemistry for Environmental Engineering by Sawyer and Mc.Carty.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LAB					

Experiments

1. Tension test on Mild steel bar
2. Bending test on (Steel / Wood) Cantilever beam.
3. Bending test on simply supported beam.
4. Torsion test
5. Hardness test
6. Spring test
7. Compression test on wood or concrete
8. Impact test (Charpy and Izod impact test)
9. Shear test (on UTM)
10. Verification of Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem on beams.
11. Use of Electrical resistance strain gauges
12. Continuous beam – deflection test.

List of Major Equipment:

1. Universal Testing Machine
2. Torsion testing machine
3. Brinnell's / Rock well's hardness testing machine
4. Setup for spring tests
5. Compression testing machine
6. Izod Impact machine
7. Shear testing machine
8. Beam setup for Maxwell's theorem verification.
9. Electrical Resistance gauges



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year – II Semester		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY LAB					

List of Experiments

1. Calibration of Venturi meter & Orifice meter
2. Determination of Coefficient of discharge for a small orifice and mouth piece by a constant head and variable head method.
3. Calibration of contracted Rectangular Notch and /or Triangular Notch
4. Determination of Coefficient of loss of head in a sudden contraction and friction factor.
5. Verification of Bernoulli's equation.
6. Impact of jet on vanes
7. Study of Hydraulic jump.
8. Performance test on Pelton wheel turbine
9. Performance test on Francis turbine.
10. Efficiency test on centrifugal pump.
11. Efficiency test on reciprocating pump.

List of Equipment:

1. Venturi meter setup.
2. Orifice meter setup.
3. Small orifice setup.
4. External mouth piece setup.
5. Rectangular and Triangular notch setups.
6. Friction factor test setup.
7. Bernoulli's theorem setup.
8. Impact of jets.
9. Hydraulic jump test setup.
10. Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kalpan turbines
11. Centrifugal and Reciprocating pumps.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY KAKINADA
KAKINADA – 533 003, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

II Year - II Semester		L	T	P	C
		1	0	2	2
SKILL ORIENTED COURSE*					

Environmental Audit and compliance report or

Road safety audit with 1 or 2 KM length or

Water related leakage field studies